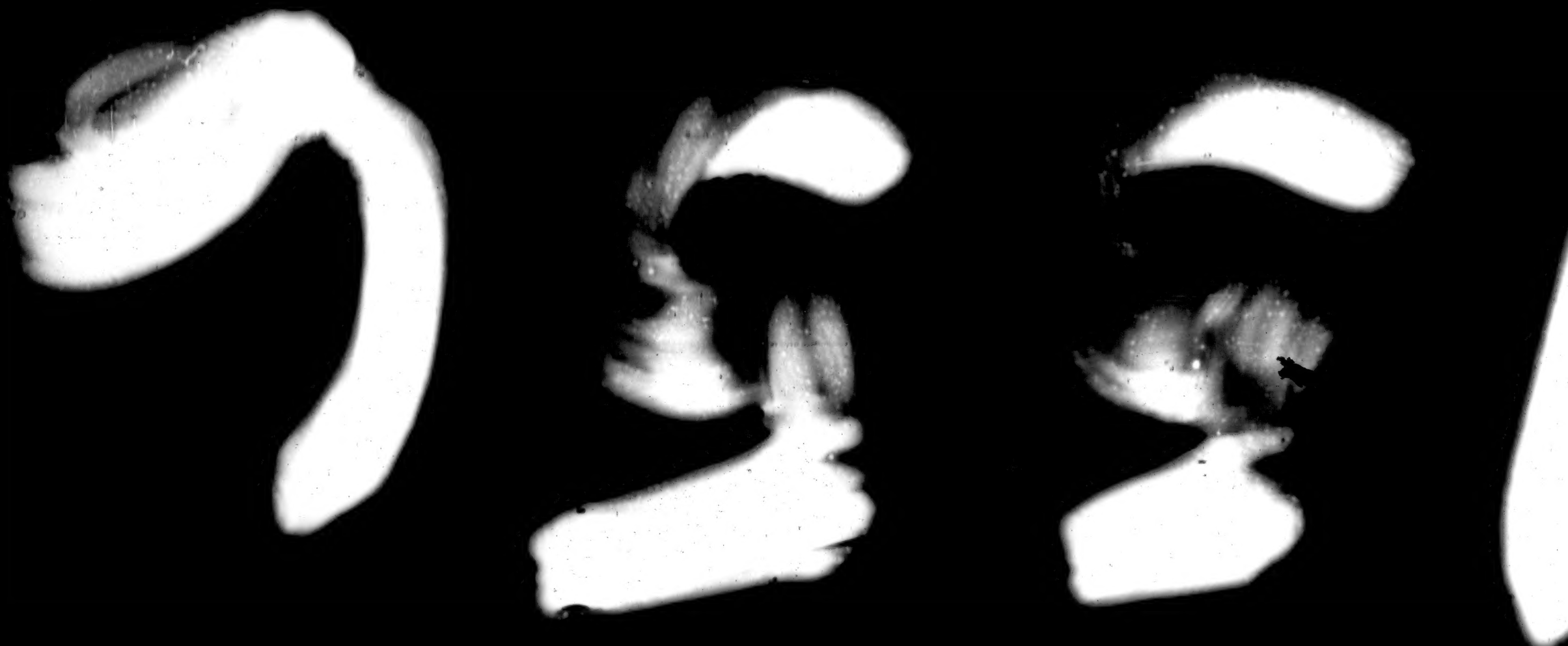


INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3429 from September 16th, 1900, to September 16th, 1900

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Sept 16th	S.S. Mauretania	Liverhool & Queenstown	85
2	" " "	Mexico	Vera Cruz. Progresso. Havana.	10
3				
4				
5				
6				

3429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3429

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF
1	Sept. 16-1910
2	"
3	
4	
5	
6	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 1910

CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
Queenstown	85
Progresso, Havana.	10

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

3121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Ch
C
C
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 15th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Audenried	Charles Y							U.S.A						
2	"	Elizabeth							"						
3	Benton	Hannah							"						
4	Morris	Mary L							"						
5	Allen	Frederick							"						
6	Babb	Marie							"						
7	"	Louise							"						
8	Barrett	Michael J							"						
9	"	Margaret							"						
10	Bowen	Clarence W							"						
11	"	Marion							"						
12	"	Roxana							"						
13	Selland	Agnes							"						
14	Ballantine	J. Herbert							"						
15	"	Louise W.							"						
16	"	John H.							"						
17	"	Herbert W.							"						
18	Brierley	Katherine							"						
19	Boyce	William D							"						
20	Belmont	Mrs Alma							"						
21	Bristol	Frances L							"						
22	Baker	Frederick							"						
23	"	alice							"						
24	Brennan	Genevieve							"						
25	Watt	Ella							"						
26	Brennan	H Watt							"						
27	"	T. Stanley							"						
28	Buckingham	Eva							"						
29	Morrison	Dorothy							"						
30	Barbour	Paul H							"						

30

1

…shall consti… …idence. The … country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the l…

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 5 2

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bond	Mary				W				U.S.a.						
2	"	Emily K.														
3	"	Mildred														
4	"	Kenneth														
5	"	Charles L.														
6	Bouldon	William H.														
7	"	Louisa K.														
8	Burrill	Middleton														
9	"	Emilie N.														
10	"	Leonie														
11	Bentley	George H														
12	"	Jennie														
13	Bermingham	Jose Mde														
14	Bissell	Marie														
15	Cragin	Edwin B.														
16	"	Margaret														
17	"	Miriam W														
18	"	Alice G.														
19	"	Edwin B														
20	Collin	N. Park														
21	"	Alice														
22	Schwarzwaller	Allen														
23	Collin	Maude														
24	Schwarzwaller	Page														
25	Cammeyer	Mattie														
26	Sayles	Katherine														
27	Crane	Theron														
28	"	Charlotte														
29	"	Mortimer														
30	Stamforth	Annie M.														

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 1910, 190 4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person in whose history, or family history, there has been a clearly defined preponderance of blood of any people is deemed a member of that people, as the Negro race, the Hebrew or Jewish race, the Anglo-Saxon race, the Celtic race, the Italian race, the South Italian race, the Ancient Greek race, the Irish race, the Scotch race, the Welsh race, the English race, the Finnish race, the Dutch race, the German race, the French race, the Bohemian or Slovak race, the Magyar race, the Russian race, the Scandinavian race, the Spanish race, the Portuguese race, the Mexican race, the Indian race, the Chinese race, the Japanese race, the Korean race, the Hindu race, the Arabic race, the Syrian race, the Armenian race, the Turkish race, the Pacific Islander race, the Ethiopian race, or the African race, as the case may be, which race or people shall be reported by the immigrant himself.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental, physical, or legal defect, under the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Given whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 10th September, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	W. Campbell							U.S.A						
2	"	Mai							"						
3	"	Estelle							"						
4	"	Felicity							"						
5	Druane	William J.							"						
6	Williams	John							"						
7	McLaughlin	Margaret							"						
8	Nelson	Laura							"						
9	Clark	Edith D.							"						
10	"	Donaldson							"						
11	Counselman	Jenny E.							"						
12	"	Edith							"						
13	Cox	Charles							"						
14	"	Ethel							"						
15	Walsh	Maria							"						
16	Crawford	Alfred L.							"						
17	Cox	Prentiss Ellen							"						
18	Prentiss	Lucretia							"						
19	Smith	M. Louise							"						
20	Childs	Anna							"						
21	"	Samuel							"						
22	"	Emma							"						
23	"	Marion							"						
24	Carlton	Newcombe							"						
25	Curtiss	Mary							"						
26	Granger	Beatrice							"						
27	Gillespie	Margery							"						
28	Carstairs	Elizabeth							"						
29	Cannack	Elizabeth							"						
30	"	Edmund							"						

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 10th September, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	W. Campbell							U.S.A						
2	"	Mai													
3	"	Estella													
4	"	Felicity													
5	Druane	William J.													
6	Williams	John													
7	McLaughlin	Margaret													
8	Nelson	Laura													
9	Clark	Edith D.													
10	"	Donaldson													
11	Counselman	Jenny E.													
12	"	Edith													
13	Cox	Charles													
14	"	Ethel													
15	Walsh	Maria													
16	Crawford	Alfred L.													
17	Cox	Prentiss (Ellen)													
18	Prentiss	Lucretia													
19	Smith	M. Louise													
20	Childs	Anna													
21	"	Samuel													
22	"	Emma													
23	"	Marion													
24	Carlton	Newcombe													
25	Curtiss	Mary													
26	Granger	Beatrice													
27	Gillespie	Margery													
28	Carstairs	Elizabeth													
29	Cannack	Elizabeth													
30	"	Edmund													

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 1910, 190

12—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sep 1910, 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 SEP 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~4~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 10th September, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coxe	George S.							U.S.A						
2	"	Margaret							"						
3	"	George R.							"						
4	"	Campbell							"						
5	Whitman	Frederick R							"						
6	Unger	Emma L.							"						
7	"	Helen							"						
8	"	Kenneth							"						
9	Dickinson	Anna E							"						
10	Dixon	John W.							"						
11	Harrington	Jerome							"						
12	Dickey	William A							"						
13	"	Harry S.							"						
14	"	Lottie							"						
15	"	Ethel A.							"						
16	Day	Helen							"						
17	Davies	Fred'k. M.							"						
18	"	Emily O.L.							"						
19	"	Emily							"						
20	"	Frederick							"						
21	Collins	Jennie							"						
22	Dorsey	Margaret							"						
23	Delapenha	Robert M.							"						
24	Evans	Charles B.							"						
25	"	Mary R.							"						
26	Earle	Henry R.							"						
27	"	Louise							"						
28	Elgar	Samuel L							"						
29	"	Margaret							"						
30	Furlong	Frank P.							"						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 Sept 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Britannia; sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finck	Florence M.							U.S.A.						
2	"	John							"						
3	Falck	Gustave							"						
4	Frankel	Simon							"						
5	"	Hettie							"						
6	"	Charlotte							"						
7	Hamerton	Guy							"						
8	Fisk	Harvey E.							"						
9	Flint	Charles R.							"						
10	"	Kate S.							"						
11	Fontenilliat	Rene de							"						
12	Fenstman	Leon P.							"						
13	"	Josephine							"						
14	"	Morgan							"						
15	"	Bernard							"						
16	Gray	Fanny J.							"						
17	Gering	Matthew							"						
18	Germain	Harry H							"						
19	"	Ellen							"						
20	Gilbert	Clinton							"						
21	"	Margaret							"						
22	Gormley	James J.							"						
23	"	Edward							"						
24	"	Ruth							"						
25	"	Elizabeth							"						
26	Graham	Lee Eleanor							"						
27	"	Geraldine							"						
28	Gordon	James							"						
29	Galpin	Perrin C.							"						
30	Hunter	Robert							"						

30

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both, unless for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in colpmn 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gary	albert								U.S.A						
2	"	Ellen								"						
3	Roth	Bertha								"						
4	Hilton	Jessie M.								"						
5	"	John G. M.								"						
6	Kimber	Emma								"						
7	Harris	Victor								"						
8	Holmes	Sue E								"						
9	"	Elizabeth								"						
10	Mooney	Therese								"						
11	Hall	Harry S.								"						
12	"	Elizabeth								"						
13	"	Harry S. Jr.								"						
14	Steele	Stephen B.								"						
15	Hoard	Henry T.								"						
16	"	Della N.								"						
17	Rice	George T.								"						
18	Hamlin	B. Nason								"						
19	Greene	Angela B.								"						
20	Harrison	Jane								"						
21	Hein	Hyman								"						
22	"	Emma								"						
23	Hermann	Martin								"						
24	Hammond	Philip								"						
25	Harahan	Ethel								"						
26	Harris	Martha								"						
27	Wennablad	Elizabeth								"						
28	Hamlin	Josephine								"						
29	"	George S.								"						
30	"	Bryan								"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 . . 1 12

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Dow Sgth, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingraham	Edward							U.S.a						
2	Joseph	Eli													
3	"	Beulah													
4	Johnston	Bertha													
5	Joseph	Helen													
6	Jurney	Nina S													
7	Kittredge	S Dana													
8	"	Mary													
9	Kidder	Amos M													
10	"	Delos B.													
11	Ditman	Albert													
12	Kilpatrick	Robert													
13	Kittredge	Frank E													
14	Kramer	Louis													
15	Kip	George G.													
16	"	Charles													
17	Klackner	Charles													
18	Kilpatrick	Elizabeth													
19	"	Katherine													
20	Kemp	Edward													
21	"	Minnie													
22	"	Frances													
23	Meitzer	John C													
24	Lewis	Frederick O.													
25	"	Mary													
26	Leland	Frank R.													
27	Linn	Dorothy													
28	Ludwigh	Rose													
29	"	Clara													
30	Lloyd	Llewellyn													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th September 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ingraham	Edward								U.S.a						
2	Joseph	Eli														
3	"	Beulah														
4	Johnston	Bertha														
5	Joseph	Helen														
6	Jinney	Nina S														
7	Kittredge	S Dana														
8	"	Mary														
9	Kidder	Amos M														
10	"	Delos B.														
11	Ditman	Albert J														
12	Kilpatrick	Robert J														
13	Kittredge	Frank E														
14	Kramer	Louis														
15	Kip	George G.														
16	"	Charles														
17	Klackner	Charles														
18	Kilpatrick	Elizabeth														
19	"	Katherine														
20	Kemp	Edward														
21	"	Minnie														
22	"	Frances														
23	Kitzer	John C														
24	Lewis	Frederick O.														
25	"	Mary														
26	Leland	Frank K.														
27	Linn	Dorothy														
28	Ludwigh	Rose														
29	"	Clara														
30	Lloyd	Llewellyn														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 14

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 SEP 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Rydney Jone, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Liverpool Thirsworth do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. S. Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lawton	Frederick								U.S.A.						
2	"	Helen M														
3	Mandel	Edwin	7													
4	Lones	Albert S														
5	"	Elizabeth														
6	Mandel	Mary														
7	Lones	Mildred														
8	"	Albert														
9	Lipman	Josephine														
10	Leaming	Thomas														
11	"	Josephine														
12	Swaan	Anna														
13	London	Alice G.														
14	Smith	Lucy E														
15	Millholland	Inez														
16	Mosch	Arthur E														
17	Moore	Patric														
18	"	Mary														
19	"	Mabel														
20	"	Olga														
21	"	Laura														
22	"	Regina														
23	Main	Frank L.														
24	"	Joseph H														
25	Lamb	Osborn R.														
26	Murphy	Patrick J.														
27	Martin	Dorothy														
28	Maas	Charles														
29	"	Kitty														
30	Mc Gown	Davis														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 16

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1910, 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney [redacted] nes, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P.S. Eng.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 Sept 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th September 1906

XI—2756

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Murray	James R.							U.S.A						
2	"	Elizabeth													
3	"	Isabel													
4	Rubel	Helen A													
5	Mosler	Moses													
6	"	Mary													
7	"	Anna J													
8	Axman	Louise													
9	Moses	Edward													
10	"	Louise													
11	"	Paul													
12	"	Edna													
13	McDermott	Mary													
14	"	Georgina													
15	Meiss	Henry													
16	Landon	Horold													
17	Mc Closkey	John T													
18	Morrison	Mary R.													
19	Morgenthau	Mengo L.													
20	"	Belle													
21	"	Agnes J													
22	"	Louise													
23	Moore	Florence G.													
24	Martin	Aloah													
25	"	Marion													
26	Tiffany	Louis C.													
27	"	Dorothy													
28	Campbell	Mary L.													
29	Mc Ilheny	Parker C.													
30	"	Elizabeth													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dawson, 15 SEP 1910, *190* ; 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cross out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1910, 190__,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 6th September, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Writes.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Fadden	John H								U.S.A.						
2	Orella	Frederick R														
3	"	Margaret														
4	Orr	Lillian														
5	Olschefskie	Gertrude														
6	"	David														
7	Peck	Samuel														
8	Perrine	William														
9	"	Mary														
10	Pratt	Theodore														
11	"	Laura M														
12	Prager	Abram J														
13	Wood	Sarah														
14	Parkinson	Edward S														
15	"	Frederick B														
16	"	Mary														
17	Powell	Alexander M														
18	"	Ida														
19	"	Ida														
20	"	Joseph														
21	"	Robert J														
22	Patterson	T. H. Hoge														
23	"	Antoinette														
24	Carstairs	Carroll														
25	McNaughter	Mary														
26	Romeyne	Harriett R.														
27	Rector	Edward														
28	"	Mary														
29	"	Mary														
30	Erwin	Caroline														

30

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th September, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Fadden	John H							U.S.A.						
2	Orella	Frederick R													
3	"	Margaret													
4	Orr	Lillian													
5	Olschefskie	Gertrude													
6	"	David													
7	Peck	Samuel													
8	Perrine	William													
9	"	Mary													
10	Pratt	Theodore													
11	"	Laura M													
12	Prayer	Abram J													
13	Wood	Sarah													
14	Parkinson	Edward S													
15	"	Frederick B													
16	"	Mary													
17	Powell	Alexander M													
18	"	Ida													
19	"	Ida													
20	"	Joseph													
21	"	Robert J													
22	Patterson	T. H. Hoge													
23	"	Antoinette													
24	Carstairs	Carroll													
25	McNaughton	Mary													
26	Romeyne	Harriett R													
27	Rector	Edward													
28	"	Mary													
29	"	Mary													
30	Erwin	Caroline													

30

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 29

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1910 day of ....., 190—,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 15th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salter	Mary							U.S.A						
2	Ryan	John													
3	"	Mary J													
4	"	Helen E													
5	Duncan	Mary J													
6	"	Vincent J													
7	"	Mary													
8	Rinaker	Samuel													
9	"	Samuel													
10	Dalbey	Dwight S													
11	Roebling	John A													
12	"	Siegfried													
13	Reid	Mrs Whitelaw													
14	Rogers	Helen													
15	Heath	Alice													
16	Rinaker	Mary													
17	"	Carrie													
18	Dalbey	Margaret													
19	Rice	Isaac L													
20	Raymond	Harry													
21	"	Phila													
22	Rothschild	Lester													
23	Raul	Sidney J													
24	Rowe	Martha M													
25	Rosenbach	Philip H													
26	Schweitzer	Joseph													
27	"	Mathilda													
28	Setzer	Madeline													
29	Puig	Angele													
30	Sternberger	Louis													

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 15th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salter	Mary							U.S.A.						
2	Ryan	John													
3	"	Mary J.													
4	"	Helen E													
5	Duncan	Mary J													
6	"	Vincent J													
7	"	Mary													
8	Rinaker	Samuel													
9	"	Samuel													
10	Dalbey	Dwight S													
11	Rockley	John A													
12	"	Siegfried													
13	Reid	Mrs Whitelaw													
14	Rogers	Helen													
15	Heath	Alice													
16	Rinaker	Mary													
17	"	Carrie													
18	Dalbey	Margaret													
19	Rice	Isaac L													
20	Raymond	Harry													
21	"	Phila													
22	Rothschild	Lester													
23	Raub	Sidney J.													
24	Rouse	Martha M													
25	Rosenbach	Philip H													
26	Schweitzer	Joseph													
27	"	Mathilda													
28	Setzer	Madeline													
29	Puch	Angele													
30	Sternberger	Louis													

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford, 15 SEP 1910, 190 22

12—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, what is the language or dialect spoken by each?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Minnetonka, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1910, 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 Sept 1910 day of . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuánian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Segalla	Mary B							U S A						
2	"	Carolyn B													
3	Stagg	Edward													
4	Mc Caffrey	Mary													
5	Smith	E. Terry													
6	"	Madeline													
7	"	Carr W.													
8	"	Mildred													
9	Simpson	Ridgely													
10	Stockett	Mary P.													
11	Stahl	Rebecca													
12	Fordyce	Anna													
13	Stahl	George W													
14	Strong	Mary													
15	"	Bryant													
16	Bernbaum	Ernest													
17	Sheriff	Andrew													
18	"	Elizabeth													
19	Scott	Nathan B													
20	"	Agnes V.													
21	Strawn	Lester H													
22	"	Louise T.													
23	Stern	Jean													
24	Smith	Thomas													
25	"	Margaret													
26	"	Oliver G													
27	"	Oliver H													
28	Stoiber	Louis													
29	"	Kate E													
30	Smith	Claribel													

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — L 24

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ports, cities, or localities, or part thereof, to which deported by virtue of this law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1910, 190__,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.

to the

Arri

13—1115

13 14

No. on Li

a ticket ation.

10

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Gyaney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Darling Kerwalk, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Name of nearest relative or friend residence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Dorothy								U.S.A						
2	Shapleigh	Alfred L														
3	"	Nina W														
4	"	G Wessel														
5	"	Jane														
6	Shaffer	John C														
7	Griffin	Bennett														
8	Saunders	Charles														
9	"	Emily														
10	Seligsberg	Abraham														
11	Taylor	Gilbert														
12	Berry	Warren T.														
13	Tate	Stella														
14	Talcote	Louise														
15	Underwood	John														
16	"	Grace														
17	"	Gladys														
18	Gross	Gertrude														
19	Vanclaim	Charles P.														
20	"	Anna														
21	Abbott	Franklin														
22	"	Mary														
23	Vensel	Wm W.														
24	"	Dorothy														
25	"	Harold														
26	"	William														
27	Watts	Millard F														
28	"	Laura B														
29	"	Martha E														
30	Cale	Emily														

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise handicapped, and cause thereof, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dyer Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

384

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Welch	Frances L							U S A						
2	"	Mary L													
3	Wells	T. Tillotson													
4	Warren	Edward H													
5	"	Elinor													
6	Winthrop	Bronson													
7	Butler	Elliott P													
8	Smith	Arthur													
9	Webb	Margaret													
10	Wisemann	Philip													
11	"	Maude R													
12	"	Jeanette													
13	"	Kenneth													
14	Wagoner	Harry E													
15	"	Dorothy													
16	"	Stanley													
17	Young	Minnie K													
18	Webb	Frances Y													
19	"	Mary R													
20	"	Laura V													
21	Wilson	[illegible]													
22	Whitall	Charles													
23	Randall	Mabel H													
24	D'Antoni	Salvador													
25	Hawkes	Hannah													
26	~~Barrett~~	~~Michael~~													
27	"	~~Elizabeth~~													
28	Allen	Agnes													
29	"	Frederick													
30	Bentall	Henry													

28

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 28

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Transatlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

29

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910, 190

at MAURETANIA NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept^a, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butcher	Frank C.	28		M	S	Professional Musician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Albans	Father Edward J Butcher 12 Victoria St St Albans	N.Y.	Hoosick
2	Chandler	Lincoln	44		M		Director					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Elizabeth Chandler Elliotsfield Kenilworth	Calif.	Pasadena
3	Charlton	George	32		M		Salesman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 11 Carlton St. Old Trafford Manchester		[illegible] New York
4	Fuji	Tokugoro	41		M		Engr Capt R.N.			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife 10 Tsukiji Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
5	Fischer	Siegfried	55		M	M	Physician			Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Father — Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
6		Adele	51		F	M	Wife									
7	Granard	Earl	35		M	M	Master of Horse to H.M. King V			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Francis Bowyer George Granard Castle Dublin Ireland Home 32 Pulford St Westminster London	N.Y.	Staatsburg
8	Trangmar	James	34		M	S	Valet							Friend Edward Woodhouse 63 Waverton Rd Dublin Ireland		
9	Gibbons	James S.	60		M		British Government Official					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	London
10	Harcourt	Charles	40		M		Merchant					England	London			
11	Hannah	Jane	34		F		Married Woman			Naturalized Gt Britain		Gt Britain	Liverpool	Father J Hesr 44 Landsdale Rd Liverpool		
12		Frances	14		F	S										
13	Kerr	Thomas W.	26		M		[illegible]			Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father J Kerr 44 Landsdale Rd Liverpool		
14	Macdougall	Edward T. N.	45		M		Civil Engr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 3 Harcourt Buildings Temple London E.C.		
15	Murphy	Henry R.	27		M		Cotton Shipper					England	Liverpool	Father Thos Murphy Liverpool 21 Waterloo Rd Waterloo	Tenn.	Memphis
16	Mendel	Jules	39		M	M	Merchant							Friends House Lucien Sons 19 Rue Saint Augustine Paris	N.Y.	New York
17		Mary	27		F	M	Wife									
18	Mitchell	Edward A.	43		M	M	Elect Engr			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife The Mount Buckfield Essex		
19	Morrison	Charles V.S.	44		M	M	Merchant Cotton Buyer					England	London	Friend E.T. Delmege 17 St Helens Place London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
20	McCulloch	Cliff Wm E.	29		M		Military Officer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Wm McCulloch Kirkintilloch N.B.	Tenn.	Memphis
21	Rogers	Henry S.	42		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 36 Eastern Avenue Brookline Mass.		
22	Ruggles-Brise	Sir Evelyn	52		M	M	Civil Servant			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bocking Bridge Pendlingfield Essex		
23	Smith	Norman Kemp	58		M	M	Professor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro in Law Francis Hewett Lytham England	N.J.	Princeton
24		Amy Kemp	38		F	M										
25	Kemp	Janet A.	44		F	S	Spinster					England	Lytham	Father Home 36 Randolph Gardens London	N.Y.	New York
26	Thompson	Henrietta M.	71		F	W	Widow									
27	Tyrell	Joseph B.	51		M	M	Engr Mining					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 548 Jarvis St Toronto Ont.	Ont	Toronto
28	Beauchemin	Alice	30		F	S	Governess			Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Mrs L Bartendale (Friend) 811 Park Place Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
29	Tissot	Blanche	33				Maid			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mme Fanny Tissot Bentley St Galley Switzerland	N.J.	New York
30	Krotka	Ida	30		F	~~M~~ S	Waitress			Switzerland	French	N.Y.	New York	Father Ignaty Krotka Presley Hungary	N.J.	New York
												Hungary	Presburg			

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — L 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what persons, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	New York etc	Friend Rev. Dr Tibbits Hoosac School Hoosick N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on back of right hand	England Salisbury
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910		En transit to Canada							5	10	Red	Brown			Derby
3	Yes	Self	Yes	do			Broadway Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Blue			Manchester
4	Yes	self	Yes	do	1907	N.Y.	en transit to Canada							5	4	Dk	Dk Brn			Japan Tokyo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	New York etc	en transit to Japan House address 119 East 23rd St New York N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		Switzerland Ludorne
6		Father					"							5	7		Brown	Brown		Argau
7	no	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Lady Steward Claatsburgh N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Dk	blue	none	Ireland Longford
8		Steward					do							6	2		Dk	blue		England Brighton
9	No	self	Yes	No			International Prison Congress Washington D.C.							5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland Cavan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	astor House New York N.Y.						Traveling Expenses	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		New Zealand Auckland
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	Yes	No			do						good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		England Liverpool
14	do		do	do	1909	N.Y.	en transit to Chile								5	9					Dresden
15	No			do	1910	Memphis Tn.	Benj Weil (friend) 601 Laudale St. Memphis								5	10				home	Liverpool
16	Yes					New York	Holland House New York								5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		France Paris
17		Husband													5	9			Blue		
18	No	Self	Yes	No			en transit to No. 5 Providence								5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Brown		England Duckfield
19							No								6	3		Medium	Grey		Ceylon Kandy
20				Yes	1910	Memphis	No								5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn		England Liverpool
21	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	a visit to U.S. Government								5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Canada Caledonia
22				No			do								5	9	Sleigh		Green		England Lincolnshire
23	No			Yes	1910	Princeton	House address Broadmead Princeton								5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scotland Edinburgh
24		Husband													5	7			Blue		
25		Uncle		No											5	8			Brown		England Ryton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	157 E 36th St New York								5	6	Fair	Sandy	Hazel		Ireland Belfast
27	Yes					Passing many times each	en transit to Canada								6			Sylet	Br.		Canada Crosby
28		Mr Burrell		Yes	1910	New York	Travelling with Mr Burrell 36 E 38th St New York								5	7	Dk	Black	Blue		France Paris
29	Yes	Mr Burrell	Yes	Yes	1896 1910	New York	Travelling with Mr Burrell 36 E. 38th St New York								5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown		Switzerland Neuchatel
30	Yes	Mr Davis	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Travelling with Mr Davis 20. 82nd St New York								5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Hungary Presburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Moby, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 16 1910

	U. S. (All)							
1. CABIN								
2. STEERAGE	287				287	152	439	34
IN TRANSIT								

					439	440	879	
					End Cabin	152	287	439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept.r, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mauroux	Victorine	29		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Mr. Belmont (Employer) Ritz Hotel London	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Azar	Gussaf	40		M	S	valet			Egypt	English	America	N. York	None	N.Y.	-do-
3	Gudk	Ida	30		F	S	maid			Germany	German			None	✓	-do-
4	Diverman	Charles	26		M	S	valet					England	London	Mr. Abraham (Friend) 16, Upper Hamilton Terrace St. John's Wood London	✓	-do-
5	Williamson	William S	69		M	S	gentleman			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto			
6	Junklausen	Elizabeth	22		F	S	governess			Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Father 153 Spadina Rd Toronto Out Toronto		
7	Vermeuck	Louise	35		F	S	maid			Belgium	Belgian			Mr. Junklausen 74, Knooker Weg Kiel	Calif.	Santa Barbara
8	Barber	William	30		M	S	Valet			Gt Britain	English	California	Santa Barbara	None	California	Santa Barbara
9	Koyama	Chinz	40				Valet			Japan	Japanese			None	✓	✓
10	Meinet	Alice	27		F	S	maid			France	French	England	London	E. A. Gary (Employer) Ritz Hotel London	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Boisberger	Clara	35		M	S	maid			Germany				—do—	✓	✓
12	Waldron	Theresa	30		F	S	[illegible]			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salt Lake		Miss Francke (Friend) 90 Berkeley St. Boston	Mass.	Boston
13	Roberts	Florence	35		F	S	maid			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	None	Canada	Montreal
14	Jarnseck	Eulada	28		M	S	Courier			Austria				Mr. June Davie (Brother) 51, Lansdowne Crescent Lansdowne	N.Y.	N.Y. York City
15	Lecorre	Helen	25		F	S	maid			France		England	London	None	N.Y.	✓
16	Casteron	Marie	21				[illegible]d					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.K.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York City.
17	Carlson	Freda	38				maid			Sweden	Scandinavian	America	New York	Mr. Casteron (Father) Bize Hautes Pyrenees	✓	✓
18	Bunth	Frans R	28		M		Valet					America	New York	None	N.Y.	N.Y. New York city.
19												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	None	Nwf.	N.Y. City
20																
21	Briotel	Clement	35		M	S	Valet			France	French	France	Paris	Mme Briotel 69 Rue Margent Paris	Cal.	Frisco
22	Hary	Louise	24		F	S	maid			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newark N.J.	None	N.J.	Newark
23	Kerwin	Elizabeth	30		F	S	maid			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Brocher Mr. John Kerwin 5322 Lancaster Av. Philadelphia		Philadelphia
24	Moore	Nonie	16		F	S	Spinster			[illegible]						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — 4 32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Mr Belmont	Yes.	Yes.	1909	N. York	Mr Belmont (Employer) 40 New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dk	Black	Blue	None	France	Avignon
2	Yes.	✓	Yes.	Yes.	1910	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Egypt	Cairo
3	✓	Mr Frankel	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Frankel 117 E. 71st St New York Travelling with Mr Brinkerhoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Mettrichsdorf
4	✓	✓	✓	No.	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Barman
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through	one year	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
6	✓	Mr Graham	✓	No	✓	✓	Mr Graham Employer Hillbo Bellborquiares Calif. Travelling with Mr Gidon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	—	Brazil	Maruva
7	No.	Mr Graham	Yes.	Yes.	1910	Passing through	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Black	Brown	—	Belgium	Gent.
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	✓	Grey	—	England	Durham
9	Yes.	Mr Gary	Yes.	Yes.	1910	N. York	Waldorf Hotel (Mr Gary) New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Hokai-do
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	France	Paris
11	No.	Mr Mr Orr	✓	✓	1910	Boston	Travelling with Mr Orr (Employer) 472 Beacon St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	—	Germany	Dresden
12	No.	Mr Orr Lewis	Yes.	Yes.	1910.	Passing through and Return	Mr Orr Lewis (Employer) Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Black	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
13	Yes.	Miss Millholland	✓	✓	✓	New York	Miss Millholland (Employer) Lewis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	—	England	London
14	✓	Tiffany	✓	✓	1910	✓	Miss Tiffany (Employer) Layyellton Hall Oyster Bay Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	—	Bohemia	Klatt.
15	Yes.	Mr Orr	Yes.	Yes.	1910.	New York	Mr Orr (Employer) 225 West 16 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Black	Brown	—	France	Paris
16	Yes.	Mr Raymond	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Raymond (Employer) 246 45 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Bize
17	Yes.	Mr Webb	Yes.	Yes.	1910	New York	Mr Maedar (Friend) Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Fair	Blue	—	Sweden	Kalmar
18	Yes.	Mr Peck	Yes.	Yes.	1910.	New York	Hotel Ansonia (Mr Peck Employer) New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Sweden	Malmo
19																					
20																					
21	No	Mr Selbrahm	Yes	Yes	No		Mrs Graham Santa Barbara California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	France	Nice Costal
22	Yes.	Mr Barrett	Yes	Yes	1910	Newark NJ	Mr Barrett (Employer) 16 Washington Place Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk.	Black	Grey	—	Germany	[illegible]
23	No.	Mr Allen	✓	✓	1910.	Philadelphia	c/o Mr Allen (Employer) 313 Wisbon St. German Town Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	—	Ireland	[illegible]
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. Sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Sept^r, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armfield	Mary L. T.							U.S.A.						
2	Ernst	Irving L													
3	"	Jessie H													
4	Everett	Henry A													
5	Moore	Thomas W													
6	Wright	Thomas R													
7	Graham	Emelia E													
8	"	Margaret E													
9	Kiser	Estelle													
10	Longstreth	William C													
11	Roberts	Annie													
12	Williams	Laura E													
13	Naylor	John													
14	Reaney	John H.													
15	"	Gertrude K													
16	Rainey	A. Elliott													
17	"	Ruth S.													
18	Weber	Augusta													
19		Eunice													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 SEP 190 ; 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what corporation, society, government, or other friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 SEP 1910, 190..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA.**, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Jones

35

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, 11th September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Sarah	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Thos Quinn, Annadamore, Tyrone	NJ	HighBridge
2	O'Donnell	Mollie	21		F S						Ireland	Galbally	Father, James O'Donnell, Arglahan, Galbally, Tipp	Ia	Dubuque
3	Beauchaine	Marie	26		F M	Wife						Davenport	Father, Jas Magee, Dromore West, Co Slgo		Davenport
4	Lyons	Annie	22		F S	Servt						St Louis	Brother, Rev John Lyons, Carrygnanval, Mitchelstown	Mo	St Louis
5	Megarr	Rose	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother, Ann Keegan, Ballykeeran, Athlone,	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	Henry Jr	8		M S	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother, Do		
7	Hanley	Annie	20		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father, Mr Hanley, Lacarrow, Dromiskd.	Ill	Chicago
8	McNally	Josephine	4		F S	Child	no	no					Uncle Do		
9	Geraghty	Bernard	51		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Drumsna	Brother, Mr Geraghty, Edgeworthstown, Longford	NY	newyork
10	Hayes	Josephine	18		F S	Dressmaker						Doon	Father, Wm Hayes, Lisown, Doon, Co Limk		Etonwald
11	McCabe	Mary Anne	27		F S	Maid				Irish		Ballycogley	Aunt, Anne McCabe, Mt Pleasant, Ballycogley, Wx	Ia	Dubuque
12	Slattery	Michael	26		M S	Clergyman						Tethard	Father, M. Slattery, Corbally, Tethard	Mont	Helena
13	Hayes	John P	27		M S							Doon	Father, John Hayes, Doon, Limerick	Wash	Seattle
14	Brazil	Michael	28		M S							Dalfinane	Father, Matt Brazil, Ballintubber, Kilfinane	Minn	Duluth
15	Dwyer	Margaret	34		F S	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs E Morrison, Glentrasno, Conna, Cork	NY	Brooklyn
16	Buckley	Elizabeth A	58		F W	Keeper							Brother, Stephen Maher, Chapel St, Roscrea.		
17	Carey	Mary	30		F S	Do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	White Plains	Friend, Do		White Plains
18	Spain	Gretta	22		F S	Servt					Ireland	Clifden	Mother, Mrs Spain, Clifden, Co Galway	DC	Washington
19	Harris	Richard	52		M S	Clergyman						McMechin	friend, Mr R McCarthy, Kenmare Co Cork	WVa	McMechin
20	Kelly	Mary	37		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mother, Marcella Kelly, Derrybeg, Tongue, Co	NY	newyork
21	McGrath	Kitty	21		F S						Ireland	Durrow	Father, James McGrath, Durrow, Queens Co.		Brooklyn
22	O'Donnell	Edward	28		M S	Clerc					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dubuque	Father, Edward O'Donnell, Mitchelstown, Co Cork.	Ia	Dubuque
23	Congedo	Joseph	27		M S				Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	friend, Mrs Gallivan, Newtt, Killarney	NJ	Newyork
24	Sullivan	Thomas	17		M S	Student			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Emmetsburg	Father, Cor. Sullivan, Kenmare, Co Kerry	MD	Emmettsburg
25	Phelan	Katie	29		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Aunt, Mrs Edgar, Bennetts Bridge, Kilkenny	NY	Newyork
26	Rentoul	Alexander J.	23		M S	Student						Ireland	Father, Robt Rentoul, The Manse,	Blonmel	NJ Princeton
27	Farrell	James J	30		M S	Steward					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother, Marcella Farrell, Edworthstown, Co	Longford	NY Newyork
28															
29															
30															

Next

Manifest

12

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 15 SEP 1910, 190 36

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $30	Yes	no — High Bridge	Cousin Mary Devlin, Main St, High Bridge, NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Tyrone
2	no	$40	no		Brother, Rev Jno O'Donnell, 1425 Iowa St Dubuque Ia							5 6					Galbally
3	yes	$50	yes	1880 1910 Davenport	Husband Lee Beauchaine 210, Regent St Davenport Ia							5 6	Dark	Dark			Dromore West
4	no	$50	yes	1903 St Louis	Brother, Rev John Lyons 330, S Grand Ave, St Louis, Mo							5 4	Fair	Fair			Mitchelstown
5	yes	$40	yes	1910 Brooklyn	Resident returning 349, 49th St, Brooklyn, NY							5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Athlone
6	mother	$30	no	1910	— Do —												
7	Self	$100	yes	1910 Chicago	Sister, Mrs McNally 2126, Prairie Ave, Chicago							5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Dromod
8	aunt	$40	no	1906 1910	— Do —												
9	Self	$100	no		friend, Peter Kerrigan, 1212, Broadway, New York							5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Edgeworthstown
10		$500			Uncle Thos Hickey Seton Falls, Stonivald, NY							5 7		Fair			Doon
11	Self	$50	no		Cousin, Alice Gill, 49 Clark St Dubuque, Ia							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown		S America San Fe
12		$30	no		friend, Dr Carroll, Helena, Mont							5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland Fethard
13	no	$60			friend, Dr O'Dea, St James Cathedral, Seattle, Wash							5 10		Dark			Doon
14		$50			friend, Bishop McGolrick Duluth, Minn							5 11	Dark	Dark			Kilfinane
15	yes	$30	yes	1868 1910 Brooklyn	Resident returning 1845, 59th St, Brooklyn, NY							5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown		Cowna
16		$50		1863 1910	Resident returning 758, Glasson Ave, Brooklyn							5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Roscrea
17		$25		1868 1910	"Hill Air" White Plains, NY							5 4			Grey		
18		$50	no		friend, Mrs J Nee 745, 7th St Washington, DC							5 4		Fair			Clifden
19		$30	yes	1910 McMechin	Resident returning McMechin, W Va							5 4		Grey	Brown		Kinsale
20		$50		1885 1910 New York	Resident returning 22 West 33rd St, New York							5 7		Brown			Derrybeg
21	Friend	$25	no		friend, John Brogan 412, Lafayette St, Brooklyn							5 3		Brown	Blue		Durrow
22	no Self	$50	yes	1910 Dubuque	Brother, John O'Donnell 1425, Iowa St, Dubuque, Ia							5 7	Dark	Black			Mitchelstown
23	yes	$30	yes	1910 New York	friend, Dr Burke 3025, Boncowrse Ave, New York							5 6					Italy Galatina
24	yes Cousin	$25	yes	1906 1910 Emmittsburg	Brother, David Sullivan St Marys College, Emmettsburg							5 10					Ireland Kenmare
25	yes Self	$100		1906 1910 New York	Resident returning 118 East 52nd St, New York							5	Fair	Fair			Bennetts Bridge
26		$50	no		friend, Rev Paul Martin, Theological College, Princeton, NJ							5 6		Brown	Grey		England Darlington
27		$100	yes	1899 1910 New York	Resident returning 706, 8th Ave, New York							5 9		Fair	Blue		Shrule Granard
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Easton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or d] (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, 11th September 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Julia A	37		F M	wife	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	E Hampton			17 Orchard St,
2	Fox	Peter	39		M S	Clergyman						Conemaugh		Mass	E Hampton 522, 3rd St
3	Connors	Jerry	11		M S	Real Estate						Newark		Pa	Conemaugh 1, Lesser Ave,
4	Mcnally	Martin	37		M S	Saloonkeeper						Chicago		N J	Newark 467, S Halsted St,
5	Nugent	William	30		M S	Clergyman						St Louis		Ill	Chicago 6309 Elm St,
6	Cullen	Thomas	44		M S							Rockford		Mo	St Louis
7	Lucey	Frances A	38		F S	Teacher						Troy		Ill	Rockford 249 3rd St,
8		Mary A	15		F S									N Y	Troy
9	Love	Addie	67		W S	Real Estate						Camden			
10	Rudderow	Kate	71		F S									N Y	305 Linden St Camden
11	Houghton	Mary	63		F Wa.	H Keeper						Trenton			
12	Richards	Sarah	35		F M	H Wife								N J	82 Jackson St Trenton
13	O'Brien	Patrick R. M.	59		M M	Salesman						Brooklyn			
14		Rita	15		F S	Scholar								N Y	434 Hart St Brooklyn
15	Mc Cormick Miller	Mabel	27		F M	H Wife						Uniontown			
16	Ritenour	Edith Ann	27		F S	Artist						Pittsburg		Pa	125 Gallatin Ave Uniontown
17	Dwyer	Agnes E.	22		F S	Teacher						Newyork		Pa	6820 Mc Pherson Blvd Pittsburg
18	Moses	Stella	41		F M	H Wife						Kansas City		N Y	135 East 15th St Newyork.
19	Gastren	Mae	31		F S	H Keeper						Galesburg		Mo	38 E. 22nd Kansas
20		Alice	39		F S									Ill	74 Seminary St Galesburg.
21	Lyons	Rev John	43		M S	Clergyman						St Louis			
22		Thomas	38		M S	Clerk								Mo	3710 S. Grand ave St Louis
23	Nee	Peter	48		M M	Merchant						Washington			
24		Mary	30		F M	H Wife								D C.	745 7th St Washington
25		Agnes	7		F S	Scholar									
26		Evelyn	6		F S										
27		Dermott	5		M S	Child									
28		Peter	2		M S										
29	Mallie	Arthur	38		M M	Undertaker	yes	yes				Philadelphia		Pa	1700 Race St Philadelphia
30	Mc Ginnis	Arthur	30		M M	Physician									6711 Lozen St Philadelphia

30

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 15 SEP 1910, *19*0 S 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., Cunard Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanrahan	Joseph J.	43		m S	Agent	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	New Orleans		La	237 Burgundy St. New Orleans
2	Smith	Charles	49		m m	Printer						Wilmington		Del.	1500 Franklin St Wilmington
3		Eliz J.	44		f m	Wife									
4	McNally	Anna	26		f S	Teacher						Fall River		Mass	629 Highland Ave Fall River
5		Agnes	23		f S										
6	Frohn	Godfrey	37		m S	Clergyman						Patterson		La	Patterson
7	Carney	mary	49		f S	maid						Newyork		Ny.	34 West 53rd St. Newyork
8	Garvey	Hugh P.	40		m S	Clergyman						Philadelphia		Pa.	2427 17th St. Philadelphia
9	Cahill	Henry	30		m S	Clerk						St Paul		Minn	St Nicholas Cathedral St Paul
10	Doyle	Andrew	28		m S										
11	Irwin	Thomas	60		m m	Doctor						Moberly		Mo	249 Grand Ave. Moberly
12		Clotild	54		f m	Wife									
13	Phillen	Willis	46		m m	Doctor						Brooklyn		Ny	155 Herkmer St. Brooklyn
14		Marguente	29		f m	Wife									
15	Adair	Elizabeth	55		f m										
16	Little	marie B.	52		f m							Austin		Ill.	107 S. Howard Ave Austin
17	Kelly	Joe	46		m S	miner						San Francisco		Cal	348 E. 49th St. San Francisco
18	Callaghan	Mra	34		f m	Wife						Newyork		Ny.	63 West 129th St. Newyork.
19	Matthews	Annie	35		f S	maid									
20	Gannon	Annie	45		f m	Wife						Jersey City		Nj.	42 Graham St Jersey City
21		Bessie	16		f S	maid									
22		Gertrude	12		f S	Scholar.									
23	Cooney	Peter	55		m m	Reporter						Philadelphia		Pa	638 Woodland Ave Philadelphia
24		Peter J.	30		m m										
25	Devine	James	48		m m	Saloonkeeper						Newyork		Ny.	
26	Owen	John	71		m m	Sargent						Oakland		Cal	277 Collegeave Oakland
27		Garret	29		f S	maid									
28	Murray	James A.	44		m S	Clergyman						Clinton		Iowa	292 Elm St. Clinton
29		Thomas K.	46		m S	Lawyer									
30	Mc Carthy	Henry	56		m m	Clerk						Philadelphia		Pa	6329 Woodland Ave Philadelphia

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190* 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien who can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. & S. Eng; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	mary J.	53	F	m	W	wife	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	USA.	Philadelphia		Pa.	631 N Broad St Philadelphia
2	O'Connor	anna	40	F	S	H Keeper							Utica		NY	96 Main St Utica
3	Keller	anna	25	F	S								Moberly		Mo	544 E Rollins St, Moberly
4	Burns	michael J.	29	M	S	Barman							Brooklyn		NY	1238 Fulton St Brooklyn
5	McInerney	Richard	65	M	m	Real Estate										127 Lefferts Pl Brooklyn
6	McNally	James	38	M	m	mercht.							Chicago		Ill	4725 State St Chicago
7	Downey	James	41	M	S	Clerk							Cairo			512 9th St Cairo
8	Meyhall	Roberta	37	F	S	Teacher							Mackaloak		La	Mackaloak
9	Dickens	Alicia	25	F	S											
10	White	Hereward	28	M	S	Architect							Newyork		NY	411 8th Ave Newyork
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 1910 , *190* 42

13. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAU, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London & England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adacker	William S	28		m s	Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Streatham	Mrs M. Ehman 33 Glenfield Rd Streatham	ny	newyork
2	Bird	S Elliott	29			accountant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Brooklyn		
3	Bertona	Attilio	29		m s	Hotelkpr manager			Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		
4	Scagni	Italo	34		m s	Hotel manager							Mrs Bertona Fruzzati Novara Piazza Scagni Cavour Verbania		
5	Bailey	Hannah M	35		m	Wife	England	English	England	Staffordshire			James H Bailey Cumble Staffordshire	ny	Catskill
6	Brown	John G	29		m s	mechanical Engineer	Scotland	Scotch					Mrs Brown Belview Ontario Canada	Ohio	Columbus
7	Barnsfather	Elizabeth W	30		w	Hotel maid					Ireland	Dublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Babayan	Levon	33		m s	merchant	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Toronto			Mrs Babayan 196 Wark St Glasgow Effie Babayan 250 22 Bond St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Brough	James	45		m	Florist	Scotland	Scotch					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
10	Bailey	Walter James	44		m	Steel Salesman	England	English					John Brough Bellhaven Perth Scotland	Kan	Kansas City
11	Baldwell	Henry H	17		m s						England	Manchester	Mary Bailey Lucie Marie Wendt	Nj	Paterson
12		Carr Et mrs	49		m	Wife							Mrs J Taylor 43 Broughton Lane Manchester	ny	Newyork
13	Cordwell	Jubal	22		m s	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Catterall	Thomas	65		m	architect							Frank Cordwell 44 Broad St Newton	Ma	West Newton
15		Agnes M	60		w	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Victoria B.C.		
16	Chandler	Isaac	68		m	Insurance agent							Harry Catterall Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
17	Craig	Mary	30		w	Nurse									
18	Campbell	Joseph	45		m	Agent									
19	Done	David	40		m	Carpenter	England	English	England	Halifax			Brother Robert Done Ryhill nr Wakefield	ny	Cedarhurst (LV)
20		Emma Jane	41		w	Wife							Brother in Law		
21		Irene Agnes	10		f	Child							Nonsolo		
22	Duff	Alexander H	28		m	Carpenter			Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Cruff	Father Mrs Duff Cruff		Newyork
23	Davidson	Marion	24		s	Cook			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C Davidson Caelwoods Lane Ilfon		
24	Ellis	Carlos	33		m	Carter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Ellis 32 Gordon St Clapham	Cornwall	
25	Evans	Ruth A	16		s	—					England	Court Bank	Father 79 Pyn St Court Bank	Newyork	
26	Elwood	Ada M	35			Governess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Allanson 8 Thurlow Square Brighton	La	New Orleans
27	Edgar	George M	29		m	Comedian					England	Manchester	Edgar Sec 11a Cirkus St Knightsbridge London	ny	Newyork
28	Carvill	James J	30			Steward				Irish					
29	Probst	Gottfried	38			Teacher	Germany	German							
30	Crawley	Ralph	24		m				England	English	England	Hallow	Uncle Mrs M Crawley Deer Ville Hallow Worcs		

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adacker	William S	28		M S	agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Streatham	Mrs M Johnson 33 Glenaldon Rd Streatham	ny	newyork
2	Bird	S Elliott	29		M	accountant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		M E Bird 164 High St South		
3	Bertona	Attilio	29		M	Hotel clerk manager	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	New York	Mrs Bertona Nazzate Novara		
4	Scagni	Italo	34		M	Hotel manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Scagni Borgomanero Novara Italia		
5	Bailey	Hannah M	35		M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Slaithwaite	Miss A Bailey Crimble Slaithwaite	ny	Patchell
6	Brown	John G	29		M	mechanical Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Brogan Belview Ferry Co Ont		Columbus
7	Bairnsfather	Elizabeth W	30		S	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Balziel 196 Main St Glasgow		
8	Babayan	Levon	33		M	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Efim Babayan 22 Bardsco Ave	Ont	Toronto
9	Brough	James	45		M	Florist	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Brough Ballhaven Perthshire Scotland	Mo	Kansas City
10	Bailey	Walter James	44		M	Salesman	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary Bailey Lower Green Wombwell	Nj	Paterson
11	Baldwell	Henry H	17		M S	—	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mrs Taylor 43 Broughton Lane Manchester	ny	Newyork
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coldwell	Jubal	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frank Cardwell 14 Broad St Nevis	BW	West Indies
14	Calleraill	Thomas	65		M	architect	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Victoria B C		Harry Calleraill Victoria B C	B C	Victoria
15	"	Agnes M	60		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chandler	Isaac	68		M	Insurance agent	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
17	Craig	Mary	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Campbell	Joseph	45		M	Agent	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
19	Done	David	40		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	England	Halifax	Brother Robert Done Rydhill nr Wakefield	ny	Cedarhurst (LV)
20	"	Emma Jane	41		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law [illegible]		
21	"	Irene Ethel	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	Duff	Alexander H	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cruff	Father Mrs Duff Cruff		Newyork
23	Davidson	Marion	24		S	Cook	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J D Davidson Cedarwood Lane Ilfor		
24	Ellis	Egerton	33		M	Carman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Ellis 35 Father Street		Cornwall
25	Evans	Ruth A	16		S	—	"	"	"	"	England	Lowestoft	Father 79 Yarmouth St Lowestoft		Newyork
26	Elwood	Ada M	35		S	Governess	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mrs Allanson Grosvenor Hotel	La	New Orleans
27	Edgar	George M	29		M	Comedian	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mr Chas E Edgar 16 Cithos St Urmsby Rd	London	Newyork
28	Dowell	James J	30		M	Steward	"	"	"	Irish					
29	Drober	Gottfred	38		M	Teacher	"	"	Germany	German					
30	Graveley	Ralph	34		M	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	England	Hallon	Uncle Mrs M M Graveley Miss Nellie Hallon Middlesex		

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 10 APRIL 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adacker	William S	28		M S	Electrical Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Streatham	Mrs M Johnson 33 Shenfield Rd Streatham	ny	Newyork
2	Bird	S Elliott	29			accountant							S E Bird 164 Hill S Southend		Dublin
3	Berlona	Attilio	29		M S	Hotel manager			Italy	Italian		New York	Mrs Berlona 2 Lungarno Acciaioli Firenze Italia		Newyork
4	Seagne	Italo	34		M S	Hotel manager							via Torino 22 via Meloria		
5	Bailey	Hannah M	35		M W	Wife			England	English	England	Clarkwindale	James H Bailey Crumble Clarkwindale	ny	Pickell
6	Brown	John G	29		M S	mechanical Engineer			Scotland	Scotch			Mrs Brown 2 Excelsior Ct	Ok	Oklahoma
7	Burnsfather	Elizabeth W	30		S	Hospital nurse					Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Dalziel 196 North St Glasgow	Oh	Cincinatti
8	Babayan	Sevon	33		M	merchant			Turkey in Europe	American	Canada	Toronto	Efti Babayan 22 Bardeen ave Bocaste	Ont	Toronto
9	Brough	James	45		M	Florist			England	Scotch			John Brough Bellahouston Glasgow	Kan	Kansas City
10	Bailey	Walter James	44		M	Drug Salesman			England	English			Harry Bailey Long Grove Wanata	Nj	Paterson
11	Caldwell	Henry H	19		M S	Student					England	Manchester	Mrs J Taylor 43 Broughton Lane Manchester	ny	Newyork
12		Janet Mrs	49		M	Wife									
13	Cordwell	Jubal	22		M S	Clerk							Frank Cordwell 14 Broad St Newton	Ma	West Newton
14	Callerall	Thomas	65		M	architect							Harry Callerall Victoria BC	BC	Victoria
15		Agnes M	60		D	Wife									
16	Chandler	Isaac	68		M	Insurance agent									
17	Craig	Mary	30		D	Servant									
18	Campbell	Joseph	45		M	Agent									
19	Done	David	40		M	Carpenter			England	English	England	Halifax	Brother Robert Done Rybill W Wakefield	ny	Cedarhurst (LV)
20		Emma Jane	41		D	Wife							Brother in Law		
21		Irene Dunfee	10		S	Child							Neice		
22	Duff	Alexander H	28		M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Father Mr Duff		Newyork
23	Davidson	Marion	24		D	Cook			England	English			Father W Davidson Fleetwoods Lane Lyon		Long Island
24	Ellis	Egerton	33		M	Carter widower							Mrs Ellis 32 Cobden St Halifax		Cornwall
25	Evans	Ruth A	16		D S						England	Southbank	Father 79 Pym St Southbank		Newyork
26	Elwood	Ada M	35			Governess							Mrs Allanson 6 Mrs Clive Phillan	La	New Orleans
27	Edgar	George M	29		M	Comedian					England	Manchester	Mrs Edgar 16 Firbank St Lewisham	London	Newyork
28	Ewbank	James J	30			Steward				Irish					
29	Fox	Percival	38			Teacher									
30	Graveley	Ralph	34						England	English	England	Hallon	Wife Mrs M Graveley Glen Ville Hallon Yorks		Cincinatti

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 ; 44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$1000	no	fd. 46th Regt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	London
2	"	"	$50	yes 1910	328 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NY														
3	"	"	$50	yes 1910	Barrow & Co 25 Broad St NY							5	5	"	"	"			
4	"	"	$50	yes 1910	Home 315 W 45th St NY							5	12	Dk Sal	Bro	"		Italy	Kingato
5	no	Self	$150	no	Hotel Carlos 250 W 24th St NY							5	7	"	"	"			Arcanfo
6	"	"	$50	yes 1910	Sister Mrs N Haigh 270 Abercrombie Caldwell NJ	no	no	no	no	slight cut									
7	"	"	$50	yes 1910	Leaves Columbus Ohio					good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Grenoble
8	"	"	$50	no	fd. 16th Cadet Chevalier To proceed as per instructions														Clathwaite
9	yes	"	$1000	yes 1910	Sister Evelyn Barnstaple Jewish Hospital Cincinnati O Home							5	11½	"	"	blue		Scotland	Kirkcudbright
10	no	"	$1200	yes 1910	Home 5 Hanover Ave Jersey City							5	3	Dark	brown	"		"	Edenburgh
11	yes	mother	$100	yes 1910	Brother in law C Craven 905 East 4th St Paterson NJ							5	10	"	Dark	black		Turkey	Bourdia
12	"	Husband	"	"	Mrs Lou Caldwell 467 Lou 22nd St New York NY							5	8	Fresh	brown	blue		Scotland	Methven
13	"	Self	$150	no	mother Mrs Bannigan West Newton Pa							5	8	"	Greyish	"		"	Crieff
14	"	"	$50	yes 1910	24 yrs ago California Portland							5	9	"	blonde	grey	none	England	Manchester
15	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							5	8	"	Maroon	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
16					— do —							5	6	Dark	black	grey		England	Sindlebury
17												5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue		"	Liverpool
18												5	-	"	Dark	"		Germany	Godha
19	yes	Self	$150	yes 1910	1906 Cedarhurst NY Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	grey	grey	none	England	Halifax
20	"	Husband	"	"	Cedarhurst NY							5	8	Dk	Bro	"		"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	— do —														
22	"	Self	$50	1910	1904 yes York NY														
23	"	"	$50	1910	1905 "							5	7½	Fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Crieff
24	no	"	$250	1910	1906 " Barmaid							5	2	"	"	"		England	Sefton
25	yes	Father	$50	no	Home Stair Cornwall NY							5	5	"	"	"		"	nr Liverpool
26	no	self	$50	yes 1910	5 mos ago Canada.							5	1	"	Fair	grey		"	Halifax
27	yes	Self	$50	no	Aunt Cousin Mrs Gloucester 347 East 48th St New York NY							5	1	"	"	blue		"	Middlesboro
28					fd. Wore 28 Brigd							5	2	Dk	Dk	Bro		"	Bradford
29					1134 Jackson Ave New Orleans														
30	yes	Self	$150	no	Cliff ore Office New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Colvend
	no	Self	$150	no	Hotel Westminster New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brown	grey	none	England	Hallon nr Leeds

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 ; 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	$1000	no			fd. Asst Steamer 328 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England	London
2	"	"	$30	yes	1907	NY	Barrow-in-Furness Co 25 Broad St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	yes	1907	NYC	Home 315 W 45th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	"	Italy	Naples
4	"	"	$50	yes	1910	NYC	Hotel Barlow 250 W 24th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Avanzo
5	no	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs N Haigh 270 Hamilton Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Fair	grey	none	England	Grenfell
6	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Ohio Columbus	fd. Mrs Saddler Lewisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blue	"	Scotland	Claithwaite
7	"	"	$30	yes	1902	Cincinatti Ohio	Sister Evelyn Bainsfather Jewish Hospital Cincinatti O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown	"	"	Kirkcudbright
8	"	"	$50	no	1909		Home 40 King St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark black	"	"	Edenburgh
9	yes	"	$1000	yes	1910	Kansas City	Home 20 Hanover St Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown blue	"	Turkey	Kaursta
10	no	"	$150	yes	1910	6 mos New York	brother in law C Craven 902 East 4th St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey pk	"	Scotland	Methven
11	yes	mother	$50	yes	1906	4 yrs Newyork Pa Philadelphia	mrs Lora Caldwell 467 E 22nd St newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde grey	none	England	Crieff
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	Scotland	Manchester
13	"	Self	$150	"	1910	9 yrs West Newton Pa	mother Mrs Cunnigan West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black grey	"	England	Glasgow
14	3	"	$50	"	1910	24 yrs ago California Portland	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	fair blue	"	"	Tendleburg
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark		"	"	Liverpool
16																			Germany	Godka
17																				
18																				
19	yes	Self	$100	yes	1906	Cedarhurst NY	Home Cedarhurst LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	grey grey	none	England	Halifax
20	"	Husband	"	"	1910	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
22	"	Self	$50	no	1907	near New York NY	mrs C Ormiston 54 Garfield St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Crieff
23	"	"	$150	no	1910	"	mrs Wm Davenport 47 Crescent St Longisland City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	England	Sefton
24	no	"	$250	no	1906	Cornwall NY	Home Cornwall NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	Liverpool
25	yes	Father	—	no	1910	Gloucester	Aunt Louise mrs Gloucester 247 East 48th St newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Halifax
26	no	self	$100	yes	1910	2 a.	fd. Mrs R Ordeinal 1139 Jackson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk Brn	"	"	Middlesboro
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Cliff for office New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Bradford
28																				Colvend
29																				
30	no	Self	$150	no			Hotel Westminster New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brown grey	none	England	Hallon Nr Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the "A [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Officer.

SEP 10 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tarrier, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London Pg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Didler	John Bird	69		m m	artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Son Frank Didler Hawthorne Villa, Pemberton, Wigan	N.Y.	Pewter Mann New York
2	"	Annie Mrs	52		m f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Galbraith	Robert	29		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Geo Galbraith 20 Yeoman Cr Edinburgh	ny	Yonkers
4	"	Janette Mrs	24		m f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Gearey	William	36		m m	black smith					U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister mrs J Carter 1000 Chester Rd Stretford	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Graham	margaret Jane	49		m f	milliner wool sorter	"	"	England	Carlisle	England	Carlisle	mrs W Daly 60 Garden Rd Acton Vale London	Ill	Chicago
7	Gott	Ezra	24		m m		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester	Father 20 Chapel End Levenshulme Manchester	Ill	Chicago West Manchester
8	Hathaway	Annie Rebecca	48		m f	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Worcester	Mr Baron Grenches Worcester	Ill	Chicago
9	Hull	Elizabeth	19		s f		"	"	"	"					
10	Haigh	Henry Mrs	47		m m	brick layers Engineer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Caldwell	Mrs John Haigh Blackwaite Yorks	ny	Caldwell
11	"	Lizzie Sykes	45		m f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Ellis	Alfred W	28		m m	Hotel Waiter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Thomas Ellis 5 Devereux Court London		
13															
14	Heath	Alfred	28		m s	Bricklayers makers	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Chatham	Mrs Heath 30 Gordon Rd Chatham	Ohio	Cincinatti
15	Higgs	nancy	29		m f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Putney	Mrs Gates 20 Redgrave Rd Putney	"	"
16															
17	James	Charles	30		m s	Professional Footballer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Durham	W.B. Carr Bookkeeper Carnegie Institute	Pa	Durham
18	Jones	Evan Randel	26		m s	Minister	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Johnstown	Father Rev Jones Bryn Llwyn Llandilo	Pa	Johnstown
19	Kruff	Isidor	30		m m	medical man	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Dundee	B.A. Dentist New Edinburgh	ont	Dundee Toronto
20	Kenyon	Florence	22		m f	Seamstress Sewer music	"	"		English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Elizabeth Dawson Seamstress Sewer Sister nme Serat	ny	newyork
21	La Freya	Gervais	34		m m	Hall artiste	"	"	France	French	England	London	Villa La Freya Rue de Gerdines Boulogne Calais		
22	"	Pauline Mrs	30		m f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Lisle	George Maurice	64		m m	Retired Commercial	"	"	England	English			Mr D A Little Bowden Chase Lodge Mrs Legge Leoperia Calabyrin Sister Constance Lawson Woodmere Cottage, Newport	Can Montreal, Que N.Y.	Montreal, Que New York
24	Leger	George	52		m m	Agent	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.				
25	Lawson	Margaret L	20		m f	Domestic	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Newport		mass	Boston
26	Larsen	Dagny Mrs	40		m f	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs Mathisen	ny	newyork
27	Mathisen	Carl	55		m m	Shipowner	"	"					Herman Dessgd b Bergen	Norway	Bergen
28	Macnab	Kennethina	33		m f	Housekeeper	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr Macnab 8 South Charlotte St Edinburgh		
29	Mc Guire	Mary M	52		m f		"	"		Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Bro N. Belfast Ireland Scotland South		
30	Morrison	Sybyl Mrs	42		m f	Wife	"	"	England	English		Los Angeles		Cal	Los angeles

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 15 SEP 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $		Yes	1899 Mayor New York NY	Son Basil Riddell Bentley Manor Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	white blue	none	England	Cranbrook
2	"	Husband $ 135				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown			Maidenhead
3	no	Self $ 50		10 yrs	1905 New York NY	Home 25 Garfield pl Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Husband $ 75		do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark blue	"	"	Ayr
5	"	Self $ 50		20 yrs	Pittsburg Pa 1910	Home Turtle Creek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	brown	Top of second finger on right hand missing	England	Manchester
6	yes	"		no		Sister to brother in law Mrs A Barthue 2344 Loomis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" Hazel	Scar on right shoulder	"	Brampton
7	no	"	50	yes	1890 1910 West Manchester Chicago Ill	Home 99 William St West Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	" blue	none	"	Shipley
8	yes	"	50	"		Husband Henry Hathaway 1039 Yale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Warrington
9						Home 917 Ravine Dr Homestead Pa												
10	no	Self $ 50		yes	1905 Catskill NY	Home 270 Main St Catskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	Fresh	Dark blue	none	England	Coatbridge
11	"	Husband $ 100		10 yrs	1901 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	Fair "	"	"	"
12		Self $ 50		"	1910 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Auburn	"	"	London
13		Husband $																
14	yes	Self $ 50		yes	1910 Cincinatti	Home 1628 Hewitt Ave Cincinatti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	black brown	none	England	Chatham
15	"	" 36 50		yes	1892 Cincinatti	Home 1865 Hewitt ave Cincinatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	mark on the left side of forehead	"	Richmond
16																		
17	no	Self $ 170		6 yrs	Durham N H	Home Durham N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Fresh	brown Edmonds	none	England	West Kellering
18	"	" $ 50		yes	1910	Home Lincoln Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	Wales	Glendyffi
19	"	" $ 22			1908 Johnstown Pa													
20	"	Self $ 175		1 yr	Canada	Home 32 New Dundee Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Pale	Dark brown	"	Canada	New Dundee
21	"	" $ 100		yes	1906 1910 Yorkshire	Home 2368 7th Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Fair blue	"	England	Thorpe Bridge
22	yes	" $ 200		"	1910 New York NY	Husband Wm Bocchio 42nd st and Park Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	black black	"	France	Paris
23	"	" $ 200				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Farmers
24	"	Friend $ 50				Home Bowring Brough Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	grey blue	"	England	Stockport
25	yes	" $ 150		yes	1910 Canada	Husband 16 Canailes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	dark blue	"	Belgium	Ghent
26	"	" $ 50		yes	1910	Husband Wm Sears 1632 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Fresh	brown blue	none	Holland	Nieuport
27	yes	Self $ 50		no		Friend Miss Hitch 1 High St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	" $ 50				Brother Bernard Barrow 58 Kingsland Road London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark brown	"	Ireland	Castleblayney
29	"	" $ 100		yes	1910 New York NY	Brother Bernard Barrow 141 East 29th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	England	London
30	"	" $ 50		"	11 yrs Los Angeles Cal	Husband Arthur Morrison 2126 So Olive St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAU ...IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMA... 1
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

b 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marlen	Edith Jessie	46		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Mersey	Mrs C Lewis 16 Southfield Gardens	Mass	Williamstown
2	Gregory	Susan	45		F s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Miss Shackbolt Hall Cheshire	"	"
3	Smith	Mary	25		"	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Mrs Smith 26 Radcliffe Gardens Cr. Maryport	"	"
4	Macpherson	Samuel P	49		m	Clergyman	"	"	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Blair Gainsborough Lodge Eastern Esplanade Southsea Father and Mother in law	N.Y.	Newark
5	McCartney	Jessie	29		F s	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish		Ireland	Belfast	55 Cliftonpark Ave Belfast	Ind	Indianapolis
6	McCartney	William	22		m	Student	"	"	"		Belfast		Dr R McKinstry The College Belfast	"	"
7	Nagle	James A	46		m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs Nightingale 84 Leyham Vale Pulse Hill London	Ont	Ottawa
8	Nightingale	Thomas	68		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Preston		Wife Mrs Nightingale Gregson Lane nr Preston	Mass	Winnipeg Transit
9	O'Brien	Patrick	59			Laborer			Irish						
10		Rita	46		F s	Student	"	"	"						
11	Park	Robert Hood	46		m w	Civil Servant	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Hamilton	Sister Annie Park 65 Aberdeen St Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
12	Pickup	John	46		m	Farmer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Darwen	Wife Mrs Pickup Higher Harwood House Darwen	Mass	Winnipeg Transit
13	Poole	Arthur Percy	25		s										
14	Quin	John	32		m	Printer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Quin 66 Peddie St Dundee	Mass	Long Island City Newyork
15	Quinn	Sara	30		F s	Ladies Maid	"	"	Irish		U.S.A.	Newyork		NJ	Ridgewood
16	Radanoff	Lieff	19		m	Musician	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle David Rosanoff Sleaford Valentine Steet Russia	Ny	Newyork
17	Reilly	Annie	37		W	Corset maker	"	"	Irish		U.S.A.				
18	Stoops	William J	24		m s	Student	"	"	English		Ireland	Newry	Mrs Hoy 2 Inverness Terrace Bayswater London	NJ	Princeton
19	Stanyon	Emily	25		W	Dress maker	"	"	English		England	Peterborough	2 Station Cottages Peterboro	Mass	West Lynn
20	Samuel	Kenneth Vernon	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	British Subject born in Jamaica	Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father A Samuel Bienvista Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston Transit
21	Strachan	James Stephen	38		m	Auctioneer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mrs S Strachan Strachan Villa	Ill	Chicago
22	Spall	Jane	21												
23	Smith	Charles A.	27		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland England	English	England	Crewe	Mrs C J Smith 65 Hazelville Rd Crouch End	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Stevens	William W	32		m	average adjuster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mansfield	Father Stevens Bank House Southsea	N.J.	Mansfield
25	"	Ida Swan	28		W	Wife	"	"	"	"			Sister Miss Swan Bank House Southsea		
26	Spencer	William H	36		m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Whitefield	Rose Cottage Brook Lane Alderley Edge Cheshire	Cal	San Francisco
27	Stevenson	Jas	42		m	merchant	"	"	Isle of Man British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Boyd 52 Derby Road Douglas Isle of Man	Mass	Nahant
28	"	Eliz. Jno	36		W	Wife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
29	"	Edith Ellen	6		s	Child	no	no	"				do		
30	Le Sueur	Peter	35		m	Teacher	yes	yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Le Sueur 26 Wellington Terrace	Pa	Erie
Stevens	England													N. S.	

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 546 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marlin	Edith Jessie	40		Wm.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bromley	Mrs. R. O. Reeve 16 Coldfield Gardens	Ind	Williamstown
2	Gregory	Susan	45		D	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Redmond	Mrs. Gregory Beaudesert Hill Redcliffe Gardens W.	"	"
3	Smith	Mary	25		"	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Redmond	Miss Smith 10 Abercorn Cadelington Rd.	"	"
4	Macpherson	Samuel P	49		m	Clergyman	"	"	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Clara Wadsworth 109 Central Park West	N.Y.	Newark
5	McKeatney	Bessie	29		D	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Father 55 Cliftonpark Ave Belfast	Ind	Indianapolis
6	McKeatney	William	20		m	Student					Belfast		Father R. McKeatney The College Belfast	Ind	Peru
7	Nagle	James A.	46		m	Engineer	England		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Wife Mrs. Nagle 84 Leyham Vale Tulse Hill London	Ont	Ottawa
8	Nightingale	Thomas	68		m	Farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Preston		Wife Mrs. Nightingale Gregson's Lane Nr. Preston	Man	Winnipeg
9	O'Brien	Patrick	59			Laborer				Irish					
10		Rita	16		S	Student									
11	Park	Robert Hood	46		m	Civil Servant	Canada				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Hamilton		Sister Annie M. Ross 65 Aberfoyle St. Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
12	Pickup	John	46		m	Farmer	England		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Darwen		Wife Mrs. Pickup Higher Marsh House Darwen	Man	Winnipeg
13	Poole	Arthur Manby	35												
14	Quin	John	32		m	Printer	Scotland		Scotch		Scotland Dundee		Wife Mrs. Quin 66 Reddie St. Dundee	Mass	Lawrence
15	Quinn	Sara	38		D	Lady's Maid	"	"	Irish		U.S.A.	Newyork		NJ	Highbridge
16	Rasanoff	Lieff	19		m	Musician	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle David Rasanoff 8 Nevsky Valentin Stein Buenos Aires	NY	Newyork
17	Reilly	Annie	34		D	Corset Maker	"	"	"		U.S.A.				
18	Stokes	William J	24		m	Student	"	"	Irish		Ireland	Newry	Mrs. Stokes Newry	NJ	Princeton
19	Slanyon	Emely	25		D	Dress maker	"	"	English		England	Peterborough	A. D. Slanyon Bexon Exeter Devon	Mass	West Lynn
20	Samuel	Kenneth Vernon	25		m	Clerk	"	"	British West Indian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Father A. Samuel Registrar Jamaica	Jamaica Kingston	Panama
21	Strachan	James Stephen	38		m	Auctioneer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mrs. Strachan Strachan N.B.	Ill	Chicago
22	Grant	Jane	21												
23	Smith	Charles E.	27		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland England	English	England	Cromer End	Mrs. C. J. Smith 65 Hazelville Rd Cromer End	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Stevens	William	32		m	Average adjuster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mansfield	Father	N.J.	Mansfield
25	"	Ida Swan	28		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Beckenham Kent Do	"	"
26	Spencer	William H	36		m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Whitefield	Kate Spencer Brook Lane Alderley Edge Cheshire	Cal	San Francisco
27	Shennan	Jas	42		m	merchant	"	"	Scot of Irish Birth	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Boyd 53 Derby Rd Southport	Ill	Bannockburn
28	"	Elizt. Jno	36		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	"	"
29	"	Edith Ann	6		S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.				Do	"	"
30	Le Lievre	Peter	35		m	Teacher	"	"	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peter Le Lievre Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Erie
	Stevens	Evelyn Mrs							U.S.A.						

21

2 3/22 5 N. 8.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — L 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Rev. Boyal Bark Wife Cause William ton Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	nil	England	London
2	"	"	$10	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	$2	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$40	no	10	23	Home 42 W 142 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	London
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister who resides at 1740 N. Capitol ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	"	$150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	gray	"	"	"	"
7	do	self	$25	no	yes	various	Son Friend 20 Second Ave Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Hazel	nil	England	London
8	yes	"	$30	no			Touring in Canada Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	grey	blue	"	"	Blackburn
9																					
10																					
11	yes	Self	$50	yes			Home Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	grey			Ireland	Londonderry
12	no	"	$30	no			Touring in Canada Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	grey	none	England	Barwen
13																					
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Theodore Katz 429 E 161 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Tallow mark on left wrist	Scotland	Dundee
15	yes	Self	$50	no	1906	5 mos	Sister Mrs A Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Tallow mark on left wrist	Scotland	Dundee
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1910	7 wk	father Isaac [illegible] 318 East 114th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Kieff
17																					
18	no	Self	$50	no			Student Princeton College Albert E Wilkens 22 South St West Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Newry
19	"	Husb	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	Sept 16 - 1910	England	Holme
20	no	"	$150	"			[illegible] C Sandefer 133 Wales St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Auburn	"	Talloed K'y & on right aim	Jamaica	Kingston
21	yes	"	$50	"			Home Kingston Jamaica John Marker 1146 Franklin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Artificial leg	Scotland	Fraserburgh
22																					
23	no	Self	$500	no			Brother Hand Axe Manufacturer Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dorfar
24	"	"	$100	yes			Home 68 Locust Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	"	Husb	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Horsham
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Dan Warburton 513 10th St Pacific Grove San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Dark	blue	none	England	Wainsley
27	no	"	$30	"	1907	3 yrs	Home 230 North B St Monmouth Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Auburn	"	"	"	L'pool	Carlton
28	"	Husb	$100	"	1909	1 yr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Peel
29	"	self	$5	no	1910	3 mos	do													Ill Monmouth	
30	no	self	$15	yes			Brother Blacksmith 330 West 6th St Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn			Channel at Toledo Ohio	Plainfield

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London & England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 49

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svenson	Gustave	26		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs A Svenson Wife	Ny	Newyork
2	Sullivan	James	28		m	Cabinet			England	English	England	London	Mrs Sullivan Wife 38 Argyle Rd Ilford London	Ny	Newyork
3	Dorode	Katina	25	3	s	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leyton	Mrs Dorode Mother 58 Matlock Rd Leyton	Ill	Chicago
4	Stewart	J. H	40		m	Contractor									
5	Vining	Christabel Miss	31		s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooks Residence N.Y.	Col	Mass
6	Svendolene	Miss	27		s	Stenographer							Alexandra Woodside Surrey		
7	Wedlake	John	57		m	Gardener					England	Datchet	Mr Wedlake Husband Datchet Slough Bucks	Cal	Los Angelos
8	Webster	George	30			Tool maker					U.S.A.	Meriden	Harriet Webster Mother 45 Dudley Rd Meriden	Conn	Meriden
9	Whiles	Ann	68		w	Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Nuneaton	James Tallatt Brookdale Edward St Nuneaton	Col	Federick
10	Williamson	Georgina	21		s					Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Miss Williamson Sister Lodge Rd Coleraine Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Wilkes	Horace	19		m	Salesman			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Clapham	Mrs Young 54 Vermont Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
12	Wood	Lucy	21		w	—			U.S.A.	Cuban					
13	Western	William	30		m s	Florist			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maines		Mrs Western Sister Braunston Northants	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Yates	Oliver	55		m	Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Blackburn	Son Oliver Yates Woodhead Mr Blackburn	Col	Colorado
15	Yurgens	Kunegunde Mrs	44		w	Actress			U.S.A.	Austrian					
16		Wilma	22		s										
17	Lisle	David Ainsworth	60		m				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bowden	Mrs D A Lisle Ratherley Rayland Rd Bowden	Que	Montreal
18	Nolan	Mary	50		w	Wife			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumcondra	Richard Son in law 3 Millmount Ave Drumcondra Dublin	Ny	Newyork
19	Russell	Peter	64		m	Merchant			England	English	England	Manchester	Miss Elizabeth Staines Highlendon Bucks	Ohio	Akron City
20	Davey	Arnold Edwin	48		m	Miller					Australia	Adelaide	Edwin Davey Cousin Adelaide	Aust	Adelaide
21	"	Sarah	47		w	Wife							Do		
22	"	Robert Shannon	18		m s	Cl							Do		
23	"	Reginald Argyle	13			"							Do		
24	Lewis	Miss	30		s	Ladies maid				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	E York	Pa	Philadelphia
25	York	Mary	21		m s	Florist			England	English	England	York	132a Harby Rd York	Ny	Washington
26	Albinson	Louise	26		s	Ladies maid			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Albin Johnson Friend 76 Henrikson	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Bengtson	Kristina	36		s	19-8388 Servant	10/3/		Sweden		Sweden	Dunbal	Dunbal	Mich	Ludington
28	Beyer	Charlotte Victoria	26		m	Wife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Clapham	Beyer 108 Fenchurch St London	Ny	Newyork
29	Erickson	Justina	36		s	Servant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
30	Mullen	Clara	23			Parlour maid			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Hanna Mullen Cousin Hogsbroffer	Mass	Boston

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

! 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	New York	Friend to Arlman 626 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Burnley
3	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Poulson 2365 West 15th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Light	Brown	none	Russia	Dollenkan
4																					London
5	no	Self	$100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Home 15 Sedgewick Place White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn		England	Bradley
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York														✓	Leeds
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Los angeles Cal	Daughter Mrs Dunkerley 181 Harford Ave Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Walsall
8	no	✓	100	✓	1909	meriden Conn	Mrs E Webster Maple Grand meriden Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	Birmingham
9	Yes	✓	50	✓	1905	Cal	Tom Wheles Frederick Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	✓	Thornton
10	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Annie Bill 1423 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlederg
11	Wife	✓	100	Yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	Mrs Young 34 Bernard Ave Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
12			50	no	1910	NY															
13	no	Self	$50	no			Home 485 28th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue		England	Darlaston
14	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend 60 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Blackburn
15																					
16																					
17	no	Self	$50	no			Friend 60 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Brown mark on the right ar	England	Manchester
18	yes	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	for D J Nolan 777 10th Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
19	no	✓	$50	Yes	1909	Washington	Cousin John R Dalenbire 10 Bank St Ashland City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Oswestry
20	yes	✓	$50	no			Home Adelaide Aust	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Ruddy	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Adelaide
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Brn	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Highbridge		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Newport
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Madison NJ	Friend M Fowler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Northampton
26	✓	✓	$50	✓	1901	Atlanta Ga	Land Point House Fort Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Nolmskog
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	1910	Minneapolis Minn	Sister Jenny Nelson 2933 4th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Hyksende
28	Yes	✓	$50	no			Brother in law H P Landmark 506 Melande St Fredonia Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	England	London
29	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1891	Chicago	Sister Carolina Princeton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Hyksende
30	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1909	Ill	365 Hill St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Gothberg
					1906	Boston	The Swedish Home														
					1910	Mass	30 Lavon St Boston Mass														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow Master of the MA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, BA[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hjorth	Antonio	37		M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Newyork	Jacob Hjorth Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Johanne	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Lindberg	Clara	32		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago	Samuel B. Lindberg Norrkoping Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4	Mather	Alexander S	24		M		Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mr Mather Northcote Ter Bradford	Ont	Toronto
5	Peterson	Alma	28		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chicago	John Peterson Kopanberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Peterson	Elna	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Schwartz	Sophie	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Middlesbro	Parents Eliza Schwartz 23 Kingston St Middlesbro	Ny	Albany
8	Skjorseth	Herman N	23		M		Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christeniands	Paul Skorseth Christeniand Norway	ND	Courteray
9	Lundberg	Augusta	40		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Lars Andersson 5 Sigard Elmer Avalon	Ny	Newyork
10	Iverson	Caspar	26													
11	Thegerstrom	Theodor Sam	39		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hagfors	Father J. N. Thegerstrom Arvika	Ny	Newyork
12	Baran	John	50		M	M	Farmer			England	English					
13	"	Mary	49		F	M	Wife			"	"					
14	Brabbon	Wm	39		M	M	Blacksmith			England						
15	Carter	Alfred	38		M	M	—			England				Mrs Carter Alton Lamont		
16	Earle	Bert D	28		M	S	Artiste			"				Mrs Earle Brent		England
17	Edwards	Flora M	30		F	M				"				Husband Edwards 2 Longbarn	NY	New York
18	Hobson	Arnold	24		M	S	Artiste	Can	1-28-1528	Canada			London	A. Hobson Mountview Sheffield	Can	Meride
19	Heyl	George	40		M	M	Engineer		11/27/39	Germany			Sheffield	Mrs Engelman Clark Summit	NJ	Newyork
20	Hall	Arthur W	29		M	M	Artiste			England			London	Albany 34 Ellery	NY	New York
21	"	Annie	25		F	M	Wife			"				Parents Ramsay 24 York Road		"
22	Lamadale	Annie	32		F									Bro Lewis Gould Wolverhampton	Ont	Windsor
23	"	Dorothy	1		F		- none							do		
24	"	Richard	8		M		- Eyes							do		
25	"	Mary	25		F	M	Wife							do		
26	Ripley	Ellen	40		F		Nurse Maid			England			York	Mrs Ripley Leeds	NY	New York
27	Dingles	Louise	43		F	M	Wife									
28	Wedlake	Eliza	56		F											
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — 52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, to pay railroad fare or other transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	1898 New York 1910	Friend [illegible] 211 - 18th St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Germany Rhenish Prussia
2	"	Husband	"	"	"							5 4	"	"	"		Denmark Copenhagen
3	No	Self	$25	1900 Chicago 1910 Ill	Friend Minnie Peterson 4687 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill							5 5	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
4	Yes	Husband	$50	"	In transit to Canada							5 11	Dark	Black	Brown		England Bradford
5	"	Self	$25	1901 Chicago 1910 Ill	Friend Andrew Crieson 703 Melrose St Chicago Ill							5 5	Fresh	"	Grey		Sweden Sinderas
6	"	"	$25	"	"							5 4	"	"	Brown		
7	"	"	$30	"	"							5 9					
8	"	Brother	$25	"	Sister Hilda Hirschberg 27 Steuben St Albany NY Brother Paul B Skoglund Sweden							6 =	"	"	Brown		Austria Tarnowe
9	"	Self	$50	1891 New York 1910 NY	Friend Wm J Dobbin 4 East 116th St New York NY							5 9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Norway Christiania Sweden Jorf
10																	
11	yes	Self	$300		Locomotive Engineer Club 72 Hick St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	na	Good	5 4	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden Randatin
12	"	"	$20		In transit to Canada							5 5	Fresh	Brn	Brn		Eng Lond Lowero
13	"	—	—		— do —							5 5	"	"	Blue		Darwen
14																	
15	No	self	$50		In transit to Canada												
16	"	"	$30		New York Office							5 10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England Manchester
17	"	"	$25	1907 NY	Friend Mrs Wagner 1681 Broadway NY							5 8	"	"	"		" Bury
18	No	self	$50		Father Hobson 16 N. Fawcett Ave Berwick							5 4	Fair	Lt Brown	Lt Blue Grey		Durham
19	Yes	Father	$50	1892 NY	Home, 110 Wood St Nuneaton							5 10	"	Brn	Blue		Sheffield
20	Yes	self	$50	1910 NY	Office New York							5 10	"	Dk	Grey		Germany Berlin
21	"	"	$40	"	— do —							5 5	Fresh	Sandy	Blue		England London
22	No	"	$50		In transit to Canada							5 9	"	Brn	"		USA Brunswick
23	"	—	—		do							5 4	"	"	"		England Gloucestershire
24	"	—	—		do												" "
25	"	self	—		do												" "
26	"	Brother	$20	NY	Brother Mrs Rose Bauer 1500 - 3rd Ave NY							5 4	Fair	Dk	Dk		England Worcestershire
27												5 4	"	Brn	Blue		" Exeter
28	Not numbered																
29												5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue		England London
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEPT 10 day of ..... 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ro Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. London R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

J Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 10 SEPT 1910, ..., *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ans	John	70		m	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U S A citizen						
2		Harold	39		s											
3	Andrews	Albert G	53		m	S	actor			U S A citizen						
4	Alcock	William a	29				Lawyer			U S Citizen						
5	Brown	Gertrude	26				Wife									
6	Blaikie	Alison C	55		m	M	Clk			U S A citizen						
7		William G	61		m		accountant			U S C						
8		Arthur Lorne Manson	16		s		child			U S B						
9	Bailey	Edward	9													
10	Hall	Allan	10													
11	Burns	Sarah	35		s		Designer			U S A citizen						
12	Bell	James	65		m		Grain Dealer			U S C						
13	Brenner	Vincent	52		m		merchant			U S C						
14		Dora	47		m		Wife			U S C						
15	Bowman	Alvine	22		s		Teacher			U S B						
16	Castles	Lorenzo	45		m	M	Chauffeur			U S B						
17	Craig	Mary	35		m		Wife			England	English		Rochdale	Ellen Greatley Brother 7 Philip St. Rochdale	Eng.	Gloucester
18	Carter	Theodore P	30		m	S	Student			U S A						
19	Church	Philip L	20							U S B						
20	Doe	P					Reporter									
21		P														
22	Crockett	John	45		m	M	Drayman			U S C						
23	Clatworthy	Frederick	54		m	W	Keeper			U S B						
24		Linda M	33		s		Librarian			U S B						
25	Curtis	Robert W	40		m	M	Instructor			U S C						
26		Edith F	32		m		Wife			U S B						
27	Calvert	Francis M	62		m		Dentist			U S B						
28		Flora M	51		m		Wife			U S B						
29	Cot	Henry W	38		m		merchant			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Jersey City	Daniel Cox (Brother) 660 Radford St Nottingham	N.J.	Jersey City
30		Priscilla M	32		m		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ave	John	70		m		Retired	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	citizen					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
✓ 3	Andrews	Albert G	53		m	S	actor			U. S. A.	Cortez					
✓ 4	Alcock	William A	29			S	Lawyer			U. S. A.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Waiter									
✓ 6	Blaikie	Alison C	55		m	M				U. S. A.	Cortez					
✓ 7	"	William G (husband)	61		m		accountant			U. S. A.						
✓ 8	"	Arthur Lore (minor)	16		m	S	child			U. S. A.						
9	Bailey	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Hall	Alan	[illegible]													
✓ 11	Burns	Sarah	35		F		Designer			U. S. A.	Cortez					
✓ 12	Bell	James	65		m	M	Grain Dealer			U. S. A.						
✓ 13	Brenner	Vincent	52		m		merchant			U. S. A.						
✓ 14	"	Dora	47		F	M	Wife			U. S. A.						
✓ 15	Bowman	Silvine	24		F	S	Teacher			U. S. A.						
✓ 16	Castles	Lorenzo	45		m	M	Chauffeur			U. S. A.						
✓ 17	Craig	Mary	35		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Rochdale	Ellen Greatley Mother 7 Philip St. Rochdale	Virg.	Gloucester
✓ 18	Carter	Theodore P	30		m	S	Student			U. S. A.						
✓ 19	Church	Philip S	20							U. S. A.						
20	Doe	J					Reporter									
21	"	P	J													
✓ 22	Crockett	John	45		m	M	Draftsman			U. S. A.	Cortez					
✓ 23	Chatworthy	Frederick	57			W	Keeper			U. S. A.						
✓ 24	"	Linda M	33			S	Librarian			U. S. A.						
✓ 25	Curtis	Robert W	40		m	M	Instructor			U. S. A.						
✓ 26	"	Edith F	32		F	M	Wife			U. S. A.						
✓ 27	Calvert	Daniel M	65		m		Dentist			U. S. A.						
✓ 28	"	Flora [illegible]	51		F	M	Wife			U. S. A.						
✓ 29	Cot	Henry	38		m		merchant			England	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER U.S.A. Jersey City	Daniel Cox (Brother) 660, Radford Rd Nottingham	N.J. Jersey City
✓ 30	"	Priscilla [illegible]	32		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		

27

V 30/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 ! 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouses, or been taken care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	ho	self	$50	Yes	1910	Gloucester Mass	Husband Eagle St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	ho	5	6	Dk	Dk Grey	None	England	Rockdale		
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	ho	self	~~$50~~	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Friend 347 Lyndon ave D.C.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris		
30	~	Invalid	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	✓	Black ✓	✓	England	Nottingham		

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 10 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Byron	I. Walter	55		M	W	Real Estate broker	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Byron	Margaret	50		F		Teacher									
3		Agnes	21													
4	Ellis	Mary Anne	57		M		Wife			U.S.A. Citizen				184 Indiana Ave		
5	Bell	Thomas	58		M		College President							Pat'k Cunningham		
6	"	Isabella	48		F		Wife							Johns College		
7	"	Edgar	14		M	S	Student									
8	"	John (1)	11		"		Child									
9	Bellows	Helen	50		F		Wife									
10	Liegel	Clara	43		"	S	Teacher									
11	Gebbie	Jean	33		"		None									
12	Gardiner	Alexander	74		M	W	Builder									
13	"	Louella	Mrs	50	F		Wife									
14	Glanton	Louise		26	F	S	Teacher									
15	Gray	Clifton D		35	M		Clergyman									
16	Cannon	[illegible]			F		Wife									
17	"	[illegible]		16	F	S	Student									
18	"	Gertrude		12	"		"									
19	Greene	Charles L		44	M	M	University Professor			U.S.A. Citizen						
20	Goldsworthy	Sam		53	M	W	Retired									
21	Gather	[illegible]		20	F	S										
22	"	Alice D		39	"	[illegible]										
23	Greene	Lily Dexter		42	F	M	Missionary			U.S.A. Citizen						
24	Goldman	John		35	M	M	Manufacturer									
25	Greer	Harriet R		70	F	W	Housekeeper									
26	Holden	Alice M		46	"	S	Teacher									
27	Hoag	[illegible]														
28	"	Ada M				S	Student									
29	Howarth	Savinia		47	F	M	Wife			U.S.A. Citizen						
30	Howarth	Joseph G			M		Agent									

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or of sufficient means to procure it, or whether going in employment previously secured, or to friends who have sent for him, or as cabin passenger, or otherwise able to support himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&Q London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 FEB 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Humphries	✓ Lena	25		✓ S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U. S. A citizen						
✓ 2	Morgan	✓ Evan	65		✓ m	M. Retired	"	"	"						
✓ 3	Hunt	✓ Emma	56		✓ m	Wife	"	"	"						
✓ 4	Hampson	✓ Richard	69		m	Foreman	"	"	"						
✓ 5	Hanley	✓ Albert Thatcher	26		✓ S	Lawyer	"	"	"						
6	~~Vanderbeck~~	~~Wm~~													
7	Hoba	Mary Jane			m	Wife	"	"	"						
8	"	Jno	5			Child									
9	"	Robert	3			"									
✓ 10	Isaacs	✓ Louis	56		✓ m	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	U S A Citizen						
✓ 11	Jensen	✓ Ada	41		✓ m	Wife	"	"	"						
✓ 12	James	✓ Lillian W.	40		✓	"	"	"	"						
✓ 13	"	" Ruby	8		✓	Child	"	"	"						
✓ 14	Jerome	✓ George	34		✓ m	machinist	"	"	"						
✓ 15	Jones	✓ Rachel J.	22		✓ S	Secretary	"	"	"						
16	~~Kelly~~	~~Wm~~				Book Keeper									
✓ 17	Kieselwetter	✓ Otto K.	24		✓ m	Student	"	"	U S A Citizen						
✓ 18	~~Kornstuck~~	✓ David	34		✓ m	Lawyer	"	"	"						
19	~~Lamb~~	~~Geo C~~	35		S										
✓ 20	Laird	✓ Alexander	51		✓ m	minister	"	"	U S A Citizen						
21	~~Leslie~~	~~Jane~~	50		~~S~~	Wife	"	"	"						
22	~~Lesser~~	~~Jno~~	56		~~m~~	~~merchant~~									
✓ 23	Lewis	✓ Rosa M.	50		✓ S	nurse	"	"	U S A Citizen						
✓ 24	McKeever	✓ Mary	50		✓ m	Wife	"	"	"						
✓ 25	Mc Cutcheon	✓ Isabel	26		✓ S	Book Keeper	"	"	"						
✓ 26	Mc Cutcheon	✓ Allen Wm	58		✓ m	Wife	"	"	"						
✓ 27	Mc Elroy	✓ John	35		✓ m	Physician	"	"	"						
28	~~Mallon~~	~~Arthur~~				~~Undertaker~~									
29	Mc G	~~Arch~~				Physician	"	"	"						
30	~~Mitchell~~	~~H Wm~~				~~Student~~									

19 ✓

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref London U.K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEPTEMBER day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	James	21		m s	Stude	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
2	Mc Gee	Robert J	54		m m	M. Engraver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
3	"	Robert	23		m s	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
4	Murphy	Timothy J	36		m s	Hotel manager	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
5	Morgan	James	56		m m	Loco Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
6	"	Louisa	55		f w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
7	Mann	Mary Mrs	42		f m	Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
8	"	Isabella Mc Donald	5		f s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Britain					
9	"	Clarence	9		m s	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
10	Mason	Luella J	21		f s	Servt.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
11	Mason	Stella	19		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
13	Neve	Frederick W	54		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
14	"	Fanny G Mrs	53		f w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
15	"	Pauline	16		f s	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
16	"	Frederica	10		f s	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
17	Nicholson	William	66		m m	Banker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
18	"	Alice	64		f w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
19	Naal	Thorlief J	44		m m	Doctor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f s	Dress Maker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
21	Oberndorf	David	52		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
22	Osgood	Herbert C	57		m m	Professor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
23	"	Caroline	50		f w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
24	"	Harold	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
25	Owen	Mary Anne	59		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
26	Patton	James	26		m s	Canister	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
27	Phillips	John Ralph	34		m m	Department Manager	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
28	Preee	John	57		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
29	"	Alice Blackwell	41		f w	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
30	"	John W	8		m s	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					

30

J. Anderson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	James	21		S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Britain					
✓ 2	Mc Gee	Robert J	54		m M	Engraver	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Britain					
✓ 3	"	Robert	23		S	Student	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 4	Murphy	Timothy J	36		m S	Hotel manager	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 5	Morgan	James	56		m M	Loco Engineer	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 6	"	Louisa	55		M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 7	Mann	Mary Mrs	42		m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 8	"	Isabella McDonald	5		S	Child	no	no	"	"					
✓ 9	"	Clarence	9		m	"	yes	yes	"	"					
✓ 10	Mason	Luella	21		S	Nurse	✓	✓	"	"					
11	Mason	Estelle Miss	19		m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 13	Neve	Frederick W	51		m M	Clergyman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	British					
✓ 14	"	Fanny G Mrs	53		M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 15	"	Pauline	16		S	Student	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 16	"	Frederica	10		"	Child	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 17	Nicholson	William	60		m M	Banker	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 18	"	Alice	64		M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 19	Naal	Thorleif	49		m	Doctor	✓	✓	"	"					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Dress Maker	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 21	Oberndorf	David	52		m M	Salesman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	British					
✓ 22	Osgood	Herbert L	57		m	Professor	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 23	"	Caroline	50		M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 24	"	Harold	16		m S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 25	Owen	Mary Anne	59		m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 26	Patton	James	26		m S	Barrister	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 27	Phillips	John Leland	39		m	Department Manager	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 28	Price	John	57		M	Grocer	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 29	"	Alice Blaenavon	44		M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
✓ 30	"	John W	8		m S	Child	✓	✓	"	"					

33

✓ Auxiliary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm or destitute or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, to Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London H England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 Sep 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Priest	George Madison	39		m s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A citizen						
✓ 2	Phillips	Evan	44		m	Roller									
3		Bridget	42		D m	Wife									
✓ 4	Roberts	Hugh Llewelyn	16		m s	Student			U S A citizen						
✓ 5	Rombouts	Edward S	35		m	Teacher			Holland Citizen		[illegible] La.		Wm Rombouts	Buda	Holland La Wolsh
6	Ryan	A				Physician									
7		Mrs	2		D	Wife									
✓ 8	Rothman	Alexc G	26		m	Teacher			U S A Citizen						
✓ 9	Beebe	Willie	26		m										
10	Puddicomb	Kate	24		s										
11	Cox	Catherine	62												
12	Houghton	Mary E	60		m										
13	Richards	Sarah E	25												
✓ 14	Sargeant	Henry H	30		m s	none			U S A Citizen						
15	Smith	Mrs	2		D	Wife									
16	Mabe	Agnes	1												
✓ 17	Stevens	Alice E	46		m	Professor			U S A Citizen						
✓ 18	Swanberg	Anna Mrs	34		m	Wife									
✓ 19	"	Edna	11		s	Child									
✓ 20	Streng	Helen M	58			Teacher									
✓ 21	Limerick	Margaret C	44												
✓ 22	Seelar	Walter	23		m	Chauffeur									
✓ 23	Davies	Isabella Mrs	33		m	Wife									
✓ 24	"	Patricia	1		s	Child	no	no							
✓ 25	Fowler	Walter	28		m	Porter	Yes	Yes							
✓ 26	"	Ann	27		m	Wife									
✓ 27	Deare	Daniel	41		m	Retired									
✓ 28	"	Jane C	41		m	Wife									
✓ 29	Thayer	Harvey CM	36		m	Teacher									
✓ 30	Thomas	Harry	28		s	Chief Waiter									

2 1/2/1

31

American

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1910	Delaware	Home	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	Blk	Brn	none		Holland	Bridel
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Laird Elizabeth~~	~~42~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~						
✓ 2	Valentine	Laura O	26		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	U S A Citizen						
✓ 3	Welton	John W	43		m m	Banker	✓	✓							
✓ 4	"	Margt Ann	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓							
✓ 5	"	James O	9		m s	Child	✓	✓							
✓ 6	McCune	Palma Mrs	58		f m	Wife	✓	✓							
✓ 7	Wade	Henry O	33		m m	Teacher	✓	✓							
✓ 8	"	Jane Mrs	33		f m	Wife	✓	✓							
✓ 9	~~Wright~~ Wight	Claflin	35		m s	Insurance	✓	✓							
✓ 10	"	John O	32		m s	Student	✓	✓							
✓ 11	Whelle	Ada Eveline	32		f m	Housekeeper	✓	✓							
~~12~~	~~White~~	~~Howard~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~Dentist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~						
✓ 13	Westerfeld	Raphael	35		m m	Jeweler	✓	✓	U S A Citizen						
✓ 14	Regbauer	Edward	35		m s	Clerk	✓	✓							
✓ 15	Waters	William G	30		m s	Student	✓	✓							
✓ 16	"	George	60		m m	Farmer	✓	✓							
✓ 17	Young	Anna L	39		f s	College Professor	✓	✓							
✓ 18	Young	Karl	30		m m	Professor	✓	✓							
✓ 19	Yuck	Annette S	~~38~~ 39		f s	Book Keeper	✓	✓							
✓ 20	Power	Laura L	50		f m		✓	✓							
✓ 21	Dolan	Edward J	45		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
~~22~~	~~Allen~~	~~Frederick~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
~~23~~	"	~~Gertrude S~~	~~41~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
~~24~~		~~Beatrice S~~	~~7~~		~~f s~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
✓ 25	Haigh	Gertrude E	19		f s	Student	✓	✓	U S A Citizen						
✓ 26	Spratt	Jane	71		f m	Widow	✓	✓							
✓ 27	Brandt	Alfred O	39		m s	Inventor	✓	✓							
✓ 28	Edwards	Thomas	49		m m	Merchant	✓	✓							
✓ 29	Ericsson	Lars	46		m m	Commercial Traveler	✓	✓							
✓ 30	"	Anna	43		f m	Wife	✓	✓							

32

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from ..... 10 SEP 1910 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henrikson	Nels	50		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede					
2	Kenyon	Margaret Ann	35		f w	Wife									
3	Marlin	Madge W.	34		f s	Teacher									
4	Norton	John P	31		m s	Clergyman									
5	Oberg	Edward	52		m s	Engineer									
6	Parkes	Thomas J	69		m m	Retired									
7	"	Lucy	26		f s	Spinster									
8	Slattery	Alice	34		f w	At home									
9	Raub	Jessie M	30		f s	Teacher									
10	Rau	John D	38		m m	Weaver									
11	"	Nellie	25		f w	Wife									
12	Woodhouse	David	39		m m	Electrician									
13	"	Maggie	30		f w	Keeper									
14	Weybrandt	Hans	46		m m	Farmer									
15	Howe	John	71		m m	Draughtsman									
16	"	Fanny	71		f w	Wife									
17	"	Fanny	30		f s	Spinster									
~~18~~	~~Rideout~~	~~Edith~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~Photographer~~									
~~19~~	~~Noble~~	~~Mabel McCormick~~	~~31~~		~~f s~~										
20	Beard	Vesta	24		f s	Teacher			U.S.A.	Britain					
21	Sampey	Almeria	27		f s	"			do						
22	Pease	Harry D	46		m m	Piano			do						
23	Alison	Alex	60		m m	Clerk			do						
24	"	Mr. Christiana	57		f m	Wife			do						
25	Londesborough	Mrs Mary	60		f m				do						
26	Downing	Ellen E.	32		f s	—			do						
27	Bain	Annie	37		f m	Wife			Scotland	Scotch					
28	Bowen	Thomas D. Mrs	42		f m	At Wife			U.S.A.	Britain					
29	"	Gladys Miss	15		f s	Scholar			do						
30	Breymeth	Gertrude	25		f s	Spinster			do						

33

2 8 1
2 2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		Adolf Lejka			2/12/19	N.H.	Nov. St. 30 Elm. Lancaster N.H.												Scotland Kirriemuir
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Clifton	Mrs Hannah	63		f m	N Wife			U.S.A. Citizen						
✓ 2	Penelaris	Anna	23		f s	teacher									
✓ 3	Chandlers	Frank M	62		m m	merchant									
✓ 4	✓	Harriet	58		f m	N Wife									
✓ 5	Clark	Jessie	18		f s	Nurse									
✓ 6	Hartelle	May	31		f s	Nurse									
7															
8															
✓ 9	Dilworth	John	64		m m	Retired			U.S.A. Citizen						
✓ 10	"	Ezekiel	70		m m	Carpenter									
✓ 11	Grainger	James	30		m m	Boss	Ye	Ye	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virginia Water	Wife James Grainger (Maker) 13, Rosebury Terrace	Bolton	Eng. Dearborough
✓ 12	"	Alice	30		f m	N Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	"	Edna	4		f s	Infant	No	No	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Gaffney	Edward	39		m m	Clerk			U.S.A. Citizen						
✓ 15	"	John	49		m m	Bricklayer									
✓ 16	Grimwood	Arthur	26		m m	Mgr	Ye	Ye	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peekskill	James Grimwood (Father) 39, New London Rd Chelmsford	N.Y.	Peekskill
✓ 17	"	Mary A	24		f m	Wife (10-11-89-8-1941)	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	Hutchinson	Arthur	45		m m	Supt.			U.S.A. Citizen						
✓ 19	"	Mrs Flora D.	35		f m	N Wife									
✓ 20	"	George B.	14		m s	child									
✓ 21	"	Lorna	12		f s	✓									
✓ 22	"	Dorothy D.	7		f s	Infant									
✓ 23	Healey	Elizabeth M.	27		f s	Teacher									
✓ 24	Hennigar	Lewis L.	35		m m	Medical									
✓ 25	Jones	Susan	47		f s										
✓ 26	James	Loader	58		m m	Mech									
✓ 27	Kemp	Milner	54		m m	Farmer									
✓ 28	Mc Cann	Katheryne	34		f s	Milliner									
✓ 29	Phillips	Bridget	44		f m	Wife									
✓ 30	Nelson	Olof	36		m m	Mining									

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910 Roxbury Mass	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Father —	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	child		✓	✓	✓
14																
15																
16	No	Self	$50 ✓	1910 Peekskill N.Y.	Home.	962, Paulding St. Peekskill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk	Brown
17	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	England	Dudley.
	✓	Bolton.
	America	Roxbury Mass.
none	England	Bury St. Edmunds
✓	Ireland	Cahir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA. ; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

69

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moll	Fred	61		m	Merchant			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	Mrs Lena	50		f	wife			do						
3	Mahoney	David	46		m	merchant			do						
4	"	Ellen	42		f	wife			do						
5	Ratcliffe	Emily	43		f	Wife			do						
6	Derpa	Chas N.	26		m	P. Lawyer			do						
7	Cheriveo	Jas M.	22		m	Student			do						
8	Cheriveo	Emily	23		f	wife			do				P. Quirk Friend		111 Tremont St.
9	Thompson	John	45		m	Baker			U.S.A. Citizen						
10	"	Mrs Sarah	42		f	Wife			do						
11	Taylor	Mary E	38		f	wife			do						
12	Thornhill	Mary	21		s	Book keeper			England	English	England	Sheffield	Clara Thornhill 21 Exeter St	Sheffield	N.Y. Newark
13	Thomas	Neville H.	35		m	Clerk			U.S.A. Citizen						
14	Walker	Mungo D	69		m	Boatman			do						
15	"	Katherine Mrs	60		f	wife			do						
16	Wiley	Samuel	46		m	Canvasser			do						
17	Wilson	George	64		m	Retired			do						
18	"	Mrs Jane	60		f	wife			do						
19	Wells	Frank	27		s	Chauffeur			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wm Hunt Friend 950, Waverley Av.	Brooklyn	N.Y. City
20	Esterbrook	Nan	20		f	Book keeper			U.S.A. Citizen						
21	Rhinman	Josie	23		f	wife			do						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

208/2

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	No. Self	$30	Yes	1910	Vermont	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Ft	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Battlecrow
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Possibly	No				Aunt Mrs Field 385 New St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Ft	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Stafford
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	York	J. J. Underwood Employer 24 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Ft	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Speldhurst
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don't Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give number, Name, Title or Rank of Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dm
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Lond. & Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

S. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1910 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond: & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70815 1	Plaats	William	35		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Boston Mass Immigrant Alien	Father William Plaats 111 Jarrom St Leicester Father in law	Mass	E Hampton
2	"	Isabella	38		F		Wife									
731 74 3	Davies Davies	William H.	30		M	S	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Uncle Wm Jones 73 Hedfaw helen hez Cardiff Peter C. Williams	Pa	Edwardsville
41 4	Thomas	Winefred	20		F	M	Wife						Pontypridd	20 Jenkin St Pontypridd Father Mr D Keenan	"	Elephant
83 5	Keenan	Mary	18		F	S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Castlelaney	Castlelaney Ireland	mass	Boston
66 6	Moore	Polly	39		F	M	Wife				English	Boston Mass Immigrant Alien USA	Philadelphia	Father Mr J Tapsell 20 Bottom Ave Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Thomas Albert	2		M	S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
8 7	Bonnett	Charlotte	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother in law James Dibble 1 Dillon Square Bedminster Bradford Aunt Ellen Bourke	Pa	Philadelphia
220 9	Walsh	Annie	17		F	S	Servant				Irish	Wales	Swansea	West Bury St Swansea	Mo	Kansas City
36 10	Maschmann	Wilhelm	31		M		Merchant			Germany	German	England	London	Cousin Paul Pickert 20 Bishops St London N.	Pa	Great Bend
58 11	Liberman	Sadie	20		F	S	Dressmaker			England	Hebrew			Friend Mr Liberman 4 St Peters St Hackney London	Wis	Milwaukee
77 12	Goldstein	Abe	20		M	S	Dealer						Liverpool	Friend Philip Schreckler 50 Brown St Brook	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 13	Faulkner	George	19		M	S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Glenist	Father J Faulkner Glenist Drumgleenan P.O. Monaghan	Cal	Pasadena
14	Grissell	Mary	25		F	M	Wife					England	Liverpool	Friend Belle Williamson 146 Fountains Rd Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
15	"	Wallace	6		M	S	Child	No	No							
14303 16	Taylor	George	23		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes		English	USA	Wilmington	Father W. Layer 30 Castle St Sutton Banff	N.Y.	New York
9 17	Cooper															
18							Waiter									
22 19	McQuillen	Patrick	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father P. McQuillen 73 Conway St. Seaforth Shore Friend Mrs R. Benford	N.Y.	Rochester
6 20	Basford	John	74		M	M	Cripple				English		Kirkintilloch	Uncle R. Robson 10 Salisbury Av.	Ohio	East Liverpool
32 21	Cash	Sydney	31		M		Musician						Stoke	Brother Stoke on Trent.	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Matilda Elizabeth	25		F		Wife									
6 23	Brett	John	38		M	S	Real Estate				Irish	USA	New York	None		
24							Waiter									
43 25	Mc Geragh	Hattie														
26	Riley	Emely	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Boston	Mother Mrs Riley 51 Everton St Boston	N.Y.	Rochester
27	"	Richard Riley	7		M	S	Child	No	No					Grandmother		
28	"	Elsie "	4		F											
29	"	Emely "	1	8	F											
14148 30	Arnold	John	21		M	S	Cabin Steward	Yes	Yes					Father John Smith 179 Everton Rd Boston		Batavia

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 15 & 16 1910, 190 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Home 9 Everett St E Hampton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
2	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	Yes	Father	$100	No	Father 10 Mr O Davies 37 Hillside Edwardsville Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	"	Wales	Ystrad Rhondda
4	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband. 9 Mr Thomas. 9th St Beaply Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aberdare
5	"	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt Annie Boylan Boston 61 Shaw St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Ireland	Castlelinney
6	"	Husband	$10	Yes 3 yrs 1910	Philadelphia Pa 3176 Ruth St Philadelphia Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Oakwood York
7	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Phila Pa
8	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 3 yrs 1907 Philadelphia	Husband A Dennett 2913 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Hazel	Slight Depression on bridge of nose	England	Bradford
9	✓	Sister	$15	No	Best friend Walsh 2510 S 6th St Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
10	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	Uncle Wm Wiegmann Great Bend after Barton S Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	✓	Blue	Scar on left hand	Germany	Westphalia
11	✓	Sister	$50	✓	Sister Charles Free 850 Astor St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	✓	Brown	None	England	London
12	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Brother Gottstein 201 Rollins St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Roumania	S Draj
13	✓	Uncle	$20	✓	Uncle P Young 3 Magdalena Gal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Ireland	Kinaghich
14	"	Mother	$2	✓	Mother Mrs Hogan 10 Catharine St Newark N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Dublin
15	✓	✓	—	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	London
16	"	Self	Yes 1907 1910	U.S. Washington	Friend John Brand Addison Orange Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Cullan
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle P Hegenugh 763 E Market St Albanus New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Broomeglen
20	No	Self	$50	Yes 1907 1910	Nephew East Rimpore East Rimpore Ohio Friend Wm E Bath 125 Lexington Av New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Lost thumb finger	England	Wymphsfield Glos
21	Yes	✓	$50	✓ 1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Dundalk
22	✓	Husband	—	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓				5	5					Ireland	Kilcolmkieran
23	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1894 1910	252 1/2 W. 55th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	Brown		"	"	Cashy Co Sligo
24																			
25					Husband Mr Wm Riley														
26	Yes	Husband	$15	No	7 Mt Vernon New Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Auburn	Hazel	Mark on hip	England	Portlow
27	✓	Father	—	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Self	$25	✓	Friend Albert Sandelburg 509 E Main St Batavia N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond. & S Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14097	Peck	George	24		m. s	Chemist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Boston	Brother. m. H Peck.		
8	Dawber	Mary E	27		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	162 Waterloo St. Boston	L.I.	Astoria
2	"	Edward	6		m s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother	✓	✓
3	Peck	Jane	28		f s	None	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓
14041	"	Mary H	30		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister. Mrs Brightwell	✓	✓
111													11 East Rd. Lancaster		
4															
5															
73	~~Peacock~~	~~Baker~~													
6															
93	Speck	Mary	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	~~English~~	~~English~~	Ireland	Portrush	Friend. Mrs Rogers		
7	Zarg	Edna	11		f s	Child	✓	✓			✓	✓	Victoria St. Portrush Ire	Pa	Philadelphia
14141	Cecil	[illegible]													
8															
9															
10	Routleff	Gertrude	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father. G. Routleff.		
60	Knodel	William	34		m	Tinsmith	✓	✓	Germany	German	Poland	✓	24 Dashwood Rd London.	N.Y.	New York
11													Friend. Wm Knodel		
77	Rutter	William J.	39		✓	Chauffeur	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	Oginningen Hessia Germany	N.J.	Bayonne
12													Sister & bro Baker 6 Ingelsthorpe Rd		
91	Saunders	William G.	26		✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thornton Heath Surrey	N.Y.	New York.
13													Friend. E. Saunders 1 Harris St.		
14		Frederick G.	28		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Footscray. Melbourne. Aus.	Do	Des Moines
15	~~Edwards~~	Harry K.	20		m	Vaudeville Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister. Mrs H Day.	✓	✓
ADMITTED													25 Applemead Rd Hammersmith		
16	Thomas	Joseph C.	67		m s	Dealer in Cutlery	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Transitory		Brother S. Thomas	N.Y.	New York
17	Adams	James W.	24		✓	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	4 Rupert St Coventry	Nebr.	New York
18	Vretos	Stephen	35		m	Baker	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Visitor		Mother Mrs Adams.	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Goldwater	Abraham	27		s	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		122 Dunluce Av Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
2100	Moore	George K	35		✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	South Norwood	Friend. E. Vigiella.	Mass	Worcester
20													7 Tregaron Av London	N.Y.	New York
21	Simes	John	33		m	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. S. Goldwater		
ADMITTED													1 Eggmett St London		
22	Bates	Mary	43		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sutton	Friend. Simes	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Shaw	Gladys	16			22-81806 - 5-22-39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aman Lodge South Norwood	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23													Wife Mrs D. Simes.	Eng	South Norwood
24	Kemp	Mabel A.	36		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clapton	Dagmar Rd Sth Norwood London.		
25	Bernheim	Clara	25			Dressmaker	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Baby Mrs Mulgrew.		
3													Lea Banks Dent Rd Sutton Surrey	✓	Wakefield
26	Sibly	Percival	20		m s	Student	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Kingsford	Aunt.		
27	Thaller	Charles Lt.	41		✓	Manager	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~		France	Paris	Mother Mrs Symonds. The Retreat	✓	Brooklyn
7110	Pirie	John	50		m	Steamfitter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Returning to Canada. Banff		
28													Father. Wm Pirie	N.Y.	New York
140571	Baker	Ernest Rev.	44		✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	English	S. Africa	Cape Town.	Sister. Mrs F. Richards		
29													55 Camden Rd Tunbridge Wells.	Mo	Kansas City
51658	Dukes	John	68		✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓		England	Ross	Friend. J. Preece. The Old Hall.		
30													Penrhyn. Ross on Wye.	Do	Beaconsfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 SEP 1910, 190 5 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law. H. Dawber. 428 19th av. Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None	England	Bamber in L.
2	"	"	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hull.
4	"	Self	$25	No	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bolton
5	No	"	$30	"	Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Middleton
6					& Uncle Robt Henry Peck 436 19th Ave														
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 25yrs	Husband. John Brady							5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown				South
8	"	Friend	—	"	740 N. 38th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Born in Ireland. Came to America 1856 —					None	Ireland. U.S.A.	Dardaff. Philadelphia
9					Friend														
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm. M. Thompson														
11	No	"	$50	"	526 W. 150th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole on left cheek.	England	Plymouth
12	Yes	"	$50	"	Friend H. Vogel. 657 Broadway, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Right	"	None	Germany	Hessia.
13	No	"	$50	"	Friend Chas. Fox 151-23rd Rd Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	DK	DK			England	Detbury
14	"	"	$50	"	Brother J. H. Saunders 1336 23rd St. Des Moines Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Australia	Marlborough
15	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1909	Friend Wm. Wagner Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey		England	Durham
17	No	"	$50	No	Friend Robt Strachan 112 E. 92nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Mole on left shoulder	England	London.
18	Yes	"	$50	Yes 6yrs	Wife Angelina Veretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Belfast.
19	No	"	$50	No	Cousin Leland Hotel Home. San Carlos Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	"	"	Greece	Crete.
20	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1910	Friend S. Moore. 211 Schaefer Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		England	London
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Rotherhithe
22	"	"	$50	Yes 1910	Home. Aunt. 109 Church St. White Plains N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole back of neck	"	Anerley
23	"	"	$50	No															Spalding
24	"	Husband	$25	Yes 2yrs	Husband. 124 E Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk		"	Switton
25	No	Self	$50	" 1910	Friend Wm Bangha 1025 Overton St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	London.
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother in Law 216 Albion St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	Scar on forehead	Germany	Home
27	"	Self	$50	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dk	Dk	None	England	London.
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother James Burke 226 Reed Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	"	Brown		U.S.A.	Youngstown Oh
29	No	"	$50	"	Father G. D. Baker. 2218 Benton St. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Grey	Dairs marks on left hand.	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	"	$50	Yes 4yrs	Home Beaconsfield Bucks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	White spot back of head	England	Hailsham.
												5	9	"	Grey	"	1867 None	"	Sandy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd & E & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

75

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59764 1	Pettman	Clara	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Faversham	Father Mr Pettman 9 Beecher Str Faversham	Ills	Elmwood
60277 2	Thomas	Margaret A	46		F M	Wife				Welsh	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Daughter Mrs J Jones 15 Rhodda Str Penrhiwceiber	Pa	Oliphant
3	"	Hannah A	15		F S	Servant									
4	"	Sarah A	10		F S	Child									
707 5	Hosking	Charles	51		M	Farmer				English	England	Porthleven	Father W H Hosking 26 Thomas St North Looe Cornwall	Ky	Newport
976 6	Bullock	William B	32		M	House Decorator					USA	Monmouthville	16 Da Father George Bullock Ringstead Hotfork Mg Father in law	W Va	Monmouthville
7	"	Christiana	31		F M	Wife									
8	"	Flora M	14		F S	Child	No	No					G Father		
62573 9	Hazell	Alfred M	20		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Wales	Cardiff	Father Stephen Hazell 43 Stuart Str Bute Docks Cardiff	Kans	Kansas City
63166 10	Baker	Alfred	36												
63346 11	Lake	William E.	36		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Christmas 5 Bridge Rd Saltley Birmingham	N J	New York
12	"	Florence	31		F	Wife									
65159 13	Allen	James H	54		M	Papermaker					[illegible]	Massachusetts	Father J Allen 9 Hamilton Str Bristol	Mass	Fitchburg
66963 14	Beveridge	George	41		M	Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Archer 100 Buckford Str Hamilton	Ind	Jasonville
15	"	Agnes	46		F	Wife									
67048 16	Wood	Lizzie	29							English	England	Mountsorrel	Father Joseph Peach Mountsorrel Near Loughborough Grandfather	Minn	Jasper
17	"	George T.	7		M S	Child	No	No							
18	Peck	Charlotte	29		F	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father George Peck Mountsorrel Near Loughborough Mother Mr Lewis		
307 19	Lewis	Nathan	25		M	Sailor				Hebrew		London	34 Theobalds Rd London W C Friend Mr Fox	N J	Brooklyn
68804 20	Bentley	Walter T.	25		M	Miner				English	USA	Brooklyn	97 Broomhall Rd Sheffield Mother Mrs Williams		
21	Williams	Richard L.	23		M	Clerk				Welsh	Wales	Aberaeron	Abbey House Aberaeron Cardy Friend Mr Fox		
22	"	Elizabeth A	60		F W	Housekeeper					USA	Brooklyn	97 Broomhall Rd Sheffield Mother Mrs Williams		
69796 23	Walton	Annie	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	England Mr Branscombe Wife Mrs Bach	N J	New York
70319 24	Bach	William	44		M	Butcher					England	Grimsby	117 Granville Str Grimsby	Ill	Chicago
508 25	Chapman	George T.	25		M	Ship Carpenter					Barrow in Furness		Father R Chapman 66 Thorny Pleasant Str Sailor	N J	New York
9 26	Baines	Albert R.	33		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bargoed	Mother Mrs Baines 14 Rock Str Mountain Ash	N J	New York
10 27	Jefferson	John	29			Farm Labr							Mother Mrs Jefferson at Church Lane Eldon		
71419 28	Mark	George A	24		M	Student				Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Mark 7 Lavery Str Belfast	Pa	Meadville
29	Campbell	Daniel	30		M	Batman				Irish			Father Mr Campbell Ravoreen Ratoo Ireland	N J	Jersey City
73114 30	Harrison	John	24		M	Cabinet maker				English	English	Blackburn	Wife Mrs Harrison 16 Cobden Str Blackburn	Wis	Eau Claire

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 15 1910, *190* ; 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by reason of any promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$145	No		Friend Archer Wilson Orchards Farm Bluewood Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Faversham
2	"	Self	$30			Husband Mr Thomas D 9th St Blakeley Olyphant Pa Father							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Wales	Mountain Ash
3	"	Mother	—										5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Pentwyncelyn
4	"	"	$5										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	No	Self	Yes			Brother J H Working 739 Central Ave Newport Ky							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Pitchcleve
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Mother Mrs Working Mrs Mamadsville W. Va							5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ringstead Nr Thrap
7	"	Husband	—										5	6	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	$5										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Self	Yes	No		Brother Century & Concord 23 Oak 15th Ave Kansas City Kans							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left side left eye	Wales	Cardiff
10																				
11	Yes	Self	$60	No		fr. no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mark on right hand	England	Birmingham
12	"	Husband	—										5	5½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs Fitchburg Mass	Wife Mrs Laden 16 Vernon Ave Fitchburg Mass							5	9	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Bristol
14	"	"	Yes	No		Cousin Mr Hall Janesville Ind							5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Waterloo
15	"	Husband	—										5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Middlebrick Fife
16	No	Self	Yes			Husband Wm Wood Father Jasper Mines							5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	England	Nr Worrell
17	"	Mother	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Self	Yes			Uncle Wm Goodman							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nr Worrell
19	Yes	Self	None			Sister Mrs Jasper Mines 378 Hayward Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	London
20	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend 139 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Sheffield
21	"	"	Yes	No									5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Wales	Llangattock
22	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Nephews Friend Dr. George Breck							5	4	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Nottingham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		120 W. 76th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
24	"	"	Yes			Friend Chas Alexander 1332 Republic Building Chicago Ill.							5	10½	"	Brown	Blue	Scar above wrist & arm	"	Keadby
25	"	"	$30			Friend W. J. Jefferson Grand Hill Farm Nr Rhinebeck New York N.Y.							5	10	Med	"	Grey	None	"	Barrow in Furness
26	Yes	Self	$35	No		Friend W. Jefferson Grand Hill Farm Nr Rhinebeck New York N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bardsey
27	"	"	$25										5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gamblesby Cumb.
28	"	"	Yes			Friend J. S. Southwood Meadville Pa. Thos. Shorts Meadville Pa.							5	8	Dk	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	"	"	$30			Friend Jno Keenan 207 1st St Nr Jersey City N.J. Brother-in-law Frank Mills							5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Ireland	Rathfriland
30	"	"	Yes			Bot 3 Dun Rivers Mass							5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190..,

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Négroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 77

S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
71867 1	Bradley	Annie	24	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Henry Roberts 12 Asquith Av. Birkenhead	Mass	Dorchester
2		Kitty	2	1	F	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
3		Kennedy	8	mo	M											
73117 4	Dean	William	36		M	M	Manufr Laboratory	yes	yes				Accrington	Wife Mrs Dean 5 Bond St. Accrington	Conn	Waterbury
887 5	Damakasky	Harry	19		M	S	Assistant				Hebrew		Liverpool	Father Mr. Damakasky 17 Seaman St. Lpool	N.Y.	New York
74899 6	Foster	Frank	23		M	S	Draughtsman				English		Redcar	Father J. M. Foster 74 Dikes St. Redcar Yorks.	Mass	Boston
635 7	Butterwood	Constance M.	20		F	S	Display Assistant						Rochdale	Friend Mrs Sweedale 101 Ashworth St. Rochdale	Oh	Cleveland
8 6	Richardson	Eliza Ann J.	58		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband D. Richardson		
9 7	Towers	William	52		M	M	Dyer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15 Gale Hill Av. Rochdale		
10		Louisa	50		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15 Thompson St. Rochdale	Ia	Cedar Rapids
8 11		William	6		M		Cardar							Brother		
797 12	Govett	William B.	56		M	M	manufr							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother E. H. Govett 12 Wedderburn St. Hillhouse	Aus.	Aus Brisbane
8 13	Duckworth	Charles	26		M	S	groom	yes	yes	England	English	Spain	London Madrid	Mother Mrs Duckworth Hope Cottage Batley Rd. Dewsbury	N.Y.	New York
76684 14	Ballard	William J	21				Coalworker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Ballard Forest Factory Backfastleigh Devon	Mass	Lawrence
5 15	~~Bedley~~	~~William~~	~~21~~													
849 16	Jones	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~England~~ Wales	Flandebie			Friend John Stephens Newbridge Flandebie Wales	Ia	Scranton
17		Lunetta	10		F	S	Child									
57 18	~~Broden~~	~~Em~~	~~50~~													
68 19	~~Pratt~~	~~Frederick~~														
85 20	Kier	William	44		M	M	Florist	yes	yes	Scotland	English			Friend Jas. Wood 18 Tower Rd Brixton London England		
980 21	Matthews	Mary Jane Thomas	44		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burgar Bridge Dreganver	Brother Mrs E. Matthews Burgar Bridge	born	
77580 22	Brady	James	71		M	M	Mattress maker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN D. B. Brothers Home Providence R.I.	Ia	Philadelphia
23		Ellen	51		F	M	Wife							do		
614 24	Brown	Eliza	57		F	W	Widow					Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter A. Brown 27 Bacclengh St. Edinburgh	R.I.	Providence
25	V/L 631/239	Harry	23		M		Stone Dresser							Sister		
5 26	Flynn	John	38		M	M	Miner 9-1115.3				Scotch		Roswell	Mother Mrs Flynn Eskdale St. Dalkeith	Del	Antown
27		Catherine	40		F	M	Wife 12-1-1905									
28		Evelyn	9		F	S	Child							Grandmother		
77780 29	Kemp	Harry	21		M		Upholsterer				English	England	Batley	Father Mrs Kemp 20 Bromyard St. Batley	N.Y.	Corning
866 30	Slater	Samuel	33		M	M	Butcher						Batley Wrenthorpe Heath	Wife E. Slater New Dragon Lane Batley Wrenthorpe Heath Bagg		Schenectady

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1910, 190 — 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation, or any foreign government, or any person or company representing any foreign government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No.	Husband. J. R. Bradley. 15 Magnolia Sq. Dorchester. Mass	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Blue	None.	England. Birkenhead
2	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
4	No.	Self	$36	"	Friend. Ezra Procter 12 Connecticut St. Waterbury. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
5	Yes	"	$44	"	Cousin. In State 12 E 113th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	" " Accrington
6	"	"	$48	"	To cook for w	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	" " Liverpool
7	No.	"	$25	Chge	Father No. John P. 1118 Hill St Summit av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	"	" " Redcar.
8	"	"	$50	Return ticket	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	Descript. blue in Cabbage		5	3	Dk	Dk	"	" Dalefoot. Bride.
9	"	"	$50	Yes 1906 Paid by 1910 Schuylkill	Home. 205 Calumet St Wife of Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Light Grey	"	" England Rochdale
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	" " Wray. Lane.
11	"	Self	$42	No.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	" " USA Philadelphia Pa
12	Yes	"	$50	"	Dr transact b Brisbane Queensland aus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dk	Blue	" " England Rochdale
13	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Friend. E. J. Kilpatrick 112 E 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	" Australia Heyneton
14	No.	"	$30	07/10 Leave	Home 95 Hancock Av Lawrence Mass	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None. England Doncaster
15																	" " Buckfastleigh
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs	Scranton Husband. D. R. Jones. 1120 Hampton St. Scranton Pa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None. Oct 5—1888 England Bethnmaur.
17	"	Mother	—	"	" Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Grey	Blue	" " Wales Bethnmaur.
18																	" " U.S.A. Scranton Pa.
19																	
20					Home. Pikesville Maryland.												
21	Yes	Self	$25	No.	Brother. 6 Matthews. 6202 Chew St. Philadelphia Pa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None. England Madron Cornwall
22	E	"	$30	Yes 1883	Home 278 W eyglencett St. Philadelphia	Prod Land RD						5	4	Light	White		
23	E	Husband	—	"													Leeds.
24	No.	Self	$25	No.	Bro George Brown. 3 Sons & 1 Daughter 66 Walnut St. Providence R.I.							5	8	Brown	Brown		Rochdale
25	"	"	$25	"	Brother.							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	" England Chatham.
26	Yes	"	$30	No.	Aunt Mrs Brown 14 Cousin Auburn Me.							5	6			Blue	" Scotland Edinburgh
27	No.	Husband	—	"								5	7		Brown		" " Roswell.
28	"	Father.	—	"													
29	No.	Self	$50	"	Uncle. W. H. Emma 25 E. Market St. Corning N.Y.							5	7	Light			" England Batley.
30	"	"	$50	"	Brother in Law. Wm Pugh. 606 Locust Av. Scranton Pa.							5	7	Dark		Blue	" " Bradley.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & F Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
77865 1	Bradney	Esther	44		f	m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Old Hill	Wife R Bradney Plant str Old Hill Staffs	N J	Keyport
2	"	James E.	17		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
78814 3	Fordham	Harold	27		m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily Fordham	"	"
4 9	Dowdall	William h.	31		m	m	Agricultural Operative	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Openshaw	18 Progress str Openshaw Father m. Dowdall	Pa	Germantown
34 5	Candlish	Oswald	22		m	S	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	4 Thornet str Stockport Father Richard Candlish	Mass	Holyoke
6	Walker	Jane Eliz.	58		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	Ruskin Rd. Disley Stockport Son-in-law Ernest Woodcock	Wisc	Platteville
77145 7	Mc Guitty	John	30		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Manchester	10 Radley str Manchester Father Wm Mc Laulty	Calif	Monrovia
372 8 3	Williams	Owen J.	24				Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane Wash	Engaged to Gertrude mother Mrs Williams	Wash	Spokane
9	Griffiths	John	24		m	S	Rly Porter	"	"	"	"	Wales	Penrhyndeudraeth	Graevill Penrhyndeudraeth Father Griffiths Griffiths	N J	New York
10	Evans	Evan	23				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Llevyngarth	Glastryn Llevyngarth mother Mrs Evans		
515 11	Woodrow	Frederick W.	42		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Penrhyndeudraeth	Bryncir Bridge Penrhyndeudraeth Father William Woodrow		
685 12	~~Loader~~	Thomas	35				Patriotic Alt. Case					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	76 York Rd. Bootle Father David Loader		
783 13	Blakeley	Alexander	30		m	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	Irish	Irish	Knock	Keyes Co Down Father Saml Blakely		Brooklyn
884 14	~~Woodcock~~	John	21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballymena	Ballymanon Ahoghill	Mass	Mt Holyoke
SUBMITTED 15	Simpson	Alice	23	7	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Porthill	Sister Mrs Ellen Bickerton		
85 16	Waldron	John H.	36		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Temple Str Porthill Staffs Father Henry Waldron	N J	Trenton
17	"	Florence	34	7	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Justinglen Leamington Father in-law	N J	New York
18	"	Horace L.	11		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
81076 19	Berry	Thomas	34		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane Berry	"	"
20 7	Fleming	David	35				Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Ince	12 Fleet Str Ince Wife Annie Fleming	Pa	Stockdale
585 21	Monk	William	28		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manor Str Ince Father in law		
22	"	Elizabeth Wife	27	7	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Carleston	14 Hollingwood Rd. Carleston Father-in-law	N J	New Rochelle
6 23	"	Sarah Sister	26		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
696 24	Mc Intyre	Lizzie Mary	24	4	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockport	Father John Mc Intyre 61 Hove Str Carlisle		
961 25	Barton	Harry	28		m	m	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Border 6 Barton 53 Claudope Str Leicester	Mass	Holyoke
88035 26	Halvorson	Richard	26		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Linton Ind.	Mother Mrs Halvorson 36 Poplar Str Chester-le-Street	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Elizabeth	27	7	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	Ind	Linton
28	"	William	3		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother		
6 29	Calvert	John W.	35		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	England	Felling	Father Mr Calvert 36 William Str Bragheed		
30	"	Sarah Ann	37	7	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law		

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
77865 1	Bradney	Esther	49			m	Domestic Worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Old Hill	Wife R Bradney		
2	"	James E.	17			s	Asst							Brother do Old Hill Staffs	N J	Rebeck
78814 3	Fordham	Harold	27			m	Bookkeeper							Wife Emily Fordham		
4 9	Dowdall	William H.	31			s	Mill Operative						Openshaw	18 Progress Str Openshaw	Pa	Germantown
34 5	Landtach	Oswald	22			s	Minister					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Father M. Dowdall	Mass	Holyoke
5 6	Walker	Jane Eliz.	58			m	Domestic						Stockport	14 Hornet Str Stockport	Wisc	Platteville
77145 7	Mc Guitty	John	30			m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish		Stockport	Father Richard Landtach	Calif	Monrovia
372 8	Williams	Owen J.	24			s	Clerk				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Rustin Rd Bisley Stockport	Wash	Spokane
3 9	Griffiths	John	24			s	Rly Porter						Spokane Wash	10 Radley Str Manchester	N J	New York
4 10	Evans	Evan	23			s	Farmer						Llwyngaril	Father Wm Mc Laitty		
515 11	Woodrow	Frederick W.	42			m	Carpenter						Penrhyndeudraeth	Employed by Landlord		
625 12	London	Thomas	35			s	Retired Act. Cond.				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York N J	mother Mrs Williams		
783 13	Blakeley	Alexander	30			m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	Irish		Penrhyndeudraeth	Grandville Penrhyndeudraeth		
884 14	Howells	John	31										Llwyngaril	Father Griffiths Griffiths		
15	Simpson	Alice	23	7		s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Porthill	Sister Glasfryn Llwyngaril		
16	Waldron	John H.	36			m	Gardener						Leamington	Brother Mrs Evans		
17	"	Florence	34	7		m	Housewife							Father Bryncoch Bridge Penrhyndeudraeth		
18	"	Horace L.	11			s	Child							Father William Williams		
81016 19	Berry	Thomas	34			m	Miner						Ince	76 York Rd Bootle		
20 7	Fleming	David	35			s	Dealer							Father David Lander		
585 21	York	William	28			s	Joiner						Earlestown	Keyed Canal Bridge		Brooklyn
22 "	"	Elizabeth wife	31	7		m	Housewife							Father Canal Blakely		
23 6	"	Sarah sister	22			s	Dressmaker							Wife Jane Berry		
696 24	Mc Intyre	Lizzie Mary	24	7		s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Earlestown	12 Pelt Str Ince	Pa	Stockdale
961 25	Barton	Harry	28			m	Florist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holyoke Mass	Wife Annie Fleming		
88035 26	Natrass	Richard	26			m	Miner						Philadelphia Pa	Mother do Ince		
27 "	"	Elizabeth	27	7		m	Housewife						Linton Ind	Father & York		
28 "	"	William	3			s	Child	no	no				Stockport	36 Poplar Str Chesterle-Street	Ind	Linton
29 6	Calvert	John W.	35			m	Miner	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-in-Law		
30 "	"	Sarah Ann	37	7		m	Housewife							Brandmother		
												England	Felling	Father Mr Calvert		
														36 William Str Braghead		
														Father-in-Law		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1910, 19.0

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	1907	Bradford Pa	Friend Albert Wesson 15 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Old Hill
2	"	Father	—	no										5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Self	yes				Cousin J Cousins 616 W Johnson St Germantown Pa							5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey			Manchester
4	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Holyoke Mass	Cousin M. Meecingham 98 Newton St Holyoke Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Stockport
5	"	"	yes	no			Friend Rev. F. B. Randolph Glastonbury Wisc							5	6	Dk	Dk	Hazel			Ashley
6	yes	Husband	$25				Husband Thomas Walker 1055 White oak Ave Winona Minn							5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark			Macclesfield
7	yes	Self	none	yes	1910	Spokane Wash	Friend home — no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenavel
8	"	"	yes	yes	1908	Wilkesbarre Pa	Friend D. M. Williams 150 Broad St Wilkesbarre Penn							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		Wales	Pontypandreath
9	"	"	yes	no			— no —							5	6						Llangynfarch
10	"	"	yes				— no —							5	7	Fair	Red	Blue			Penrhyndendraeth
11	"	"	yes	yes	1910	New York N Y	Wife Mrs Woodson Room 143 23d St New York N Y							5	7		Fair			England	Bristol
12	"	"	yes	no			Friend Rev. F. Bewley 109 Kent St Brooklyn N Y							5	8	Dk	Dk			Ireland	Belfast
13	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Baltimore Md	friend Fred. D. Blake 108 Baltimore Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Ireland Annesboro
14																					
15	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend George Hopeton 383 Academy St Irvington N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dk	Dk	Blk	Grey	none	England Wolstanton
16	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn N Y	Brother 159 George St Brooklyn N Y							5	9						Cobbington
17	"	Husband	—	no			Bro-in-law							5	7						
18	"	Father	—	"			Uncle														
19	"	Self	$75	"			Friend Joseph Underwood Stockdale Washington Co Pa							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	"	$75	yes	1899 1900	Iowa Kirkham								5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	England	Dacre
21	no	"	$48	no			Bro-in-law. J. C. Abbe 307 Huguenot St New Rochelle N Y Brother							5	5	"	Fair	Blue			Wigan
22	"	Husband	—	"										5	3½	Dk	Brown	Brown			Warrington
23	"	Self	$37	"			Friend							5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue			
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1910	Holyoke Mass	Uncle Jno. Mc Intyre 109 Maple St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dk	Brown				
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1910	Phila. Pa	Friend Ernest Thomas 5540 Chancellor St Philadelphia Penn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Sutton
26	"	"	yes	"	"	Linton Ind	Home Linton Ind							5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey			Nottingham
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	—							5	6	"	Dk	Brown			Ludwood Co Bath
28	"	Father	—	"	"	"								5	5	"	Blk	"		USA	Linton Ind
29	"	Self	yes	no			Father-in-law L. V. Heater Linton Ind							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Husband	—	"			Father							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Hopdose Co Bedford
														5	5½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sheets-le-Street

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond: & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83037 1	Tiplady	Ethel	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Lloyd 12 Regent Rd Harrow Hill London	Ont	Clinton
2	Baker	Susan	36											Friend		
173 6	Ballow	Walter D.	25		M		Farm Laborer							Father E. Ballow		
385 4	Garaghan	Eliza	31		F	M	Wife				English	England	Droitwich	Elyburg Droitwich S.O.Wo.	Ill	Glenbridge
5		Winnifred	2		F		Child							Friend Mrs Mitchell		
6		Sarah	8											2 Derry Clough Rhyston Lane	N.J.	Newark
581 7	Stevenson	John	37		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Wife Mrs J. Stevenson 22 Glendinning St. Girvan N.B.	L.I.	Astoria
50 8	Allen	William A.	35		M	S	Draper				English	England	Nelson	Sister Mrs Allen 9 Victoria av. Nelson	N.Y.	New York
671 9	Hunt	Percy C.	27										Devon	Friend C. Hunt		
776 10	Slater	James A.	37		M	M	Draw mounter				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Mrs Slater Wife Mrs Slater	N.J.	Paterson
83452 11	Ramsbottom	Louisa	48		F	M	Wife				English	England	Halifax	5 Bertram St. Bertram Glasgow Brother John Hoyle 26 Blandford St.	Ont	Niagara Falls
12		Harry	11		M	S	Child							Richmond Street Castleford Uncle	L.I.	Richmond Hill
3 13	Lane	Mary	24		28	F	Servant							Mother Julia Lane 75 Rowe Stafford Grove Halifax	Ont	Grafton
837 Mar 14	Pitt	Herbert	60		M	M	Gamekeeper						Birmingham	Wife Mrs Pitt 14 Prospect St. Birmingham	Ont	Caledonia
15		George	27			S	Dairyman							Friend E. Bagley 22 St. Vincent Rd Birmingham	Ont	Caledonia
772 16	Baron	Florence	26		F	S	Servant							Friend A. Dawson 15 James Terrace Wallsend	Neg	New York
840 176 17	Taylor	Edwin	31		M		Granite Cutter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Taylor 111 Bloomfield Rd. Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
153 18	Lake	Mary	53		F	M	Wife	No	No		Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Friend Mrs Hopkins 3 Brans Row Morriston	N.Y.	Yonkers
871 19	Singleton	John	27		M		Mechanic	yes	yes		English	England	Bury	Friend E. Singleton 10 Orwell St. Bury Lancs	Cal.	Monterey
20		Elizabeth	24		F		Stroke									
667 21	Shrelfall	John W.	21		M	S	Student						Leeds	Father J. Shrelfall Shaw Hill Nr Leeds	Me	Bangor
733 22	Brooks	Charles	25		M		Miner						Chester le Street	Wife Mrs Brooks 26 Dent St. Chester le Street Co Durham	Ont	Linton
23 6	Hall	John	45				Joiner						Newcastle	Wife Mrs Hall 55 Prospect Place Newcastle	Ont	Dalton
854 91 24	Proudman	Minnie	22		F	S	Ornamenter				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents 76 Belmont Av. Belfast	Ont	Hoboken
563 25	Rowman	Kate	42		F	M	Wife				English	England	London	Friend Mrs G. Jannelle 30 Barclay Rd Byeham London	N.Y.	New York
846 26	Roberts	William R.	28		M	S	Engraver				Welsh	Wales	Dinorwic	Aunt Mrs Roberts Father Nr Dinorwic Rabbelton	Ver.	Granby
912 27	Dickson	Nathaniel	21				Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Blanay J. O. Carrickfergus	Pa	Philadelphia
86113 28	Goode	Joseph	40		M	M	Blacksmith				English	England	Dipton	Wife Louisa Goode Brick Makers Arms Dividale Dipton Durham	N.Y.	Albany
29	Wright	Edmund	21			S	Painter							Father E. Wright 55 Gilpin St. Dividale Dipton Durham		
55 30	Kelly	James J.R.	25				Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Miss Hughes 72 Newtownards Rd. Belfast		Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1910, 190 82

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Wm Heaton Linton Ind.
2	"	"	$50	"	
3	"	"	$50	"	Friend Thomas Quirk Beautridge Steel Co Ills
4	No	"	$25	"	Husband D. Garaghan 56 Ferguson St Newark N J
5	"	Mother	—	"	Father
6	"	"	—	"	
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Friend A Jamieson 109 Elm St Astoria L I.
8	"	"	$25	No	Uncle J. Bana
9	No	"	$50	"	Brother S. Hunt 54 Avenue New York
10	Yes	"	$25	"	Park Avenue Paterson N J
11	No	"	$50	Yes Richmond Hill	Friend N. D. Duncan 1117 Fremont St Mckeesport Pa
12	"	Mother	—	"	Uncle 542 Curtis Av. Richmond Hills L I.
13	"	Self	$25	No	Friend J. M. Driscoll
14	Yes	"	$50	"	Bro 21 Greystones Rd Dublin.
15	"	Father	$50	"	Cousin Arcadia Galveston Texas.
16	"	Self	$10	"	Friend John Dennison
17	"	"	$50	"	111 E 6th Av. Mount Vernon N. York
18	No	"	$50	Yes 1910 Ireland	Friend D. J. Purcell Husband John Lake Rion Scott Carolina Rollanstge W Va
19	Yes	"	$50	Yes Minneapolis	Friend O. Warburton 515 10th St Braddock Penn Montour Co.
20	"	Husband	—	No	
21	No	Self	$50	"	Going to stay at Bangor Theological Seminary
22	Yes	"	$25	"	Uncle 22nd Ward Rev. Linton Ind.
23	No	"	$50	Yes 1907 New York	Bro Arthur Hall.
24	Yes	"	$10	No	Balboa Panama Uncle R. Stein.
25	"	"	$50	Yes 1905 1907 N. York	600 Newark St. Hoboken N. J. Husband Wm N. Brennan 46 Rensington Av. New York
26	No	"	$50	Yes Voluntown	Brother R. R. Roberts R. D. No 2 Voluntown Vermont
27	Yes	"	$50	No	Friend E. R. Wilcox 6655 Lansdowne Av. Philadelphia
28	No	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs Shaw 1473 2nd St. Brooklyn Albany N Y
29	"	"	$25	"	Cousin J. Chelmsford 1002 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn N Y
30	Yes	"	$50	"	

19. Polygamist, or subject to or practicing polygamy, or coming for that purpose to any part of the United States.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	Lost first finger left hand	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Macclesfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Royton
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Govan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	"	"	England	New mills
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Med	"	"	"	Dtto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Paisley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Wellington
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
Not Coming under Contract or Previous Understanding to Perform Labor of Any Kind						5	0	Light	Light	Brown	Medical Student		Halifax
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Scotland	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lanarkshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	England	Bury
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.	"	Wales	Ruabon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Leeds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Dk	"	"	"	St Dunbar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Chester le Street
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bowness
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Dk	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Llanberis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portadown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	England	Oldbury
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Dipton
"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86241 1	Crowley	Mary	21		✓ F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Wales	Abergavenny	Uncle Harry O'Brien	Ind	Elwood
894 2	× Jones	William	34		M.	Quarryman				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Griffiths Jones		
85899 3	Davies	John	22		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Abroad Mr Wm Jones & Wales	Pa	New York
4		Margaret	21		F.	Servant							Uncle Mr Tittse & Bros	Wisc	Waukesha
5		Annie	20										Bror Cor Dowlais Cardiff		
6		Samuel	19		M.	Farm Labr									
7		David	17												
8		Elizabeth	15		F.	Servant									
1507 9	Rossa	Luciano	47		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York City	Friend 2 St Marks Pl		
40193 10	Boswell	Ellen	29		F.	Stwrss			England	English	England	Northampton	316 Regent St London W Brother Mr G. Horton	Ind	Upt Ave
11		John	9		M S	Child							2 Blacklion Cor. Northampton Uncle		
12		Benjamin	7										20-31261-11/1/37		
62665 13	Hesby	Charles G.	33		M	Estate Agent					Hull		Wife Edith 1m Derby 253 Newland Ave Hull Brother Mr Whitall	Mass	Winthrop
65054 14	Whittall	Charles				Lstr					Manchester		Manchester Rd Prestwich England Father Mr Farnworth	Pa	New York
71871 15	Farnworth	Thomas	22		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	5 Park Rd Wigan	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Smith	Thomas	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glentivet	Care Mr Jos Smith Glentivet Co Monaghan Ireland	Pa	New York
17	Evans	John	25		M.	Blacksmith				Welsh	Wales	Gowerton	Father William Evans Boyn Road Winnarleigh Road Gowerton	Ia	Freedom Beaver Co.
76884 18	Nightingale	John	24		M										
19			11			Stwrss									
78836 20	Duncan	James	52		M M	Warder	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Knutsford	Wife Mrs Duncan 24 St John's Knutsford	Pa	Washington
21	Rhiswell	Rose	20		F S	Servant						Manchester	15 Bickgate Frocest Mr Eagan	Ia	Freedom Winchester
77561 22	West	Lily A.	29		F.	Stwrss					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Brooklyn	Father W Garratt The Orchid Woolwich Rd Belvedere	Pa	Brooklyn
23		Robert	4		M S	Child	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather		
83001 24	Redmond	James	61		M M	Loco Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	USA	Cleveland Ohio	Sister Miss Newton 4 Bluffton Lawn Ramsgate Kent	Ohio	Cleveland
71870 25	Bedrosian	Le	K												
26	Ruskapian	Chardosh		11											
73304 27	Stewart	Annie	26	7	F M	Stwrss	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg	Pa 53 Father James Watson Jackson Cor & approve	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Mary	4		M S	Child	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather		
29		Alexander	3		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Boyd	Mary	34	7	F M	Stwrss	Yes	Yes			Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother 8 Malcolm's Bldgs Edinburgh	Ohio	Columbus

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910 15 1910, 190

E 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Henry O'Brien 1210 8th Avenue Bessemer Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	Home	Wales	Aberaron
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Granville Ky	Cousin R H Parry 3415 Broadway New York City							6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue			Leamington
3	Yes	Uncle	Note	No			Uncle John Hughes Waukesha Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	Home	Wales	Bryncaman
4	"	"	15	"										5	0			Grey			
5	"	"	5	"										5	0			Brown			
6	"	"	5	"										5	5			Brown			Powlais
7	"	"	5	"										4	0						
8	"	"	15	"																	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York City	Home 686 Eagle Ave Bronx City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown	Left jaw larger than right eyes vary in colour	Italy	Poggioreleone
10		Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Rosario c/o Dr Roberts Veterinary Surgeon Spokane Wash															
11		Father	—				Father							5	7	Dk			None	England	St Ives
12			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston Etc	Sister Mrs Solitzer 230 Main Ave Winthrop Mass														
14	Yes		Have No											5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Regd	None	England	Hull
15	No	Self	$445	No			Friend Henry Quiscenger 150 44th Ave Bleckland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	Kidneys	5	9½	Red		Brown			Turkey Smyrna
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend James Daly 7th Avenue near Vincent Virginia New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Wigan
17	Yes		Yes				Friend John Corrigan Freedom Beaver Pa							5	10	Fair		Blue	None	Ireland	Glentivet
18																Dk	Blk	Brown		Wales	Wauncelwydd
19																					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			International Prison Congress Washington D C														
21	"	Aunt	Yes	"			Aunt Mrs W Caldwell 467 W 22nd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	9½	Fixed	Brown	Grey	Right foot deformed large scar head & calf right leg	England	Liverpool
22	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	Husband Mr W Caldwell 455½ Henry Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	Fair			None		Manchester
23	"	Mother	(Illegible)				Father							5	1						Chester
24	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	Home 3179 85th Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Grey	Grey	None	186 England	Dublin
25																					
26																					
27	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1910	Pittsburg Pa	Husband David Stewart 3732 Olive St Oakland Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
28		Father	—				Father														
29			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Pittsburg Pa	Self	Yes	No			Husband Thomas Boyd Penna Hotel Adamston Ohio							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

* 31 [illegible] passed, discharged at Ellis Island as an alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dow Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910, 190...

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 5 SEP 1910. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Francis G.	37		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Old Africa	Lapeltown	Mother Mrs A. G. Thompson Rider Winscombe Somerset	Ill	Chicago
2	Harris	Osmond	11		S.	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Mr Lewis 35 Lr Mountjoy St Dublin	Ky	Owensboro
3	Donnelly	Clara	26	7		Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	England	Preston	Father P Donnelly 5 Badman St Working Co	Wis	Chippewa
4	Davies	Mary	60		Wd.	H Keeper	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Denbigh	Uncle Mr Pepper 1 Bryn Isaf Denbigh	Wis	Waukesha
5	Gray	John Shaw	29		M.	Engineman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Manchester	Father Hugh Gray 8 Wilson Place New Hutton Apps	Pa	Jamestown
6		Margaret	30	7		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
7	Stewart	James R	34		M.	Marine Master	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife Helen Stewart 7 Walmer Ter Port Glasgow	Ky	New York
8	Baird	David	17		S.	Newspaper apprentice	"	"	"	English	England	Ratcliffe	Mother Mrs Ratcliffe 9 Victoria Grove Nelson	"	"
9	Gustafson	Joseph	31		M.	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Jonkoping	Mother Helena Gustafson Jonkoping Sweden	"	Jamestown
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

1 Pass.

43

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 — 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			c/o Aermotor Co 12th St & Rockwell St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Taunton Somerset
2	Yes	Father	—				Father Mr A Harris 818 Crab 2nd Cazaraca Ill							5	0	Dk	Dk			Ireland	Dublin
3	"	Self	$440				Uncle John Lewis Peter Gorman 36 W 24th St 10413 Hope Ave Roseland Chicago Ills							5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue		England	Wolverton
4	"	Uncle	Yes				Uncle John Stowells Waukesha Wisc					Medical	Rejected at Buffalo	5	0	Dk	Grey	Grey		Wales	Llanelly
5	"	Self	$470				Uncle John Connell Jakestown Pa							5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown		Scotland	Hartford
6	"	Husband	—											5	5	Dk		Grey			Kilmarnock
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Joining Ship "Strathleg" Sailing to Barrell & for Ld Glasgow Father Mr Barry 5th Ave New York N.Y. Hotel							5	5	Med	Fair	Blk			Beckie
8	"	"	$25	No										5	10	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Barrow-in-Furness
9	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Mr Edward Jones 1018 Newland Ave Jamestown N.Y.							6	5	Fair	"			Sweden	Jonkoping
10		Except																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 OCT 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond. F R C S Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70816 1	Moore	Clara	47		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. English	USA	E Hampton	Husband's Papers Mrs Clara et. Hampshire Co Mass — mar 3, 1905		
2	"	Herman	10		M. S.	Child			U.S.A. "					
3	"	Edith	8		F.	"			U.S.A. "					
96 4	Pfeifer	William	34		M. M.	Fireman			U.S.A. American		Grand Forks N.D.			
5	"	Lynne	30		F. M.	Wife			U.S.A. "					
73099 6	Addy	Thomas	38		M. M.	Merchant			U.S.A. England		Lexington Ills	Co. Ct. Christian Co Ill — apor. 14 1902		
101 7	Wellington	William	65		M. W.	Iron Worker			U.S.A. "		Jamestown Ohio	Prob. Ct. Muhoning Co. Ohio Oct 20, 1886		
206 8	Christ	John B.	50		M. M.	Merchant			Irish		Columbus Ohio			
9	"	Rose Anna	50		F. M.	Wife			"					
37 10	Taylor	Jane	35		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Huntingdon Pa	Husband's Papers Com Pleas, Pittsburg Pa Oct 6 1894		
11	"	Howard Lewis	10		M. S.	Child			U.S.A. "					
73 12	Walsh	William	69		M. W.	Retired			Irish		Mapperville Pa	Com Pleas Nov 2 1866		
114333 13	McGough	Patrick W	61		M. M.	Grocer			U.S.A. Scotch		Altoona Pa	County Court Clinton Co Pa June 9 1873		
41 14	Suarez	Francisco	54		M. M.	Merchant			U.S.A. Spanish		Brooklyn N.Y.	Co Ct, County Court House Phila		
15	"	Francisco Jr.	20		M. S.	Student			U.S.A. "					
140 79 16	Hutchison	Herbert	40		M. M.	Plumber			U.S.A. English		Providence R.I.	#68975 Cir Ct. Prov. RI Apr. 25 1908		
171 17	Phasey	Alice	56		F. M.	Theatrical			British American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York N.Y.			
78144 18	Atkinson	Grace	41											
163 19	Watkins	Thomas G.	31		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa	to S. A. Hoinch. Scranton Pa Located		
20	"	John T.	29		M. S.	"			U.S.A. "			Pa — Scranton Pa Mar. 11, 1896		
147 21	Turner	John	39		M. M.	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Abingdon Va — Leave 23 1891		
2 22	Parker	Anne P. A.	39		F. M.	Housekeeper			U.S.A. "			" 12 1890		
87 23	Windle	Henry	40		M. M.	Teacher			U.S.A. English		Ridgefarm Ill	Pass Port 8918 June 14 1901		
24 8	Richards	Edward Chas	13		M. S.	Student			U.S.A. "		New York N.Y.	Apl — Letter 3d sec. Am. Em. Berlin		
9 25	Rodgers	George F.	38		M. M.	Merchant			English		Salem Ore.			
90 26	Hethery	William	70		M. W.	Retired			U.S.A. English		Sheridan Wyo	Mrs Ct Buffalo Co Nebr.		
27	"	Margaret	65		F. M.	Wife			U.S.A. "					
2138 28	Jacobs	David	57		M. M.	Merchant			U.S.A. Irish		Fort Union Ark	State Dept Passpt 25230 - Apr 30/90		
40174 29	Stant	Ernest	39		M. M.	Electrician			British English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London			
56384 30	Hall	John	60		M. M.	Farmer			U.S.A. "	U.S.A.	Homer N.Y.	Courthouse Co Ct. Cortland Co N.Y.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190* | 88 |

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any printed or written matter, to excite disturbance of the peace, assault or resistance to officers of the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Henry Howe 11th Park Ave East Hampton Mass											
2					Trader											
3					Home Grand Forks N. Dak											
4																
5					Wife Mrs Odell Lexington Ills											
6					Home 74 Mackinac Ave Youngstown Ohio											
7					Home 340 Washington Ave Columbus Ohio											
8																
9					Home											
10	United States	Citizen			5th River Ave Charon Pa											
11					Home											
12					Home Mapperville Va											
13					763 Thurlee Ave Almira N.Y.											
14					Home 1485 Lorraine Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
15																
16					Home 10 Leiton Ave. Providence R.I.											
17	Self	2 days	25	1910	Home 934 Orchard Ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 3	fair	gray	Eng	England London
18																
19	United States	Citizen			Home 136 Oak Rebecca Ave Scranton Pa											
20																
21	United States	Citizen			Home 1814 N Charles Ave Baltimore Md.											
22					Home											
23					Wife Mrs Hindley Ridgebury N.J.											
24					Home 119 E 116 St Ave New York N.Y.											
25					Home Salem Oreg											
26					Home Sheridan Wyo.											
27																
28					Home Fort Smith Ark.											
29	No	self	20		Home Seagar Selicon Phoenix B.C.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 8	fair	brown		
30	Guy	1st	1910		Home Homer Cortland Co N.Y.											

Nov 11/1910 Entered into Register of alien voters in City Hall Salem City Ore
Entered in County Clerk's office as voter Polk County Ore
Naturalized in City of Salem Ore
Sept 6th 1910 Entered in Register of voters in Salem Ore
Sept 6th 1910 Entered in Register of voters in Salem Ore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAUPETANIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R & P Lond: & Edg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	William	46		M M	Teamster	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Pa	Pittsburg	Bro Pleasant Valley Pa Sept. 28, 1892		
2	"	Cassie Wife	46		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	56385 Steere	Thomas	42		M M	Painter	"	"	"	English	Mich	Detroit			
4	59661 [illegible]	Annie	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston			
5	60980 Brown	Thomas R.	65		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Oh	Cleveland	Sister Ct. Lorain Co Ohio since 1878		
6	64590 Jenkins	Arthur H.	32		M S	Chemist	"	"	Eng	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warren			
7	65403 Lewis	Henry	61		M M	Shoe merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Bro Ct Boone Co Ill Apr 4 1904		
8	67178 Herbert	Rose	38		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	W. Va.	Princeton			
9	69795 Macdonald	Louis A.	86		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Texas	Houston			
10	70891 Ivey	Harry	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Kansas	Belle Plaine	Cousin Carl [illegible] Co Kansas		
11	" Wife	Minnie	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	71157 Bailey	William H. K.	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pa	East Providence	father in law [illegible] Pa Jan 1, 1894		
13	868 [illegible]	[illegible]													
14	70805 McMillan	John	39		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mich	Calumet	#60933 Sister Ct. Houghton Co Mich Oct 30 1907		
15	"	Mary	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	73919 Stewart	Walter	49		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Va	Petersburg			
17	"	Hettie	39		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	75472 Morgan	John E.	37		M M	Conductor	"	"	Wales	Welsh	USA	Freedom Pa	Bro in office	Same Freedom Pa	
19	" Elliott	Susan M.	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"	Florence	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Returned 10/15/10	
21	"	Mary E.	15				"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	" Effatqu	Elizabeth M.	11			Child	"	"	"	"	U.S. born				
23	"	Evelyn L.	4				no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Hill	Jacob	65		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pa	Freedom Pa			
25	700 Davies	Robert B.	35		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	English	Ill	Chicago	Office		
26	7618 Hansen	Clarence C.	18												
27	279 Blewett	Joseph C.	17		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y.	Buffalo	3rd cert - From Clerk Grange Mass - 2/24/11		
28	1144 Barber	Charles	45		M S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Thompsonville	Bro Hartford Co Conn Nov. 1 1886		
29	175 Jones	Elizabeth	60		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Pa	Pawnbroker			
30	631 Logan	John	50		M S		"	"	"	Irish	Col	Denver	Co Ct Arapahoe Co Colo Oct. 30 1894		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190* [illegible] 90

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Home 1323 Western av. Pittsburg Pa.													
2		✓	✓	✓			Wife													
3		✓	✓	✓			357 Grand River Av. Detroit Mich.													
4		✓	✓	✓			Home ~~9 Winthrop St. Roxbury Boston~~													
5		United States Citizen					Home 1008 5th St Cleveland Ohio													
6		✓	✓	✓			Home 127 Chandler St Warren Ohio							5	6	Lt Brown				England
7		✓	✓	✓			Home 133 Hickory State Belvedere Ill.													
8		✓	✓	✓			Home Greenstreet W Va.													
9		✓	✓	✓			Parents 535 Copeland St. Houston Texas													
10		✓	✓	✓			Home City Nevada													
11		✓	✓	✓			Father													
12		✓	✓	✓			East McKeesport Pa													
13																				
14		United States Citizen					Home 1653 Fourteenth St Calumet Mich.													
15		✓	✓	✓																
16		✓	✓	✓			Home R F D 1 Petersburg Va													
17		✓	✓	✓																
18		✓	✓	✓			Home Freedom Beaver Co Pa													
19		✓	✓	✓																
20		✓	✓	✓																
21		✓	✓	✓																
22		✓	✓	✓																
23		✓	✓	✓																
24		✓	✓	✓			Home Freedom Beaver Co Pa													
25		United States Citizen					Home 100 Washington St. Chicago													
26																				
27		United States Citizen					Sister Mrs J. Downing 197 Forest av. Buffalo N.Y.													
28		✓	✓	✓			Home Thompsonville Conn.													
29		✓	✓	✓			Home Danielsville Northampton Co. Pa.													
30		✓	✓	✓			Home 2657 Lafayette St. Denver Col.													

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 15 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lythicy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R & P Lond 97 Vict
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Lythicy Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 10, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7962 1	Rowan	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York			
2	"	Anna	16		F	S	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
80379 3	Putman	Pete	65		M	M	Stone Dresser	"	"	England	English		Alexander Vale	City of Alexandria Act 1892		
4	Hohenstein	Marshall	7		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.A.				off of Bill cert No		
80429 5	O'Brien	Henry	46		M	M	Fireman	"	"	British Irish				Wife Mrs Ellen O'Brien Shelby Wis		Land Elwood Ind
6	"	Mary	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
730 7	Carmody	Joe	42		M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	U.S.A.				Cir Ct Dubuque Co Iowa mar. 2 1896		
527 8	Hansen	Harriet	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	England			Waterbury Conn	Cir Ct Orange Co Vt Feb. 11, 1896		
9	"	Nellie	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	U.S.A.						
10	"	Florence	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"						
11	Van Buren	Phillipa	50		F	W	Widow	"	"	U.S.A.						
54 12	Noble	Henry	50		M	S	Insurance Agent	"	"	U.S.A.			Brooklyn	Cir Ct King Co Wash June 4, 1895		
81485 13	Peters	Charles	6		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Colorado			
894 14	Cunningham	John Geo.	46		M	M	Glassblower	No	No	U.S.A.	English		Morgan Penn.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
87548 15	Edmondson	John	50		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Providence R.I.	Cir Ct. Providence R.I. Sept 20 1895		
16	Hall	Walter	54		M	M	"	"	"	"				Cir Ct. Providence R.I. Dec 8, 1893		
703 17	Deyter	John H.	39		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"			Germany	Cir Ct. Kent Co. Del. Dec 30, 1893		
441 18	Chalmers	Alexander	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch		Ireland			
19	"	Isabella	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
20	"	Agnes	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"						
21	"	Carl Jr	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"						
79 22	Agnew	John	31		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston Mass			
23	"	Francis D.	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"					
892 24	Mitchell	James	41		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Ga. Cir Ct. E. Hunt Co. Sept. 28 1896		
83273 25	Young	Alexander	52		M		Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch		Kenton Del	Cir Ct Fulton Co. Ill Mar 20 1895		
394 26	Tolley	George H.	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Denver Col.			
27	"	Samuel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
472 28	Quick	John	67		M	W	Works Inspector	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish		Mobile Ala	City Ct. Mobile Ala Apr. 7th 1891		
571 29	Mackie	Andrew	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother James Galen		
994 30	O'Neill	Mary	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Brother Hugh O'Neill Draperstown Co Derry Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia

46

2205/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79672	Rowan	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	USA	Irish	USA	New York			
2	"	Julia A.	16		F	S	School girl									
80379	Putman	Peter	65		M	M	Stone Dresser			USA	English		Alexander	Va.	City of Alexa Va	
4	Hohenstein	Marshall	7		M	S	Child			USA					Act 19, 1893	
80429	O'Brien	Henry	46		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	British	Irish				Dist. Elwood Ind.	
6	"	Mary	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
730	Carmody	Joel	42		M	M	Min Worker	✓	✓	USA		✓	✓		Nov. 3 1896	
527 8	Dawson	Harriet	47		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	USA	English	✓	Waterbury Ct			
9	"	Nellie	19		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	USA		✓	✓		Feb 11, 1896	
10	"	Florence	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	USA		✓	✓			
11	Van Buren	Phillipa	50		F	W	Widow	✓	✓	USA		✓	✓			
54 12	Noble	Henry	30		M	S	Insurance Agent	✓	✓	USA		✓	Brooklyn		Co Ct. King Co Wash. June 4, 1891	
81485	Roberts	Charles	6		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	USA	Colebrook	Ct		
894 14	Cunningham	John Geo.	46		M	M	Glassblower	No	No	England	English		Thorpe Dorn		Cir Ct. Providence R.I. Sept 20 1892	
88548 15	Edmondson	John	50		M	M	Quite Invalid	yes	yes	USA				R.I.	Cir. Ct. Providence R.I. Sept 8, 1893	
9 16	Hall	Walton	54		M	M	"	✓	✓	"		✓	✓		Cir. Ct. Ga. Act Dec 30, 1893	
703 17	Doyle	John H.	34		M	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dutch Brook	Ga.		
141 18	Chalmers	Alexander	62		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Ireland	Or.		
19	"	Isabella	57		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	"	Anna	28		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
21	"	Sarah H.	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
79 22	Agnew	John	31		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston Mass			
23	"	Francis D.	30													
892 24	Mitchell	James	41		M	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Cir Ct. E. Dist Sept. 28 1896	
83273 25	Young	Alexander	52		M	M	Tailor	"	"		Scotch		Kanton Ill		Cir Ct Fulton Co. Ill Mar 20 1885	
394 26	Colley	George H.	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Col.		
27	"	Samuel	21		M	S		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
472 28	Smith	John H.	67		M	W	Works Inspector				Irish		Mobile Ala		City Ct. Mobile Ala Apr. 7th 1891	
571 29	Mackie	Andrew	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch				Sister Jennie Calder	
994 30	O'Neill	Mary	35		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish		Philadelphia	Pa.	Brother Hugh O'Neill Dungiven Co Derry Ireland	Phila. Pa.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

46

2205

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190 No. 92

11—7115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States citizen					Mother Mrs Rowan 952 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.												
2		✓	✓	✓															
3		✓	✓	✓			Home 1317 King St Alexander Va												
4		✓	✓	✓															
5	S self	✓	✓	✓			Father J O Brim 1901 South St. Elwood Ind.												
6	S [illegible]	✓	✓	✓															
7		✓	✓	✓			Home 1901 5th St Elwood Ind.												
8		✓	✓	✓			Home Raplin Place Waldin N.Y.												
9		✓	✓	✓															
10		✓	✓	✓															
11		✓	✓	✓															
12		✓	✓	✓			Home 42 Bay 28th St Brooklyn N.Y.												
13	~~United States Citizen~~						Wife Box 264 Elida O.												
14	United State	~~Citizen~~	✓	✓			Home Morgan Town W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Blue	Red		England	
15		✓	✓	✓			240 Eastwood Av. Providence R.I.												
16		✓	✓	✓			Home 109 Cleveland St. Wife.	✓											
17		✓	✓	✓			Home Durelle Creek Ga.												
18		✓	✓	✓			Portland Oreg												
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
22	United State	Citizen	✓	✓			Home 178 Webster Ave Jamaica Mass												
23		✓	✓	✓															
24	United States	Citizen	✓	✓			Home 27-11 N. Hicks St. Philadelphia Pa.												
25		✓	✓	✓			Home 334 Rich St Ave Clayton Ill.												
26	United States	Citizen	✓	✓			Home 3348 Blake St Denver Col.												
27		✓	✓	✓			Home 3348 Blake St ✓												
28		✓	✓	✓			Home Mobile Ala.												
29	United States	Citizen	✓	✓			Home Randolph Cedar Co. Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Brown		Ireland	Draperstown
30	Spo self	spo spo	1895 1910	Philadelphia			Home Villa Nova Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		

Apr 7/11 Certificate issued to Henry J. Brim
O'Brien Court
Feb 4/1911

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Lond. & L. R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F 93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 SEP 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84142 1	McMahon	Philip	40		M W	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Wife Mrs Mary McMahon	New York	New York City
2	"	Willie	10		S	Child									
351 3	Davies	Samuel	57		M W	agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford		Mass.	
575 4	Cespa	Charles L.	21		S	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass			
638 5	Barrow	Conrad	59		M W	Steelmaker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Supreme Court D.C.		
85561 6	Ryptad	John K.	62		M W	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Troy Del.			
91 7	Ackermahon	William D. Rev.	38		M W	Missionary	✓	✓	✓	Dutch	✓	Dueblo Col.			
8	"	Mary	34		M W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9	"	Richard A.	6		S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓			
847 10	McMahon	Thomas	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	Irish	✓	New York N.Y.			
11	"	Mary	19		S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12	"	Lizzie	16		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
13	"	Katherine	11		S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓			
14	"	Robert	11 mo		S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
97 15	Williams	John O.	40		M W	Employer	yes	yes	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Steubenville O.			
8 16	Howells	Noah	55		M W	Farmer	✓	✓	Belg	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Nic Nanogale	
86157 17	Donoghue	Mary	40		S W	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kanga Duck		Ire	
18	Morrison	James	40		M W	Dry Presser	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Newark N.J.			
19	"	Ethel	11		S W	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
803 20	Calmon	William F.	55		M W	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Catondale Md.			
1513 21	King	Preston L.	29		S W	Burger	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Detroit Mich.			
27442 22	Maladock	Lon Stephen	36		M W	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Battle Creek Mich.			
401-73 23	Weekes	Albert W.	54		M W	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Mass.			
65088 24	Fossler	Kate	65		M W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lincoln Neb.			
25	"	Mabel	25		S W	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
77793 26	Evans	Morgan J.	19		M W	Employer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Flemington Pa.			
79682 27	Hughes	Patrick J.	36		M W	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.			
9 28	McGlen	James	26		M W	Puddler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Youngstown O.			
80556 29	Harrington	Dennis J.	38		M W	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	New York N.Y.			
71870 30	Bobodian	Kaspar			M W	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Turkish	✓	Providence R.I.			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Home. White House Washington D.C.													
2		" "																		
3		United States Citizen					Home. 251 1st. Pleasant St. New Bedford Mass. Father.													
4							~~Bryan Stimson Boston Mass.~~													
5		United States Citizen					Home. 1619 Rosedale St. Washington D.C. Wife.													
6							Home. Norse Brigade Denmark.													
7							Buffalo Col.													
8																				
9																				
10							Home. 27 W 102nd St. New York N.Y.													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		United States Citizen					Home. Steubenville Ohio													
16							Home. Waukesha Wis.													
17							Home. 66 Decatur Av. Niagara Falls Ont.													
18							Home. 83 Hazelwood Ave Newark N.J.													
19																				
20							Home. 171 Bth Decatur St. Carlondale Pa													
21							Home. Concord N.H.													
22							Home. Battle Creek Mich.													
23							Home. 13 Ripley St. Worcester Mass.													
24							Home. 2434 Q St. Lincoln Neb.													
25																				
26							Home. 225 Walnut St. Kennington Pa.													
27							Home. 118 222nd St. New York City													
28							Home. Youngstown Ohio													
29							Home. 2210 7th Av. New York N.Y.													
30							Home. 50 12th St. Providence R.I.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 SEP 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lnd. & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 25

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15 05 1	Horton	Walter C	36		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis			
6 2	Sherman	Rollin C	18		M	S	Student			"						
14209 3	Cooper	George M	37		M	M	Actor			"			Omaha Neb	Born in Omaha Neb		
4	"	Nellie B	33		F	M	Actress			"	Colored		Boston Mass	Came to U.S. in 1877		
76857 5	Goodson	Tom	50		M	M	Tobacco Inspector			"	American			Born in Higginsville Ky May 8 — 1873		
68 6	Pratt	Fred	46		M	M	Asst Superintendent			"	English		Denver Colo	Arapahoe Co Colo Came to U.S. in 1898		
73885 7	~~McCarey~~	David	44		M	M	Fireman			"			Hamburg Pa	Probate Court Oklahoma Co Okla Nov 2 — 1898		
8 95		Ellen	43		F	M	Stenographer			"	American		Oshawa Canada			
9 301	Furman	William J	71		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Long Island N.Y.			
10	Holmes	Mary	47		F	M	Stenographer			"	English		Hills Grove R.I.			
11	"	Henry Allen	8		M	S	Child			"						
26187 12	Steel	William	39		M	M	Lace Weaver			"	Scotch		Philadelphia Pa			
85593 13	May	Eugene	58		M	M	Leader			"	English		Washington D.C.	N.Y. Penn. 37 109 Aug 16 — 1910.		
55891 14	~~Quick~~	Fannie	46		F	M	Stenographer			"			Cleveland Ohio			
14249 15	McCarthy	Daniel	53		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Joliet Ills			
16		Nora	50		F	M	Stenographer			"						
76859 17	Nightingale	Tom	40		M	M	Stockkeeper			England	English					
18		Margaret	38		F	M	Stenographer			"						
90 19	Lee	William K.	30		M	M	Salesman			U.S.A.	American		Philadelphia Pa	Born in Phila Pa		
6830 20	Kirkwood	Katherine	50		F	M	Stenographer			Scotland	Scotch		Phila Pa	Came to U.S. in 1888		
1003 21	Gleeson	Michael	68		M	M	Laborer			U.S.A.	Irish		Jessup Pa			
70009 22	Martin	Gertrude B.	46		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Logan Iowa			
84145 23	Carroll	Michael	57		M	M	Builder			U.S.A.	Irish		Brooklyn N.Y.	Born in Brooklyn N.Y.		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1 / 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		United States Citizen	✓	✓			Home Wm Cedar St. Milwaukee Wis.
2		✓	✓	✓			Home 132 N. 38th av. Omaha Neb.
3		✓	✓	✓			Home 173 Pleasant St Boston Mass.
4		✓	✓	✓			
5		✓	✓	✓			Home Denver Colorado
6		✓	✓	✓			Home Bot 107 Hamburg N.Y.
7		✓	✓	✓			Home 931 Brandywine Ave Schenectady N.Y.
8							
9		United States Citizen	✓	✓			Home Far Rockaway Long Island N.Y.
10		✓	✓	✓			Husband Henry Halme
11		✓	✓	✓			Hallo Store R.D. Trader
12		✓	✓	✓			Home 2562 Nth 4th St Philadelphia Pa
13		✓	✓	✓			Home 3422 Bowen St Washington D.C.
14							Home 444 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
15		United States Citizen	✓	✓			Home 1007 Irving St Joliet Ills
16							
17		✓	✓	✓			Home Redfern Stores Shop Wash
18		✓	✓	✓			
19		✓	✓	✓			Home Swanson St Philadelphia Pa
20		✓	✓	✓			Husband Mr. Kirkwood
21		✓	✓	✓			Jatesboro Ga
22		✓	✓	✓			Home Logan Ky
23		✓	✓	✓			Home 2902 Emerson Ave So. Minneapolis Minn
24							
25							Home 1171 74th St Brooklyn N.Y.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Idiotic, Insane, or Feeble-minded person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

(15)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 SEP 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

T1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...TRADE PASSENGERS.

17
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd. & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2078 ADMITTED	Lipkin	Lete	37		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Dublin	friend Mrs Watchman 10 Washington St. S.C. Rd. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
2079 ADMITTED 3	Kipperman	Israel	16		M	S	Laborer	/	/	England	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	/	Barney	24		M	M	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	/	England	London	friend Lewis Yetterman 25 Brunswick St. Commercial Rd. London	Conn	New Haven
40383 5	Brilliant	Sarah	55		F	W	wife	2-8-2-1937	W/18/46	nor no	yA	/	/	/	/	/
80350 6	Hocking	Solman	25		M	S	Sailor	/	/	/	/	/	/	mother Mrs Brilliant 85 Goldsmith Rd. Hackney London	N.Y.	New York
X 7	/	Leah	30		F	M	wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	(Sister-in-law Mrs Hocking) 13 St Oxford Ave Liverpool Cumb	Mich	Rivr Rouge
X 8	/	Solomon	3		M	S	Child	no	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
2141 9	Rosenthal	Cirina E.	1		F	/	Infant	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
73370 10	Cannelis	Solomon	36		M	M	Sailor	/	/	/	/	/	London	wife Mrs Rosenthal 140 Jamaica St. Stepney London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 11	Sakiff	Zuras	30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	USA	Tunbridge Wells	Agent Mrs Bridgewater 68 Blythe St. Bethnal Green	Calif	Los Angeles
12	/	Fannie	26		F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	New York	N/K	/	/
13	/	Eva	11		F	S	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	/	Harry	9		M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	/	Jack	1	10	F	/	Infant	no	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
80333	Myers	Joe	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Oldham	10 yrs Brother-in-law Mendel Kraft 7 Lees Road Oldham	Mo	St Louis
16	/	Rose	33		F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1414/10

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1910	Erie Pa.	Husband David Lipkin.					Good	No.	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Zelz.
2	"	Father					50 2nd St. New York N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.										
3	"	Self	$50	No			Father Hans Hoppenman							5	8						
4	"	Husband	—	"			166 Grand av. New Haven Conn.							5	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel			Odessa
5	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Dakop							5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	London
6	"	"	$25	No			415 E. Houston St New York							5	5½	Brown	"	Blue		Russia	Borrisko
7	Mother	"	$10	"			Husband J. B. Katzing							4	10	Dk	Dk	"		"	Plotzk
8	"	"	—	"			215 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9	"	Self	$50	"			Father							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	Uncle	$15					Uncle David Engle							5	6	Med	Dk	Brown		Russia	Plinsk.
11	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	196 Lafayette av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	home	"	Lucacki
12	"	Father	—	"			Uncle Nathan Zuklawicz							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Bottnak
13	"	"	—	"			153 Pico St Los Angeles Calif														
14	"	"	—	"			Husband married Lakeff														
15	"	Self	home	No			2115 Ellington av New York N.Y.							5	6	Med	Red	Brown	home	Russia	Baisk
16	"	Husband	—	"			Father Brother Lazaris Kuyers							5	4	Dk	Dk				Polant
17							3875 Bartold Av St Louis Mo Bro-in-Law														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
LIVERPOOL
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 Sep 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

L 99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Davis	Joseph K.	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Sister Mrs J. Best. 16 Edwards Rd. Eccleston Friend H. W. Wright	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Foster	Alfred	38										London	29 Stanmore Rd. Upper Norwood Friend C. Rumbold. 6 Laura Villas.	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Rumbold	Charles	25		M.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wellingborough	Brother Farmborough Hants		
4	De Wulf	Edmond	24				Lab.			Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium Brasseries	Father Auguste de Wulf Brasseries	Que.	Montreal
5	Thienpont	Leopold	30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium Brasseries	Father Louis Thienpont Brasseries	Ont.	Rhodaine
6	Lippens	Bernard	31									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Post Cecles	Father Bernard Lippens Post Cecles		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *190*

100

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1911	Los Angeles Cal.	Home: Wife Mary Davis					Good	No.	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ulverston
2	No	"	25	No			Friend Pg Leaver Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Manchester
3	Yes	self	17	No			Wife Mary Davis NO							5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Southampton
4	Yes	"	25				Nephew Daniel Penn Box 219 Chatham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue		Belgium	Brasschaate
5	"	"	25											5	7						
6	"	"	time											5	6						Nova Zembla
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ret Lond 15 Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tornell	Claus	32		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U S					Cal	Turlock
2	"	Selma	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"					"	"
3	Ericson	Anna	19		F	S		"	"	"					Wash	Mitchell
4	"	Mary	15		F	S		"	"	"					"	"
5	Carlson	Axel	40		M	M	Mason Contractor	"	"	"		Evanston	Ill		Ill	Evanston
6	"	Hulda	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	"	Simon	15		M	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
8	"	Dorthea	14		F	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	Ericson	Nils	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		Minneapolis	Minn		Minn	Minneapolis
10	Olson	E J Mauron	3		M	S		"	No	"		Aberdeen	Scot		Ill	Chicago
11	"	Esfer C C	2		F	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
12	Anderson	Nick	41		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"		Duluth	Minn		Minn	Duluth
13	Svenson	Frans C	39		M	M	Steward	"	"	"		New York			N Y	New York
14	"	Elisabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	Olson	Oscar	41		M	M		"	"	"		Chicago	Ill		Ill	Chicago
16	"	Ralph	9		M	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	Bowman	Hulda	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		Nashville	Tenn		Tenn	Nashville
18	"	Elsie	11		F	S		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	Herriman	Hulda	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swe		Ryplon Swed	Cuba	Mrs Herriman Ferry Building San Francisco Calif	Ind	Ryan
20	Anderson	Peter	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Ashland	Nebr		Nebr	Ashland
21	Magnuson	Anna	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Rockford	Ill		Ill	Rockford
22	"	Gladys	4		F	S		No	No	U S						
23	Edner	Elsie	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swe		Virginia	Minn	Brother	Minn	Virginia
24	"	Magnar	4		M	S		No	No	U S				Axel Nelson 366 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill		
25	Johnson	Maria	31		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swe		Chicago	Ill	Superior St Cor N. Clark Chicago Ill		
26	Dahlberg	Ebba	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"				Aug 11 1894 factory		
27	Palmquist	Augusta	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
28	"	Karl	39		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"		Seattle	Wash		Wash	Seattle
29	Nyberg	Albert	44		M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"		Jamestown	NY		NY	Jamestown
30	Johnson	Peter A	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Somerstown	Scot		Scot	Somers

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/29/P

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19*

No. 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	U. S. Citizen					Home R 2 Box 10, Tyrlock Cal													
2	"	"	"	"			Husband Andrew Ericson Chehalis, Wash													
3	"	"	"	"			Father													
4	"	"	"	"			Home, 1310 Washington Ave Evanston, Ill													
5	"	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"																
9	Yes	"	"	"			Brother Andrew Ericson 3719 Johnson Str Minneapolis Minn													
10	"	"	"	"			In care of Father													
11	"	"	"	"			Home 76 Garfield ave Duluth Minn													
12	"	"	"	"																
13	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"	"			Husband Oscar Olson 1307 North 43rd ave Chicago Ill Father														
15	No	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"	"			Husband Geo Dimar Box 37 Ingville Pa Father													
17	"	"	"	"																
18	"	"	"	"			Husband H E Herriman 4450 N 6 St Tyler Texas Home R 1 Box 14 Ashland Ky													
19	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
21	Yes	"	"	"			Husband Herman C Magnuson 1911 Charles St Rockford Ill Father													
22	"	"	"	"																
23	No	"	"	"			Husband Theodor Edner 229 Beach St Virginia Minn Father													
24	"	"	"	"																
25	Yes	"	"	"			Brother Carl Andrews 1636 N Albany ave Chicago Ill Father													
26	"	"	"	"			1523 N Rockwell St Chicago													
27	"	"	"	"			Wife Anna Almquist 619 W 59th St Chicago Ill Home 1327 2nd Ave Seattle Wash													
28	No	"	"	"																
29	Yes	"	"	"			Wife Jennie Tyler 562 Allan St Jamestown N D Home Somers Mont													
30	No	"	"	"																

1/25 1913 Subject to Re-hearing and cancellation. Was admitted at Boston on 1896 and went to Canada and returned Oct 19/1899 Settlement

Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Flathead Co Montana May 5, 1[illegible]

Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Flathead Co Mont Nov 7/1912

Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Flathead Co Mont June 21 1911

Affidavit July 7/1910. Husband U.S. Born. U. S. Johnson, Deputy Clerk

Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Flathead Co Mont Nov 5 1912

Dist Court 1st Jud Dist Flathead Co, Montana May 5, 1[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS CHART IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Lond[on] C[ollege] S[urgeons] Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEPT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Wiktor	42	M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Sofia	43	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Teodor	9	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fridh	Albert O	28	M	M	Weaver	"	"	Swedish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Manchester
5	"	Hanna E	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brolin	Swea G	41	F	M	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Harold	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ellen	10	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Herman	9	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Arthur	7	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mildred	5	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Elsa	3	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Monson	Nils P	64	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	Osceola	Neb		Neb	Osceola
14	Hedlund	Anna Augusta	43	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tilson	Nikolaus	46	M	M	Joiner	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill	Chicago
16	Larson	Henry	35	M	M	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Anderson	Oskar	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	Colo			Neb	Cresco
18	"	Tet A	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peterson	John	42	M	M	Joiner	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Johnson	C A Emil	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jamestown			N Y	Jamestown
21	Harlind	Oscar	47	M	M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Peterson	John	50	M	M	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Erickson	Maria	42	F	M	Housewife	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Lindsten	Augusta	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Evanston Ill			Ill	Evanston
25	Olson	Thelma	9	F	S	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Juliet	7	F	S	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	4	M	S	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carlson	Marten	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Jones	Edvard	32	M	M	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jamestown N Y			N Y	Jamestown
30	"	Julia	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19 104

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	U S Citizen					Brother Aug Johnson Brooks Place New York city														
2	"	"					Brother in law Lake														
3	"	"					Uncle														
4	No	"					Home " Ridge Str														
5	"	"					So. Manchester Conn														
6	Yes	" (Self)					Home " R. F. D. No 1 So Windsor Conn														
7	"	"					" " "														
8	"	"					" " "														
9	"	"					" " "														
10	"	"					" " "														
11	"	"					" " "														
12	"	"					" " "														
13	"	"					" " "														
14	"	"					" " "														
15	Yes	"					Sister Andrew M Monsen Osceola Polk														
16	"	"					Husband Olof Hedlund Osceola Neb														
17	No	"					Friend Otto Johnson 152 Sawyer ave Chicago Ill														
18	"	"					" " "														
19	"	"					Home Ceresco Nebr														
20	Yes	Paper	No	33619			Wife Hulda Peterson 222 Fairmont ave Youngstown O														
21	"	"					Home 123 Spring St Jamestown														
22	"	"					Wife Selma Norlund Drummond Wis (full)														
23	"	"					Home 238 James St Kansas City Mo														
24	"	"					Husband Aug Erickson 1917 3rd Str Kansas City Mo														
25	"	"					Brother in law O E Olson 1506 Sherman ave Evanston Ill.														
26	"	"					Father Lucas C Olson 1506 Sherman ave Evanston Ill.														
27	"	"					" " "														
28	"	"					" " "														
29	"	"					Home 312 - 31st ave Seattle Wash														
30	"	"					Home 1018 Newland ave Jamestown, N.Y.														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 SEP 1910, 19 04

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	U S Citizen			Brother Aug Johnson, Brothers Place New York											
2	"	"			Brother in Law											
3	"	"			Uncle											
4	No	"	Yes 25		Home " Ridge St.											
5	"	"	Yes 20		So. Manchester, Conn						No	No	No	5	6	Fr Bm Blu		Sweden Sweden
6	Yes	" (Dist Court)	25		Home " F D No											
7	"	"	"		Box 155 Windsor, Colo											
8	"	"	"		" " "											
9	"	"	"		" " "											
10	"	"	"		" " "											
11	"	"	"		" " "											
12	"	"	"		" " "											
13	"	"	"		" " "											
14	"	"	"		" " "											
15	Yes	"	"		Son Andrew M Monsen						U S Passport	No 27835	May 12, 15			
16	"	"	"		Husband Olof Hedlund						" "	No 28832	May 1, 10			
17	No	"	Yes 25	Yes	Friend Otto Johnson, 3152 Sawyer ave Chicago Ill											
18	"	"	20	"	" " "											
19	Yes	"	"	"	Home Owego N Y											
20	"	"	"	"	" " "											
21	No	Self	Yes 25	Yes	Home Owego N Y						U S Passport	No 28832	May 1, 10			
22	"	"	20	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
23	Yes	Self	"	No	Home Owego N Y						" "	" "	" "			
24	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
25	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
26	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
27	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
28	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
29	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
30	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			

1	Yes	U S Citizen			Brother Aug Johnson, Brothers Place New York											
2	"	"			Brother in Law											
3	"	"			Uncle											
4	No	"	Yes 25		Home " Ridge St.											
5	"	"	Yes 20		So. Manchester, Conn						No	No	No	5	6	Fr Bm Blu		Sweden Sweden
6	Yes	" (Dist Court)	25		Home " F D No											
7	"	"	"		Box 155 Windsor, Colo											
8	"	"	"		" " "											
9	"	"	"		" " "											
10	"	"	"		" " "											
11	"	"	"		" " "											
12	"	"	"		" " "											
13	"	"	"		" " "											
14	"	"	"		" " "											
15	Yes	"	"		Son Andrew M Monsen						U S Passport	No 27835	May 12, 15			
16	"	"	"		Husband Olof Hedlund						" "	No 28832	May 1, 10			
17	No	"	Yes 25	Yes	Friend Otto Johnson, 3152 Sawyer ave Chicago Ill											
18	"	"	20	"	" " "											
19	Yes	"	"	"	Home Owego N Y											
20	"	"	"	"	" " "											
21	No	Self	Yes 25	Yes	Home Owego N Y						U S Passport	No 28832	May 1, 10			
22	"	"	20	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
23	Yes	Self	"	No	Home Owego N Y						" "	" "	" "			
24	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
25	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
26	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
27	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
28	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
29	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			
30	"	"	"	"	" " "						" "	" "	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Given Name, Initial or Name, Family Name.)

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 5 OCT 1910, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Eng; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Esterberg	Sam	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scandinavian	U S A	Worcester, Mass		Ill	Waukegan
2	Safsblom	Johanna	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U S A	Scandinavian	U S A	Worcester, Mass	Chas. Dist Court	Iowa	Boone
3	Hagstrom	Magnus	46		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vermland	aunt Kaises Ericsson	Oreg	Portland
4	Osterholm	Carl V.	36		M	M	Builder	"	"	U S A	"	Portland, Ore			Ill	Chicago
5	Carlson	Anders J. G	32		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn	Dist Court	Fourth Judicial	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Olson	Gust	55		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn			Minn	Minneapolis
7	Holmstrom	Carl Gustaf	29		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Joliet, Ill			Ill	Joliet
8	Decker	Estella	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	U S A	Scandinavian	Dowagiac, Mich	Sept 14, 1904		Minn	Blagmeth
9	Bihl	Anna	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill		Ill	Chicago
10	"	Stella	2		F			No	No	"	"	"	"		"	So Chicago
11	Thoren	Ida	6		F					"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Isabel	4		F					"	"	"	"		"	Chicago
13	Peterson	John E	40		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S A	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Winslan	10		M					"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Augustsson	Emma	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport		Conn	Bridgeport
16	"	Carl Alb.	11		M			No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Friske	Edel Sofia	11		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Stanley	John	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scandinavian	"	"		"	"
19	"	Maine	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		N Y	New York
20	Bengtson	Anton	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Elin	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Carl	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Jones	Emma	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostra Ed	New York Mission	"	"
24	"	Florence	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 23 1772 7th Ave	N Y	Brooklyn
25	"	Edward	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Lindahl	John G	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	van Vardevelde	Jan Antoine	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Liege		Wis	Central City
28	Arnold	Thurman W.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	U S A	"	U S A	Boone	Co Col. County	Iowa	Boone
29	Schloman	August	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessen		N J	Princeton
30	"	Emma	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Passed Insp. asst 2, 3, 8, 1
Reported 6, 9 10

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1910, 19 ; 196

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	U S Citizen			Father Peder Esterberg Ely Minnesota											
2	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Husband Charles Bjelstrom Box 116 Port Towns. Ill											
3	S	self 28 " 90/10 Portland			Sister Mrs L Tyson R.F.D 2 Boegs, Portland Ore											
4	No	" " "			No											
5	Yes	" " "			Friend Sam Bäckström 634 Monroe Str S E Minneapolis											
6	"	" " "			Friend John Carlson Care of Colonel St Joliet, Ill											
7	"	" " "			No											
8	"	" " "			Father Valentin Becker 4442 Grayson ave Chicago Ill											
9	No	" " "			Husband Richard Bühl 9805 Ave J So Chicago Ill											
10	"	" " "			Father											
11	Yes	[illegible]			Father Thor Thorsen 139 E 21st St. Chicago Ill											
12	"	" " "			" " "											
13	No	" " "			No											
14	"	" " "			" " "											
15	"	" " "			Husband Carl Alb Augustsson Box 58 Bridgeport, Conn											
16	"	" " "			Father											
17	"	" " "			Father Arved Faisk Box 58 Bridgeport, Conn											
18	United	States	Citizen		Home 507 W 133rd St New York n y											
19	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
20	✓	✓	✓		Home 516 3rd Av New York n y											
21	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
22	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
23	✓	✓	✓		Husband Hubert Jones 210 Troy Av Brooklyn n y											
24	✓	✓	✓		Father ✓ ✓ ✓											
25	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
26	✓	✓	✓		Home Hardwick Central City Ky											
27	1902	✓	✓	✓	Wife Rose V Hardwick Box Draper 2 Panama Home Princeton N J											
28	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
29	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											
30	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 SEP 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 S[illegible] 1910 ..19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

197

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVE[illegible] 1 0[illegible] 910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lawson	Anna	30		F	M	Wife			Br. Subject						
2	"	Sara	3		F	S	Daughter			"						
3	Eriksson	Johan	51		M	M	Labr			Sweden				Wife Anna Lawson, Wilmington Co. Del. County Court		
4	"	Amanda	48		F	M	Wife			"				husband papers		
5	"	Harald	11		M	S	Son			"				father papers		
6	Karaberson	Einar	30		M	M	Labr			"				Wilmington Co. Del. County Court		
7	"	Anna	24		F	M	Wife			"						
8	Olsen	Oscar	32		M	M	Labr			"						
9	Swanson	Charles N.	50		M	M	Labr			Citizen U.S.						
10	"	Laura	39		F	M	Wife			"						
11	"	Louisa	9		F	S	Daughter			"						
12	"	August	43		M	M	Labr			"						
13	"	Mathilda	43		F	M	Wife			"						
14	"	Adele	17		F	S	Daughter			"						
15	"	Edit	14		F	S	"			"						
16	"	Tilly	11		M	S	Son			"						
17	"	Stellan	9		M	S	"			"						
18	Wolander	Anders J.	32		M	S	Labr			Swede						
19	Anderson	Edla	27		F	M	Wife			Finland				husband Axel Born Ekenas Finland		
20	"	Arthur	3		M	S	Son			U.S. Born						
21	Olsson	Andrew	57		M	M	Labr			Sweden						
22	"	Louisa	41		F	M	Wife			"						
23	"	Hanna	11		F	S	Daughter			"						
24	Nilsson	Karolina	52		F	W	Wife			"						
25	"	Ellen	18		F	S	Daughter			"						
26	Johnson	Hilda	34		F	M	Wife			"						
27	Scholin	Carl A.	45		M	M	Labr			"						
28	Nelson	Carl O.	31		M	S				"						
29	Hamstrom	Albert	50		M	M				"						
30	Gustafson	Anna	44		F	M	Wife			"						

State of R.I. Court of Common Pleas Apr 20 1886

D 2/8/1[illegible]

Pa Malcoy

J&B

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19* 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Act Clearybend Anton Lawson 127 Park st, Jamestown ny.						Passport # 27921	May 12	1.10			Sweden Vinnmarky
2																
3	1886				Act 1234 - 3rd ave Rockford Ill											Sweden Lit
4																"
5																
6	1905				Act 1134 - 4th ave Rockford Ill.											Sweden Klöfving
7					Act 119 West 4th st Belvidere, Ill.											" Hedvig
8																
9					Act R.F.D. No: 4 Spencer, Iowa						Citizen	cert La Salle	2 Mch	Oct 15	92	Fogelstad
10																
11																
12					Act. 351 Norfolk st Worcester Mass.						St Com	Haven	Conn			Sweden Björing
13												Act 11 1894				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18					Act 313 - 43 st Brooklyn NY						Superior	Ct	Cty	Kings	Co NY	Sweden Malmö
19					Act Husband Oliver Anderson La Salle Ill							Mch 11 1909				" Stiftsarp
20																
21					Act 257 E River st Spencer, Iowa						Citizen	cert La Salle	Co Ills			Sweden Baderup
22												Act 15 1894				
23																
24	husband				Act Husband Pet Nelson Elk Co Wilson Ia											Sweden Bratona Hedvig
25	father										Ht 36 3/4	Aug	1910			
26					Act Husband Mrs Johnson 1917 Lake st Oak Park Ill						Superior	Ct	City	Tennessee	Sch	" Fortella
27					Act 43 West 59 st New York							Act 21 1899				" Wiseram
28					Act 32 Brunswick st Springfield Mass						Citizen	Ct	City	Providence	Co	" "
29					Act 616 Atlantic ave Providence R I							Jan 13 1910				" Hallberga
30					Act 82 West Norman st Mr Peterson Kan						Passport #	12 07	June	1909		" Skoglund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & E Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S.A. S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyyppä	Fria	4		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Father Matti Keisala Maaurus, Lapua,	Mich	Wakefield
2	"	Aili	8		F		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Johan	6		M					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	Meimi	4		F					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	Ilmar	2		M					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	Irja	-	8	F					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Kuula	Johan	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Montreal	Father Herman Kuula Antelan kylä, Kuusikka	do	Ironwood
8	"	Liisa	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wife		do	do
9	"	Aina	4		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
10	"	Victor	3		M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
11	"	Verner	1		M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
12	"	Einar	-	4	M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Stoll	Theodor	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Essen		Conn	Essex
14	"	Anna	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	Austria			
15	"	Josephine	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Austria			
16	Spitz	Ida	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	Austrian	do	Austria	Husband Japan (Married)	Essex	Co
17	Weissmann	Judi	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	Austria	Passport # 29500		
18	Weissman	Rochel	25		F	M	Wife	No		Austria	Russian	Austria	Kieroff	Mother Bruke Freude	Austria	
19	"	Leizer	5		M	S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother Krasnof do	N.Y.	New York
20	Verspille	Emilia	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	"	Palmyre	10		F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do			
22	Magonnette	Henry	29		M	S	Sailor	"	"	do	do	do	do	U.S. # Chicago 939		
23	Cattoir	Colin	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	do			
24	Meyer	Frank	22		M	S	Glass Blower	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mason Co West Va	Ohio	
25	Aigrisse	Jean B.	36		M	M		"	"	do	do	do	do	Belgium Nation # 12297		
26	"	Louise	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Husband Nation		
27	Alter	Louis	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Black Hawk Co Iowa	Dist	Court
28	Becart	Octave	29		M	S	Glass Blower	"	"	do	do	do	do	Vermilion Co Ill	Cook	County
29	Aigrisse	Franz	11		M	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Nation # 25		
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19, 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	A		60a	Yes 8 yrs	Husband Shabi Hyppi Box 189, Wakefield, Mich.											
2												Hust. Mate) Dr sick in ck				
3												Co of Copper Basin apr 2nd 1907 dem				U.S.A. Michigan
4																
5																
6	A	Self														Finland Russia
7			8 yrs apr 6 1910		Friend Kusti Saari Pain ste. Ironwood, Mich.							CL 84498 Shop Mrs Co Iron Cir Ck April 5 1910				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																U.S.A. Iron Wood Mich
13	A	United States Citizen	100 $		Home Newark N.J.											
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
16	Canton	Agent	Dept		Home City 188 Newark N.J.											
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 493 Eastern Ave Malden Mass											
18	yr Cash	50	✓	✓	Uncle Samuel Kennon 38 E 4th St. New York city.											
19	yr Cash	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓											
20	United State	Citizen			Home 418 Dec 10 Kewanee Ill (Mrs Charles)							St of Ill Co C Co of Knox				
21	A	✓	✓	✓	✓ do											
22		✓	✓	✓	Home 2320 23rd St. Chicago Ill.											
23		✓	✓	✓												
24	6	March 1904														
25		✓	✓	✓												
26		✓	✓	✓												
27	9	1894		✓												
28	1900	✓	✓	✓												
29		✓	✓	✓												
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIV[illegible] 10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klauson	Fred	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C. A. Olson		
2	Svard	Carl Göran	27		M	M	Smith					W. P. A. Meadow S.D.		Hallsvasand Björntorp	S.D.	Meadow
3	"	Augusta W.	33		F	M	Housewife	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill.		Father G. Lysell Farmer G. Svanaker	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Samuel	2		M			No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law "		
5	Lust	Tor	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes					Grandfather "	"	"
6	Danielsson	Carl Vickelor	25		M	M	Laborer					Sweden Stranaker Gotl		Father Jonas Lust	Colo	Denver
7	Hallin	Anna	19		F	S	Servant							Father C. Svanaker		
8	Olson	Anna M.	23		F	M						" Mora "		Father C. Daniellsson		
9	Holmgren	Johan Oskar	16		M	S	Iron roller							Father Erne Hallin	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Svensson	Axel Werner	20		M	M	Iron worker							Gemeind Mora		
11	Olson	F. Edward	33		M	M	Pastor					Hallingberg		Father N. Olof Olson		
12	"	Maria E.	26		F	M	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. P. A. Aberdeen		Father Axel Holmgren	NO	Hoople
13	"	Laura E.	30		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Svensson	Ill	Rockford
14	Johannesson	August	20		M	S	Laborer							Mother Christina Johnson		
15	Jordanson	Axel B.	25		M	S						Sweden Hernösand Vind		Father Olof Larson,	Conn	Southington
16	Svensson	Fritz Einar	20		M	S								Mother Hanna Johanson,		
17	Danielsson	Maria	23		F	S	Servant							Father Johan Peterson,	Minn	Duluth
18	"	Emma	18		F	S						Frankal, Vind		Father Johan Larson,	"	Minneapolis
19	Jönsén	Anders J.	19		M	S						Gränsgårde, Kopp		Father Johan Jonsson,	"	Duluth
20	Johansson	Johan	19		M	S	Joiner							Hustru Ramshyllan	Mich	Iron Mountain
21	Andersson	Louisa A.	48		F	S	Servant							Father Daniel Eriksson,		
22	Eriksen	Berger	21		M	S	Machinist							Hustru Ramshyllan		
23	Gustafson	David E.	22		M	S	Iron turner					Kalbäck		Father Anders O. Jönsson,	Ill	Chicago
24	Lindqvist	Frans G.	35		M	M	Laborer					Jäder, Gefle		Father Hannes Johanson,	N.J.	Summit
25	Eklund	Alma E.	20		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. P. A. Waterbury Conn.		Sister Christina Pettersson,	Conn	Waterbury
26	Bergström	Hilda Kristina	21		F							Sweden Örebro		Brother Sigfrid Carlsson,		
27	Engberg	Agnes Maria	22		F	S								Sister Wendla Peterson,		
28	Carlson	Axel Emil	25		M	S	Joiner					" "		Hagaft Engelbrektsbog 74 Örebro	Ind	Tipton
29	Sandberg	Karl Johan	26		M							" Tidaholm		Father Gustaf Eklund	Colo	Denver
30	Olaf	Annie M. E.	16		F									Father Kristian Bergström		
														Father Edvard Engberg		
														Styvfather Rosvik		
												Tvallhagen		Father Per A. Tidaholm		
												Väne Åsaka		Father Anders Svensson,	Ohio	Ashtabula
												Gerdala, Skåne		Gårdsängen, Väne-Åsaka		
														Father Stensgården, Lilleback, Gerdal	Conn	Plainville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19*

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes 1907 to Meadow L.D.	Home Meadow L.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown blue		Sweden Björkvik Södermanland
2	Yes	Husband	$10	" 1902-06 Chicago Ill.	Friend 90.35 W 59th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark-brown "		" " "
3	"	"	"	" 1896-06 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "		" " Gyll Hjora Hälsingland
4	"	Father												light		" " Ofvanåker Upsala
5	"	Self	$30		Friend Axel Danielson 5746 39 Ft Telluride Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown		" "
6	"	"	$30	Yes 1906 to Telluride Colo	Brother Axel Danielson 5746 39 Ft Telluride Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue		" " Ofvanåker Upsala
7	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Andrew Oyeson 2719 Towson St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" " Mora Kopparberg
8	"	"	$35	"	Brother L. Anders Olson 1127 Box 1 Eagle Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark-brown		" "
9	"	"	$25	"	Friend C. L. Johnson 572 7th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown		" " Fellingsbro Örebro
10	"	"	$30	"	Brother C. O. Tilberg Box 60 Southington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light blue		" "
11	"	"	$50	Yes 1897 to Chicago Ill Yes 1906 to Aberdeen Wash	Brother Fred Olson 544 West Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown		" " Hasslöv Kopparberg
12	"	Husband		" "	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue		" " Ygnes Blomskog Värmland
13	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Maria Nygren 1120 South 55th ave W Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" "
14	"	"	$200	"	Brother Alb. Johnson 2936 - 18th ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
15	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Magnus Ax 46 Cody Ave W Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" " Kankas Ytne Gränsjöde Kopparberg
16	"	"	$25	"	Friend Albert Eriksson 514 - 5th ave Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark-brown brown		" "
17	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Albert Eriksson 514 - 5th ave Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown blue		" "
18	"	"	$25	"												
19	"	"	$25	"	Friend C. Oberg 3134 - 3th ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		" " Wallviks Kopparberg
20	No	"	$50	"	Sister Hulda Johnson 1/2 Box Texas Spader Howard ave Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown		" " Lida Skeda
21	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother Chas A. Anderson Galesburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray		" " Gefle Norrbärke Gefleborg
22	"	"	$50	Yes 1906 to Waterbury Conn	Friend Lillie Benson 19 Phenix ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown		" "
23	"	"	$50	No	Friend											
24	No	"	$50	"	Friend H. Herrmann 440 North East 2d St Dyker Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue		" " Örebro Örebro
25	Yes	"	$35	"	Friend C. A. Lindlund 60 P O Lincoln Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light-brown "		" " Ängarna Örebro
26	"	"	$50	"	Friend Elen Enberg Box Hana Pehrson Illus Glenwood Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " Ytterlia Örebro
27	"	"	$50	"	Sister Elin Enberg Johara Pehrson Illus Glenwood Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown brown		" "
28	"	"	$25	"	Friend Gustaf Wennberg 17 Rubet St Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue		" "
29	"	"	$25	"								5 9	"	"		" " Uppbäcka Vänge Uppsala
30	No	"	$25	"	Sister Hanna Stav 34 Broad St Plainville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" " Byarum Skaraborg
												5 11	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & F & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frej	Maria	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Berg. Hälg	Father C. A. Frej	Ill	Chicago
2	Magnuson	Olga M.	9		F								Onum Hälg	Father Magnus Johanson		
3	Engberg	Johan A.	19		M		Laborer						Graebacka Hälg	Father Adolf Engberg	Ill	Rockford
4	Sleur	Axel F.	18		M								St. Alv Hälg	Father C. A. Sleur	N.D.	Jamestown
5	Johnson	Anna L.	34		F	W	Weaver							Husband Oskar Johnson		
6	Carlson	Andrew	25		M	S	Machinist						Jamestown	Father Johannes Bengtson		
7		Amalia	25		F	M	Housewife						Topeka	Husband Isidor Olson		
8	Andersson	August	19		M	S	Laborer							Father Carl Olson	Ks	Topeka
9	Mellgren	Frans M.	20		M									Father in Law Weddige		
10	Andersson	Oscar	20		M									Mother Carolina Anderson		
11	Johanson Fox	Gustaf	22		M		Farm labor						Weddige Hall	Father C. Weddige	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	Nilson	Hulda	25		F		Servant						Topeka Hälg	Father C. Mellgren		
13	Carlson	Otto	23		M	S	Piano maker						Grand Fond	Brother Johan Anderson	Cal	Arcata
14	Fjork	Elin	17		F	S	Servant							Friend Lovisa Forshega		
15	Bjork	Maria Elv	48		F	W	Cafe keeper							Father N. J. Magnuson	Minn	Minneapolis
16	"	Greta L.	10		F									Father Nils Nilson		
17	Svensson	Johan G.	22		M	S	Laborer							Husband Fjerkerud	N.Y.	New York
18	Johanson	Eric J.	19		M								Stockholm	Mother Inga Carlson	Ill	Chicago
19	Jellerson	Carl Oskar	29		M								Elgsr	Father Erik Fjerkerud		
20	Svensson	Ada V.	23		F	S	Servant						Olserumma	Father Aug. Fjerk		
21	Svenson	Simon	20		M	S	Laborer						Nacka Stockholm	Brother Erik G. A. Lindquist		
22	Johansson	Ida	16		F	S	Servant						Olserumma	Mother Ingrid Lindqvist		
23	Johnson	Jenny	25		F									Uncle Konstorschef Arvika		
24	Svenson	Axel Algot	17		M		Farm labor							Mother Ingrid M. Svenson		
25	Persson	Maria Elisabeth	21		F	S	Laborer						Stockholm Hälg	Father J. Persson	"	Moline
26	Svensson	Karl A.	21		M	S	Engineman						Olserumma	Father Gustaf Gustafson	"	Chicago
27	Karlson	Fredrik G.	19		M	S	Farm laborer						Nacka Stockholm	Mother Elsa Lindberg	"	Moline
28	Gustafson	Karl Ludv	17		M								Olserumma	Mother Hedvig Andersson	"	Elburn
29	Svenson	Gerda V.	21		F	S	Servant							Husband Gustaf Svensson		
30	Johannesson	Nanny C.	23		F								Rossla Hälg	Father Joh Johanson	"	
														Luna Norrag Rossby	N.Y.	New York
												U.S.A. New York		Father Johan Johansson		
												Sweden	As Hälg	Luna Norrgard Rossby		
														Father Sven Tostrup		
													Brunsberg Hälg	Father Emil Vestbergs	Conn	Hartford
														Father P. O. Brunsberg		South Manchester
												Norway	Barlum Hälg	Father Emil Alf Svensson	Mich	Kalamazoo
												Sweden	Vissefjarda Hälg	Father P. Ingemåla Jonasson	Mont	Somers
														Father Ingemåla Lindås		
													Karlslunda Hälg	Father Axel Svensson		
														Mother Emma Fager Johansson	Wash	Spokane
													Rossby Hälg	Husband Nordenskog Rossby	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frej	Maria	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjerg Hslg	Father C A Frej	Ill	Chicago
2	Magnuson	Olga M	9		F								Onum "	Father Magnus Johanson		
3	Engberg	Johan A	19		M		Laborer						Graflack "	Father Adolf Engberg	Ill	Rockford
4	Berg	Axel S	18		M								St Aby "	Father C A Berg	N D	Jamestown
5	Johnson	Anna	34		F	M	Weaver							Husband Johannes J Bengtsson		
6	Carlson	Andrew	25		M	M	Machinist						Jamestown	Father Carl Olson		
7		Amalia	25		F	M	Housewife						Topeka Ks	Father in Law Peddige	Ks	Topeka
8	Andersson	August	19		M	S	Laborer							Mother Carolina Anderson		
9	Mellgren	Johns M	20		M							Sweden	Peddige Kans	Father C Mellgren	N D	Jamestown
10	Andersson	Oscar	20		M								Gyarn Fmt	Brother Johan Anderson	Cal	Arcata
11	Johansson Fox	Gustaf	22		M		Farm Laborer							Friend Mrs Forshaga	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Nilson	Hulda	25		F	S	Servant							Father P J Magnusson		
13	Carlson	Otto	23		M	S	Piano Maker							Father Nils Nilson	N Y	New York
14	Fiske	Elin	17		F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill	Mother Inga Carlson	Ill	Chicago
15	Bjork	Maria C	48		F	M	Cafe keeper					Sweden	Alva Kent	Father Aug Fiske		
16	"	Greta L	10		F								Arvika Vmld	Brother Olof A Lindqvist		
17	Svensson	Johan G	22		M	S	Laborer							Uncle Konborschef Arvika		
18	Johanson	Eric F	19		M									Mother Ingrid M Svensson		
19	Pettersson	Carl Oskar	29		M								Stockholm Lfsn	Father Axel Pettersson	Molina	
20	Svensson	Ada V	23		F	S	Servant						Olserumma	Father Gustaf Gustafson	Chicago	
21	Svensson	Simon	20		M	S	Laborer						Nacka Stkh Lfsn	Mother Hjalmar Andersson	Moline	
22	Johansson	Ulma	16		F	S	Servant						Olserumma	Guardian Olof Svensson	Elburn	
23	Johnson	Jenny	25		F									Father Joh Olsson		
24	Svenson	Axel Algot	17		M	S	Farm Laborer						Rysby Kbg	Father Johan Johansson	N Y	New York
25	Persson	Maria Elisabeth	21		F	S	Laborer					Sweden	As Hlsg	Father Emil Persson	Conn	Hartford
26	Svensson	Karl A	21		M	S	Engineman						Brunsberg Vmld	Father P O Brunsberg	South	Manchester
27	Karlson	Fredrik	19		M	S	Farm Laborer					Norway	Bardun	Father Karl Alf Svensen	Mich	Kalamazoo
28	Gustafson	Karl Ludv	17		M	S						Sweden	Vissefjurda	Father P Engmala	Mont	Somers
29	Svensson	Gerda V	21		F	S	Servant							Father Jonsson		
30	Johansson	Nanny C	23		F	S							Kalfslunda	Father Adam Svensson	Ill	Chicago
													Rysby Kbg	Mother Emma Johansson	N Y	New York

11-2486 145 - 1/5/140

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Self	$28	No	Sigley Mrs Anna Lund 2 flat 4 Forquette str 1503 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown, blue	Sweden Jämtland Sodra Unnaryd
2	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Herman C Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	$25	"	Charles A Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	" Sodra
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother Edward Engberg	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Gryplace
5	No	"	$25	Yes 1903 to Jamestown	Hedgesons Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Tabo
6	"	"	$50	Yes 1903 to Topeka Kan	Brother Carl Ekeus	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Skeppsa
7	"	Husband	"	"	25 E 3rd Str Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Vreddinge
8	"	Self	$25	No	Friend Charles Svansons 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					" parish
9	"	"	$25	"	526 Northern ave Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	" Karlskoga
10	Yes	"	$30	"	Friend Axel Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vorse
11	"	"	$25	"	562 Jefferson str Topeka Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	" Vreddinge
12	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 to New York												" parish
13	No	"	$20	Yes 10 Chicago	Brother John Anderson 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	" Karlskoga
14	Yes	"	$28	No	32 Main str Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"					" parish
15	"	"	$50	"	Brother J Nelsson (Lund)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	" Vorse
16	"	Mother	"	"	Arcadia Cook Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vreddinge
17	"	Self	$30	"	Friend Carl Johnson 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	" parish
18	"	"	$25	"	3944 California Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Stafa
19	"	"	$30	"	Brother Carl W Johnson 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Gryssa
20	"	"	$25	"	3944 California Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vrml
21	"	"	$25	"	Brother Charles Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	The right eye artificial (glass eye) 2 years ago	5	10	"	black brown	"
22	"	"	$25	"	229 6th str New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	brown blue	" Fryksunda
23	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 to New York	Brother Emil Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vrml
24	No	"	$25	No	2003 Wisconsin ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Berta Nilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	" Elgå
26	"	"	$25	"	526 Cortland str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vrml
27	"	"	$50	"	Husband Rudolf Fjork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" Gullsjo
28	"	Mother	"	"	1834 W Erie str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Vrml
29	"	Self	$50	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	" Arvika
30	Yes	"	$25	"												"
					Brother Emil A Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown gray	" Ljusnarsberg
					Galion 5 Moline Ill											" Elfsb
					Brother Johnson Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	" Gullsjo
					2207 W Ontario St Chicago											" Vrml
					Friend Carl A Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	" Olserumnas
					Galion 5 Moline Ill											" Elfsb
					Brother Adolf Svanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"
					Box 141 Elburn Ill											
					Uncle Aug Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" Rossby
					191 Brown pl New York N Y											" Orsa
					Brother Aug Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"
					191 Brown pl New York N Y											"
					Sisley Alvida Hallen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"
					29 King str Hartford Conn											" as
					Sisley Elin Persson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	" Ytterhogdal
					Ledge Rd South Manchester											" Vrml
					Brother Johnson Svansson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	" Gja
					311 Oak St Kalmazoo Mich											" Vrml
					Friend Peter A Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	" Vrsschyttan
					Elliot Androvus Somers Vermont											" Almo
					Hjalmar Gyquist Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"
					" 2019 E 6th ave Spokane Wash											"
					Cousin Anna Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
					191 Brown place New York N Y											"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	" Orsa
																" Orsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Surg Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nordström	David Georg	18		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Anderstorp, Jkpg.	Father J. A. Nordström, Gnosjö Fabr.	Nebr	Osceola
2	Johansson	Carl E	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Åsa Kolg.	Father Joh. Magnusson, Gemla	Colo	New Windsor
3	Herrström	Arthur Alex	19		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	~~Sweden~~	"	"	Rådinge, Kdg.	Father Hugo Herrström, Rydbyängarna Åfvesta	Ill	Chicago
4	Johansson	Oskar Valfr	18		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Aug. Johansson, Rådinge Åfvesta	Colo	New Windsor
5	Svensson	Karl Fritz	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Åsa "	Father B. M. Jonasson, Gemla		
6	Malm	Karl Ivar	19		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Malm, Gemla	Ill	Rockford
7	Holmkvist	Signe Cecilia	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Froderyd, Jkpg.	Father J. F. Holmkvist, Froderyd	Nebr	Osceola
ADMITTED 8	Petersson	Lisa Stina	56		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin J. A. Johanson, Fröet Åsarp	Ill	"
9	Lunden	Annie Linda	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjorterlanda "	Father A. J. Lundén, Hjorterlanda Säfsjö	Nebr	Osceola
10	Johansson	Gustaf Erik	19		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsjö "	Father Sven Jonsson, Säfsjö	"	Grimsberg
11	Jansson	H. Verner	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berga "	Father Otto Jansson, Hyltan	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
12	Sjöstedt	Carl	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	Father Herman Sjöstedt, Vista	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Carlson	Cyrilla	37		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill	Sister Amalia Adolfson, Kolga	Ill	Chicago
14	Vegelin	Sven J.	22		M S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Helena J. Vegelin, Broby Enebyberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Larsson	Christine	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Stockholm	Cousin Karolin Mårtensson, Grottmingegatan 26	Cal	Los Angeles
16	"	Maria	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Hora, Kopg.	Aunt.		
17	Levander	Anna	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knuts Per Person, Hora	Minn	Isanti
18	"	Edvin	5		M S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
19	Carlstedt	Gustave Alb	28		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Audubon, Minn.	Father J. A. Carlstedt, Rappmåsa Hafslebo	Iowa	Cromwell
20	Svenson	Eric A	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Gustafsberg,	Mother Mathilda J. Svenson, Gustafsberg	Ill	Chicago
21	Kastbacka	Anaeis	31		M M	Joiner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Astoria, N.Y.	Father Johan Kastbacka, Gamla Karleby	N.Y.	Astoria
22	"	Hannard	35		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "		
23	"	Else	4		F S	—	No	No	~~Finland~~	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
24	Ahlskog	Herman	30		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Finland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denver, Colo.	Father Matts Ahlskog, Moderveld	Colo	Denver
25	Wiberg	Fredrik	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father C. J. Wiberg, Stockholmsen	N.Y.	New York
26	Gäfvström	Johan	18		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Moderveld	Mother Brita Gäfvström, Gamla Karleby	"	"
27	"	Selma	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 28	Dahlberg	Hakan	15		M S	Lawyer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother A. Dahl, Johannedal	"	Rich Muskegon
ADMITTED 29	"	Brita	52		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Sundsvall		
30	~~Silfverberg~~	Oscar	26		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Worcester, Mass.	~~Father Lydia Hedemora~~ Sweden	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 [illegible] 1916, 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No		Friend J. F. Monson	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	Black Gray			N. Dakota
2	S	"	$25	"		Uncle Sven Broden														
3	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1892	23	Ft. P. O. New Windsor Conn							5	8	"	blond blue		Sweden	Ogn
4	No	"	$30	No		Friend G. Albin Nilson													Holy
5	S	"	$25	"		5411 Wayne ave Chicago Ill							5	10	"	brown		"	Big Springs
6	"	"	$30	"		Friend Sven G. Broden							5	10	"	"		"	R. F. D.
7	"	"	$25	"		R. F. D. 1 New Windsor Colo													Wilcox
8	Yes	"	$30	"		Friend Ernest Franzen							6	—	"	"		Sweden	Ogn
9	No	"	$25	"		135 3rd ave Rockford Ill							5	9	"	"		"	Holy
10	Yes	"	$25	"		Friend J. F. Monson													
11	S	"	$30	"		R. 1 Osceola Mont							5	5	"	"		"	Frederick
12	S	"	$25	Yes 1903	10 Minn	Brother in law Frank Peterson													Sleepyeye
13	S	"	$30	" 1890	10 Chicago Ill	R. R. No 8 Box 66 Ro Ill							4	10	"	"		"	Gerlando
14	No	"	$25	No		Uncle to for father J. F. Monson													Sidney
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1903	Real 10 Los Angeles	R. 1 Osceola Mont							5	5	"	blind		"	Wildwood
16	"	"	$25	No		Uncle John L. Anderson													Mora
17	S	"	$25	"		Ormsbury Neb							5	7	"	light		"	Stig
18	"	Mother				Sister Ester J. Eastlund													Kinsley
19	No	Self	$30	Yes 1910	Dower 10 Audubon	718 5th Str Coupe d'Alene Idaho							5	11	"	brown		"	Stockholm
20	Yes	"	$32	"	0	Uncle Frans Sandberg Minn													Alta
21	No	"	$50	Yes 1892	20 Astoria N Y	2735 Riverside ave Minneapolis							5	7	"	"		"	Vesanto
22	"	Husband			20 "	Brother Anton Carlson													Gamla
23	"	Father	Born in U. S. A.			413 Grove ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"		Finland	Pudasjärvi
24	S	Self	$30	Yes 1903	10 Denver Colo	Friend Joel Johnson													
25	Yes	"	$25	No		30 St. Mark's Str Brooklyn N Y							6	—	"	blond		U S A	Astoria
26	"	"	$25			Cousin Anna Tuffmann													Oreg
27	"	"	$25	Yes 1905	0 New York	832 West Adams St Los Angeles Cal							5	7	"	brown blue		Finland	Jyväskylä
28	No	"	$25	" 1892	8 Cadillac Mich											dark-			
29	"	Husband											5	5	"	brown		Sweden	Ytterlän
30	"	Self	$25	Yes 1902	10 Worcester Mass	Friend Carl Hanson										light-		Finland	Jyväskylä
						745 Fremont St Denver Colo							5	3	"	brown			
						Friend Albert Holm										black brown			Pudasjärvi
						82 Jackson St New York N Y							5	6	"	light-		Sweden	Ytterlän
						Mother Herman Erickson										gray blue			Angermd
						24 West 118th St New York N Y							5	8	"	brown gray		Finland	Pudasjärvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Person	Johanna W	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Carolina Bergmark Nas	Ill	Chicago
2	Berglund	Johannes	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skem. V. N.	Father Marten Berglund	N Y	Jamestown
3	Johanson	Lovisa A	42		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Yorks	Father P A Pettersson	"	New York
4	Hoglin	Per Alb	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bracka Jmtl	Father L E Hoglin Bracka	"	Jamestown
5	Svensson	Sven A	26		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Sven Gauson Spelsmala	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Johansson	Johan V	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Adolf Johansson Bogefelund		
7	Karlson	Peter R	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Olserumma Kalf	Father Oskar Carlson Jonkoping	Nebr	Geresco
8	Beckman	Karl Linus	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Asele Vbg	Father Anders Backman Asele	Ill	Moline
9	Erson	Carl O	20		M	S	Typographer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Goran Olsson Eskilstuna	Mass	Lowell
10	Carlson	Carl	30		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	NOT ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. T. A. Mine	Father Carl A Johansson Sjovra Fellbacka	Mich	Bay City
11	Dihl	Petrus	19		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bradsfors Vmd	Mother Anna Lisa Dihl	Ill	Chicago
12	Arvidson	Nils J	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Degerfors Vrm	Father Anders Bradsfors Arvidson		
13	Finnström	Arvid Gudem	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father E J Degerfors Finnström		
14	Anderson	Anna	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	NOT ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. T. A. St. Johns Mich	Father Bruket Jayo A E Degerfors Magnus Grandfather Hofala Verkstad	Mich	St. Johns
15	"	Lillie	1		F	S		No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Karlsson	Amanda E	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Nashult Vmd	Father Carl Johan Johansson Ingenstorpet Nashult	N Y	Jamestown
17	Jansson	Gerhrud K	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Frykeryd Jmtl	Father Jan Jansson Tensbol	Ill	Chicago
18	Augustson	Augusta	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gullberga Vrm	Brother Karl Augustson Gullberga	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Johansson	Hilda Sofia	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Frykeryd Jmtl	Father Johannes Larsson Tensbol	Minn	Farmington
20	Goranson	Elisabeth E	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Berg Jmtl	Father Goran Karlson Tjolmbyn	Wash	Seattle
21	Noren	Ernst Victor	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ervalla	Father Johan Fetterson Lacka	Ill	Chicago
22	Lind	Alfred Eugen	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gasnas Vrm	Father Gust Bergslund Lund		
23	ADMITTED Anderson	Johanna	70		F	Wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Langaryd Vrm	Brothers Johannes Jonsson Byrkhojden Asarendal	Iowa	Borne
24	Fredlund	Lina Maria	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ko. J. C. Stockholm Sg	Mother Elena Findland Langaryd	N Y	Jamestown
25	Noren	Hanna	29		F			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York Sg	Father Nils P. Noren Hunchenaryd Langaryd	"	New York
26		Hilda O	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Langaryd Vrm			
27	Fredrikson	Aron	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valbo Nyr. Elf	Father Fredrik Anderson Tortorp Ellenö	Wis	Hudson Vard
28	Anderson	Hulda	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Anders Henriksson Tortorp Ellenö	Ind	Indiana Harbor
29	Widell	Leila M	26		F	S		21-14830 1/9/39		"	"	"	(CEDRIC 9/5/03 III) NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portland Ore	Sister Karin Nelson Granberg Soderkoping	Oreg	Portland
30	"	Tekla Maria	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Westra Vrkaby	Sister Hilma Nelson Granberg Soderkoping	"	"

30

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1910, 19 | 118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband; F. T. Person, 4 2nd Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Sweden	Norrbarke Sweden
2		"	"	$30	"			Brother; Richard Person, 12 Stve, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		"	Skön "
3		"	"	$50	Yes	1902	Harrison N.J.	Friend; Alma Carlson, 253 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Hiull Upper "
4		"	"	$25	No			Friend; Carl Nelson, 115 Bush St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Nacka parish "
5		"	"	$25	"			Brother; Ole Iverson, 917 27th ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"		"	Tvaro Pastorate "
6		"	"	$25	"			Friend; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Huddy "
7		No	"	$25	"			Cousin; Oskar Anderson, Ceresco, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Oscarius "
8		Yes	"	$25	Yes	1902	Moline, Ill.	Cousin; Carl Gustafson, 2414 11th St. Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Köpstorp "
9		No	"	$25	No			Uncle; J. Ericson, 20 Manchester St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Enbolstorp "
10		Yes	"	$50	Yes	1903-10	Different places in United States	Friend; Albert Aranze, 1012 Tarrison St Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Carella Italy
11		No	"	$10	No			Brother; Richard Pehl, 9895 ave J South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Braddyan Germany
12		"	"	$25	"			Friend; Karl Isenberg, 507 W. 65 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Regatyn Sweden
13		"	"	$25	"			Husband; F. A. Anderson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Grangärde Sweden
14		No	"	$25	Yes	1895-10	St Johns Mich	St. Johns, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Fornsborg "
15		"	Father	Sweden	U. S. A.			Father									"	light	blue		Ala. Co.	Linna "
16		No.	Self	$25	No			Brother; Emil Johnson, 123 prospect St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Sweden	Haskatty Sweden
17		"	"	$50	"			Friend; John J. Erickson, 363 E. 116th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Dyrkvarpe Sweden
18		"	"	$50	"			Aunt; Ella A. Wadling, 1536 E. 66th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		"	Gullbergs Sweden
19		"	"	$50	"			Aunt; Lena Wadman, Rte 24 Farmington Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	a scar on forehead	like	"	Trekszande Sweden
20		"	"	$75	"			Uncle; Martin Karlson, 312 31st ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue			"	Fjora "
21		Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907-10	Chicago Ill	Friend; Georg Jansson, 1050 W. 37th St. Chicago Ill.	Med. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ruddy	ruddy			"	Vikby Sweden
22		"	"	$25	No			Brother; John Lind, R. R. 6 Box 20 Boone Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"			"	Sapnäs Sweden
23		"	"	$50	"			Son-in-law; Alfred Josephson, 53 Charles St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"			"	Hingaryd Sweden
24		"	"	$25	Yes	1906-10	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend; Mrs. G. A. Robinson, 897 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"			"	"
25		"	"	$25	"	1902-10	New York	Friend; Isidor Ely, 11 West 81st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown			"	"
26		"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Vaxtorp Sweden
27		No	"	$30	"			Brother; Hazel F. Anderson, Gainesville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue			"	"
28		Yes	"	$25	"			Brother; Carl H. Anderson, Standard Forge Co. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown			"	Ogrute "
29		"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Portland Ore.	Brother; John Lydelle, 842 East 12th St N. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray			"	"
30		"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 [illegible] 0, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jönsson	Inga Maria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sunne, Vrml.	Father Olof Jönson.	N Y	New York
2	Ehrencrona	Karl L	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Gustafsberg	Father L. Ehrencrona.	R I	Providence
3	Gezelius	Brita	31		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" Sunne	Mother Brita Ej.	Ill	La Grange
4	Gustafsson	Charlotta W	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" Lysdal	Mother Augusta Jauson.	"	Chicago
5	Bonde	Hilda	28		F S		"	"	"	"	"	" Hammar	Brother Otto Bonde.	"	"
6	Lundberg	Elsa	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	" Grangesberg	Father J. E. Lundberg.	"	"
7	Isaacson	Anna M	55		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	" Forshamma	Sister Elisabeth Isaacson.	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Jones	Selma	57		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	" Jamestown	Father Johan F. Nilson.	N Y	Jamestown
9	Broander	Edvard O W	25		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Father Oscar Broander.	"	"
10	Lif	Ruth A	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" Hammarsbo	Father A. W. Wester.	"	"
11	Wester	Ruth M	25		F S		11-16	16	505	09	1	4	4	57	
12		Elvira	23		F S										
13	Skagerberg	Gustaf	28		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Upsala	Father Johan Skagerberg	"	"
14	Edin	Per	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Fredriksberg	Father Nils Edin.	Iowa	Iowa
15	Åkerberg	Fabrus A	25		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Wesstra	Father J. F. Johnson.	Wyo	Laramie
16	Anderson	Per E	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	" Resele	Father A. Person.	"	"
17	Eriksson	Fabrus A	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Resele	Father J. Eriksson.	"	"
18	Åkerberg	Gustaf			M S		"	"	"	"	"	" Resele	Father Johannes Mikaelsson.	"	"
19	Mikaelsson	Lambert	26		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Resele	Guardian Uncle J. A. Solander.	"	"
20	Solander	Johan E	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Resele	Wife Maria Boström.	"	"
21	Boström	Johan E	44		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Lysvik	Father Olof Eriksson.	"	"
22	Olson	Olof Em	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Lysvik	Sister Kajsa Nilson.	Mont	Bonner
23	Nilsson	Nils	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Ingeborg	Mother Ingeborg Nilson.	Orey	Helena
24	Westlund	Beda Chr	40		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" Falgrud	Mother Lovisa Son.	Ill	Chicago
25	Slör	Johanna	23		F S		"	"	"	"	"	" Lunnaberg	Father Johan Johnson.	"	"
26	Boström	Johan	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Alida	Father Svante Nordberg.	"	Alida
27	Westberg	Fridolf	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Odenäs	Wife Alida Lindberg.	Conn	Bristol
28	Lindberg	Johan A	39		M M		"	"	"	"	"	" Odenäs	Mother Anna Andersson.	"	"
29	Svanström	Carl A	36		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	" Malexander	Sister Mathilda Johansson.	Mont	Nora
30	Johnson	Erik	21		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malexander	Höjby	"	"

Wm Alexander

(61)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 15 1910, *19* 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Maria Petersson 90 Mrs Anderson 1763 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	black blue		Sweden	Sunne Town
2	"	"	$25	"	Aunty Amanda Malmberg 167 Lloyd ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	Husband Axel Gezelius 341 N Wavelatook La Grange Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown gray		"	Lysdal
4	No	"	$25	Yes 1907-10 Chicago Ill	Sister Augusta Svensson 5617 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue		"	Grangarde
5	Yes	"	$25	" 1904-10 "	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Ås Jämtland
6	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Fritz Lager 3121 Shields ave Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light "		"	Grangarde Jämtland
7	No	"	$30	Yes 1904 19 Englewood NJ	Friend Mrs Squires Saratoga Springs Conn 1018 Maryland ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "		"	Hussby Jämtland
8	"	"	$25	" 1902-10 Jamestown NY	Brother-in-law Edward Jones 1018 Maryland ave Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray "		"	Lemmikö Jämtland
9	"	"	$25	No	Sister Ester Lof 27 Cedar St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond "		"	Fäv Jämtland
10	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs G Olson 707 May St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "		"	Rönnäset Jämtland
11	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray		"	Hede Jämtland
12	"	"	$25	Yes 1905-10 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		"	"
13	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin Johanna Lofstrom R R Box 16 Lime Ridge Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown gray		"	Lidsträsk Jämtland
14	No	"	$25	Yes 1903-10 Laramie Wyo	Friend John Engstrom Laramie Wyo (Gull)	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue		"	Hassela Jämtland
15	No	"	$25	No	Friend John Engstrom Laramie Wyo (Gull)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
16	No	"	$25	"	Friend John Engstrom Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blond "		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	Brother J A Ericsson 199 Ivinsky St Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	brown gray		"	Alds Jämtland
18	"	"	$25	"	Friend John Engstrom Laramie Wyo (Gull)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		"	Hassela Jämtland
19	No	"	$25	"	Uncle P. " "	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "		"	"
20	No	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "		"	"
21	No	"	$36	Yes 1899 Chippewa Falls Wis	Daughter Elin G Erickson 707 Ironbury St Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"		"	Lysvik Jämtland
22	No	"	$25	No	Brother Ole Olson Forest Home Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown		"	Myssjaeby Jämtland
23	Yes	"	$25	"	Brother Lars Nilson Ollerberg 649 Commercial St Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grizzly "		"	Lysvik Jämtland
24	"	"	$35	Yes 1896 09 Chicago Ill	Sister Sofia Westlund 2575 Pierce ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "		"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	Sister Agda Bradstrom 853 Buckingham pl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Sunnerberg Jämtland
26	No	"	$25	Yes 1903 10 Aledo Ill	Brother Alfred Erstrom Aledo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"	Hamred Jämtland
27	"	"	$25	No	Friend John Eliason Greenville Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond "		"	Odenäs Ål
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1905-10 Bristol Conn	Brother-in-law John Eliason Greenville Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "		"	"
29	Yes	"	$50	" 1884-10 Nora Melv	Brother A W Bjornstrom Nora Melv	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray "		"	Malvander
30	No	"	$25	No	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chas Lowther Esq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Maria S.	25		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alexander	Mother Mathilda Johanson Norby	Nebr	Nora
2	Fredrikson	Tyra	19		F M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tosi G:t B	Guardian Alfred Fredrikson Munkedal	Mich	Vanceite
3	Fransson	Per Josef	19		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramgarås	Father Hans Johansson Malen	Nebr	Osceola
4	Johnson	Johan	17		M S	Labr.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alen	Stepbrother Dmic Nikan Hemingaguiden Alen		
5	Danner	Ellen	23		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mother Gunda Johanson Farm nr Stockholm Helsingborg	✓	✓
6	Johansson	Anna Elis	17	✓	F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Helsingborg		✓	✓
7	Johansson	Ernest G.	17		M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Backeby	Father Gustaf Johanson Gudmunkla Backeby	Neb	Central City
8	Nordin	Johan A.	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wisseram	Mother Anna B. Johnson Wisseram Sweden	Del	Delaware
9	Schildt	Anna	25		F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Balingslöf	Mother Anna Schildt Balingslöf Sweden	N Y	New York
10	do	Sigrid	25		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			✓	✓
11	Andreasson	Axel S.	20		M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Linköping	Father A Andreasson 29 Hemmetgregat Linköping	Del	Chicago
12	Peterson	Einar	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Albertina Berg Skaniztrappanen Kaulskamn	✓	✓
13	Fasth	Leonard	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Christine Fasth 1. Kronolagt. Domstens Secretar	✓	✓
14	Franzen	Ockla	17		F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norrmyra	Father A. G. Franzen adolfsberg Bergen	Penn	Lindsborg
15	Johnson	Sofia	20		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West [illegible]	Ostersköna	Father Johan Fredrikson Ringarkeshs Ostersköna	N Y	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19*

122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle C. A. Swanstrom. Nora, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Malexander C.D.
2	"	"	$25	"			Sister Agnes Lindstrom 137 Alden Str. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Fors "
3	"	"	$25	"			2nd Cousin N. J. Monsson. Osceola Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brown	"		"	Ramsjella "
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Anton Bengtson. 516 3rd Avenue New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Amboke.
5	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1903 1910	New York	Hartford Conn. Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsingborg
6	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Johan Lindahl Horsham Ave. Central City. Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Right	Right	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Gustaf Norden 1447 Garfield Av. Belvidere Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brekeby
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Hans Nielsen 5 Water St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Wirsarum
9	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1905	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	Balingslof
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	5	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$15	No			Uncle August Hermson 3627 Lake Av. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Lindkoping
12	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Father Albert Peterson 203 110th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$25	No			Cousin Ivan Carlson 1140 Barry Av. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	No	✓	$50	✓			Uncle Emil Granath Box 174 Lindsborg Kan.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norrlunda
15	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Sam Nielsen 313 43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Osterakra
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London MS Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from ..... , ... D 1910 , 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People. †	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svärd	Sabena	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Granaker Gef	Father G. Svärd		
2	Wennerstrand	Hulda	28		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. at Duluth Minn		Father C. H. Granaker	Iowa	Ogalva
3	Nilson	Julia Augusta	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"			Father J. E. Wennerstrand	Wis	Superior
4	Bjerndson	Julia Maria	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DIS	"	"	"	Sweden	Ystea	Father Gebyn	Minn	W. Duluth
5	Viklund	Agnes H.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Walda Hall	Father Lars Johan Bertson	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	Carlson	Elisabeth	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		Ystea	Father Olof Viklund	Colo	Denver
7	Sjoren	Hulda	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Skifde	Husband Carl Magnusson	Ill	Chicago
8	Lindgren	Klara M.	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. at Chicago Ill.		Father Nya Staden		
9	"	Nore	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	Sweden	Skins V. S.	Brother Adolf Johnson	N.Y.	Jamestown
10	"	Elna	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"			Uncle "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Jonsson	Anna	60		F	Wd	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"			Son "	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	John	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Brother "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Knud	17		M	S	5-43631-41/35	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
14	"	Elin	17		F	S	7-15768-9/27/11 505	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
15	"	Alex			M	S	5-1950	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
16	Hörnell	Alex	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mother Clara Hörnell	"	"
17	Lofgegard	H. Erik J.	17		M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"			Father C. A. Lofgegard	"	"
18	Lovegren	Alma	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. at Indiana Harbor	Nya Upsala	Father Oscar Wested		
19	"	Clifford	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Amsta	Ind	Indiana Harbor
20	~~Lund~~	Johan	43		M	M	~~Kopp Foreman~~ Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Sweden	Abingdon Ill	Grandfather "	"	"
21	Haglund	H. Adolf	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"		Mother Brita Lundh	"	"
22	Alfredson	Carl A.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jernbro Öre	Father Boden Haglund	"	Abingdon
23	Soderstrom	Eugenia	32	9	F	~~M~~ S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	"	"		Gärdhem Elf	Mother Gransjer Kalix	Minn	Keewatin
24													Osvensund	Friend J. Vanda Haglund	Wash	Bellingham
25														Cousin Carlson Osvensund	Minn	Duluth
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEPT 1910, 19 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If Yes— Year or period of years.) (If Yes— Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother $25			Brother Johan Sigard 2 P. O. Galva Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Gyarabro
2	Yes	Self $30	Yes	10yrs	Uncle John Anderson 980 Hay St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue		"	Ostra
3	"	Sister $25	No		Brother in Law Ernst Lundstrom 1012 W 39th ave N Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"	Ytterlea
4	"	Cousin $25	Yes	10yrs	Cousin John Leidmann 76 North Main Street Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	blue		"	Vrauda Hails
5	"	Uncle $30	No		Uncle C. A. Tideland 65 P. O. Lincoln & Oliver Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ytterlea
6	"	Sister $25	Yes	9yrs	Sister Mrs Hanna Larson 1436 Summerdale ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		"	Vallby Helg
7	"	Husband $ 8		1901	Husband Thor Larson 139 East 71st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Ofra Myckad
8	"	Father $75	No		Husband J. F. Lindgren 14 Orchard Str Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Sala Ingeborg
9	"				Father											blue			Berg
10																			
11	"	Son $25	No		Boy John Jonas Anderson 116 Bush Str Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Nässa Ingeborg
12	"	Brother $25	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Skons
13	"	" $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
14	"	" $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	
15	"	" $25	"																
16	"	" $25	"		Brother Artur Hamell 501 Crescent Str Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		"	Arna
17	"	" $25	"		2nd Cousin Edward N Lind 1018 Lewland ave Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Rorsberga
18	No	Self $25	Yes	1905 2nd Harbor	Husband Albert Rovegren 3826 Parish ave 2nd Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	Tavelsjo Västra
19	"	Mother	Born in U. S. A		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Sidegmd Indiana Co Penn
20	Yes	" $50	Yes	1888 1895 Richland Minn 1903 1910 Arlington Ill	Wife Amanda Lund 1F. Monroe St Arlington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		U. S. A	2nd
21	No	Friend $40	No		Friend August Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Sweden	Gryckbyda Gn
22	Yes	Brother in Law $25			1F 9 C. Reewalyn, Minn Brother in law Ede Johnson, Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	"		Sweden	Jerenboas Gn
23	Yes	Uncle $50			Uncle O. Bjuglund 513 S. 6th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gjärdinge Sg
24												5	2						Orsa.
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Syney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

B Syney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Benedikte	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Father Tino Nilsson No 7 Erikstorp Ekeby	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Agnes M	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Astrid	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ivan	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Larsson	Ned M	22		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nässjö, Wemmerby	Father Lars A. Larsson	Ill	Jamestown
7	Fjellander	Selma M	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wemmerby	Father, Martin Fjellander	"	"
8	Nilsson	Nils A	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wemmerby	Father Nils P. Nilsson	Ia	Rockford
9	Halmberg	Nils E	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Köping	Daughter, Nilsson Father, Svan Halmberg	Ill	Brooklyn
10	Petersson	Otelia	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Svedala	Hyllstofta Father N. G. Petersson	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Nilsson	Nils	17		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Enestafeby	Brunnstorp, Närram Father Johns Nilsson	Minn	Duluth
12	Andersson	Hilma Emil	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limhamn	Limhamn Father Anders Jonsson	Ill	La Salle
13	Palm	Sigrid W P	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Skifvarp	No 16 Premilla Father Wilhelm Palm	"	Rockford
14	Strömgren	Carl Fr	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Runsten	Runsten Father A. Strongren	"	"
15	Hanssen	Hertha H	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fjenerslev	Ebbestrup Brother Fr Hanssen	"	"
16	Olsson	Clara	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kumla	Sukrelef Father Bengt E Olsson	"	"
17	Johansson	Brox F A	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carlskrona	Kamarod Degerhorn Father A. J. Johansson	Ill	New York
18	Karlsson	Sigrid Th	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gärdeloa	Stölinge Gärdeloa Father Magnus Nilsson	Ill	Rockford
19	Olsson	Hildegard W	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skofvarp	Skifvarp Father Aug Persson	Ill	Rockford
20	Lindström	Olof B	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Torkarla	Segerjd Johannishus Father O. Lindström	"	Park Park
21	Swanson	Olof	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegnaholm	Tegnaholm Father Gustaf Ola Torsby	Ill	New York
22	Johansson	Augusta	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Linderöd	Father J. A Hall	Neb	Omaha
23	"	Kristine	12		F								Klucsby	Vicelunda	Ill	Chicago
24	Gärnes	Fredrik B	33		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wpo	Jenny Börner	"	"
25	Johnson	J Patrik	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vpo	Vpo	Ill	New York
26	Höggvist	Ester E	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bredsta	Vikten noco	Ill	Chicago
27	Bergström	Amanda	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerdala	Father Olof Lundgren	Ill	Rockford
28	Ahlgren	Amanda	18		F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lerdala	Bergamp Lerdala Father E. J. Ekmanson	R I	Providence
29	Berkan	Gretaf. S	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammberga	Mellösa Father Olof Berg	"	"
30	Lindberg	Anna S (niece)	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mellösa	Lingsberga Mellösa Father John Lindberg	Ill	Rockford

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — ADMITTED — ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — ADMITTED

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, parents, or friends, or by what corporation, society, city, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Parents	$50 Cash		My Husband Oscar Olson 937 N Franklin st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	(None	Sweden	Stemninge
2	Do	father	—															
3	Do	"	—															
4	Do	"	—															
5	Yes	"	—															
6	Yes	Self	$10	1903 Jamestown NY 1910	82 Cleveland st Jamestown NY my Aunt Alma Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Sweden	Ingnet
7	Do	"	$25	—	334 E 5th st Jamestown NY Friend Augusta Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wimmerby
8	Do	"	$25	—	1613-17 Ave Rockford Ill Friend A Jurlinder	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Kaping
9	"	"	$25	—	313-75th Brooklyn NY Brother Oscar Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	Elosbo
10	"	"	$10	—	c/o S.S. Brm. Clermont S.D Friend A Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mörarp
11	Do	"	$20	—	516 East 6th St Duluth Friend Elmer D Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Hanfor
12	Do	"	$25	—	Rockford Ill sister Mrs Carl Larsson	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Skifsop
13	Do	"	$20	—	121 Segdwick Rockford Ill Brother in law Edg Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	"	Kunsta
14	Do	"	$25	—	1213 Jackson st Rockford Ill Friend Miss Lydia Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Flisegd
15	Do	"	$25	1898 Jefferson Iowa	c/o Carl Gustafson Rockford Ill Aunt Mrs. E. Nylen	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rydgård
16	"	"	$10	1902 1910 New York	1412 Prospect ave New York Cousin Carl Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Orsastorp
17	Do	"	$25	—	315 8th ave Rockford Ill Brother Mr. Elmer Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Red	"	"	"	Brodäkra
18	Do	"	$10	—	La Salle Ill Brother Carl Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Skifsop
19	Do	"	$25	—	1217 Lake st Oak Park Ill Friend E. Scullen	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Färkela
20	"	"	$25	—	20 E. 37 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	M. Skeflinge
21	Do	"	$25	1900 Iowa 1904	1911 Division ave Brother Oscar Lovig 6552 Merrifield	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsö
22	Do	"	$25	1904 1910	Chicago ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Skeletof
23	Do	"	$25	1890 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Father	$25	1903 Iowa	Friend Carl A Nelselin 43 W 54 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ozgershamn
25	Yes	Father	$30	1903 Iowa 1910	Brother in law Fletcher Ramos Friend Albert Elmstrom	"	"	"	Med. Exp.	Heart trouble	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Mellösa
26	Do	"	$25	—	6 Atwell ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Do	"	$25	1881 Providence RI 1910	291 Vidara ave Providence RI Sister Mrs Ida Warberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	"	"	"	"	Hallberga
28	"	"	$18	—	29 W 61st New York City Friend Stanley Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stenberga
29	"	"	$25	—	1467 Sorpiele ave Brooklyn NY Aunt Mrs. Amanda Bergstrom	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Vicerum
30	"	"	$15	—	291 Willard ave, Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mellösa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

L 127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11.–1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sillanpää	Albert	22		M Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jakobstad	Wife Hanna Sillanpää, 10 Kalagat. Jakobstad	Minn.	Duluth
2	Blomqvist	Rebeka	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aug. Blomqvist, 36 Tavastg. Jakobstad	do	do
3	Anderson	Mia	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Helena Anderson, 36 Tavastg. Jakobstad	do	do
4	Nöglund	Anni	21		F S	Maker	do	do	do	do	U.S. Chicago, Ill.		Father Karl Nöglund, Hiisaari, Jakobstad	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kylten	Axel	26		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jakobstad	Wife Ellen Kylten, Lotsg. 15, Jakobstad	do	do
6	Blomqvist	Edvard	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Blomqvist, Skattung	do	do
7	Karlson	Gustaf	18		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Karlson, Normalvg 23, Jakobstad	do	do
8	Lindgren	Kaisa	29		F	Wife	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Tavanäsi, Kirkon kk. Lappa	Mich.	Iron River
9		Helmi	3		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Lappa		do	do
10	Lopakka	Helga	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S. Astoria		Brother Jalmari Kaustinen, Kaustinen kk.	Oreg.	Astoria
11	—"—	Arvi	3		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	—"—	Astor	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Wirkkala	Matti	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Kaustinen	Wife Senia Wirkkala, Wirkkalan kyl. Kaustinen	do	do
14	Känsälä	Junia	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Mother Tilta Känsälä, Kirkon kk. Kaustinen	Oreg.	Astoria
15	Nukarinen	Jaakko	21		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Father Antti Nukarinen, Kuitteman kk. Jaakkima	N.Y.	New York
16	Novo	Juho	29		M M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	U.S. Springfield, Mass.		Father Antti Nukarinen, Kuitteman kk. Jaakkima	do	do
17	—"—	Maria	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Sandbacka	Eli	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wimpeli	Wife Hulda Sandbacka, Sääksjärvi Wimpeli	Mich.	Houghton
19	Suominen	Frans	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Viktor Wallenius, Linnamaan kk. Evijoki	Alaska	Cortez
20	Nordberg	Juho	45		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Evijoki	Wife Hanna Nordberg, Linnamaan kk. Evijoki	Wash.	Blakeley
21	Kojola	Juho	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Wife Sanna Kojola, Lapua kk.	Mich.	Ironwood
22	—"—	Jalmar	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Pykäläniäki	Toivo	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sanna Pykäläniäki, Lapua Kirkon kk.	do	do
24	—"—	Eino	30		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Velkua	Father Edvar Pykäläniäki, Lapua kk.	do	do
25	Palonen	Irene	3		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Henrikson Salovainen, Velkua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	—"—	Eino	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do —	do	do
27	—"—	Eemeli	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
28	Varjonen	Wilhelmina	23		F	do	do	do	do	do	U.S. Chicago, Ill.		Mother Maria Karesoja, Kyyjärvi Myrtäjäki	do	do
29	Brady	Paulina	39		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Emile Lapuzo, Petrograd Olo. Finland	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kirvisalo	Juho	26		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Siikainen	Mother Aleksandra Wuorinen, Kirvijärven kk. Siikainen	Mass.	Maynard

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sigfrid Blomqvist, 312-51st St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Jaarbotd
2	do	do	$25	do			Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	do			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	No	do	$25	do	1907	Ill.	Friend Karl Lauberg, 874 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do	1906	Chicago,	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	do			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	do	1904	Mich.	Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	$200	Yes	1907	Iron River,	Brother in law John Maki Box 3 Iron River, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue	Grey			Kaarina
9	do	Mother					Uncle — do														
10	Yes	Self	$800	Yes	1901-1910	Astoria	Husband Paavi Lopakka 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Freckled	brown	grey	blue	U.S.	Astoria, Or.
11	do	do		do	1907-1910	Oreg.	Father — do													do	do
12	do	do	$25	do	1908	do	Cousin Nestor Peiola 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown		Finland	Kaustinen
13	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Paavi Lopakka 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	light grey	brown		do	Kaustinen
14	do	do	$80	do			Friend Albert Niemi 223 E. 39th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	blue		do	Jaaxxiva
15	do	do	$25	do	1902-	Mass.	Friend Albert Niemi 223 E. 39 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brunette	black	grey		do	do
16	do	do	$87	No	1910	Springfield		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	light	blond	blue		do	do
17	do	Husband	20	Yes	1906-	Mich.	Friend Erkki Lund, Box 177, Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do		do	Vimpeli
18	do	Self	$10	Yes	1909	Hancock,	Friend Tom Fookes,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brunette	brown	grey		do	Eerajoki
19	do	do	$500	do	1907	Mich.	Cortova, Alaska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	d. brown	blue		do	do
20	do	do	$100	No	1910	Cortova,	Brother Frans Nordberg, Port Blakeley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	do		do	Lapua
21	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1905-1908	Ironwood, Mich.	Friend Kusti Koppala, 265 Pine St. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do		do	do
22	do	Father					— do —														
23	do	Self	$30	No			Friend Kusti Saari 207 Pine St. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue		do	do
24	do	do	$31	do			Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	red	brown		do	do
25	do	do	$25	No	1909-1908	New York	Husband Frans Salonen, 806-42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	blue		do	Vesivia
26	do	Mother					Father — do														
27	do	do					Father — do														
28	do	Self	$25	No	1902-	Ill.	Friend Irene Salonen, 806-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do		do	Myrtemäki
29	do	do	$500	Yes	1910	Chicago,	Husband Niels Brady, 922 W. 57th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	do		do	Korpo
30	do	do	$25	No			Friend Robert Okta, Box 1040, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light	do		do	Suvaniemi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19* | 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sigfrid Blomqvist, 312-5 Ist St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Jamsbotten
2	do	do	$25	No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	do			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	No	do	$25	Yes	1907-1910	Ill. Chicago	Friend Karl Lauberg, 814 Townsend str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	No			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	do			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	do			Friend " do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$200	Yes	1904-1907	Mich. Monkiver	Brother in law Johan Mäki Box 3 Monkiver, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue	grey	do	do	Lapua
9	do	Mother					Mother — do														
10	Yes	Self	$800	Yes	1901-1910	Astoria Oreg.	Husband Saari Lopakka 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	freckled	brown	grey	blue	do	do	Kaustinen
11	do	do		do	1907-1910		Father — do													U.S.	Astoria, Or.
12	do	do		do	1908	do	— do													do	do
13	do	do	$20	No			Cousin Nestor Pesola 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	do	Finland	Kaustinen
14	do	do	$80	No			Uncle Saxri Lopakka 139 Columbia av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	light grey	brown	do	do	Kaustinen
15	do	do	$25	do			Friend Albert Niemi 223 E. 39th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jaaxxima
16	do	do	$25	Yes	1902-1910	Mass. Springfield	Friend Albert Niemi 223 E. 39 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brunette	black	grey	do	do	do
17	do	Husband						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light	blond	blue	do	do	do
18	do	Self	$20	Yes	1906-1909	Mich. Naimus	Friend Erick Lund, Box 177, Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli
19	No	do	$500	Yes	1907 al. 1910	Cortova, Alaska	Friend Don Fooks, Cortova, Alaska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brunette	brown	grey	do	do	Ecuador
20	do	do	$200	No			Brother Frans Nordberg, Port Blakeley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	do	dark	brown	blue	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1905-1908	Mich. Stonwood	Cousin Kusti Koppala 205 Pine str. Stonwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	do	do	do	Lapua
22	do	Father					— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
23	do	Self	$30	No			Friend Kusti Saari 207 Pine str. Stonwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
24	do	do	$31	do			Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	red	brown	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	Yes	1904-1908	New York	Husband Frans Salonen, 806-42nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Vekua
26	do	Mother					Father — do														
27	do	do					Father — do														
28	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Irene Salonen, 806-42 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Alajeramäki
29	No	do	$500	Yes	1902-1910	Ill. Chicago	Husband Niels Brady 922 W. 57th str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Korpo
30	do	do	$25	No			Friend Robert Otta, Box 1040, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Sukanen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 10th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Säkkilä	Brita	21		F S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pudasjärvi	Mother Beata Säkkiä, Koukussa Taivalkoski	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Moilanen	Riita Maija	10		F S	Child			do	do	do	Taivalkoski	Grandfather Juuppa Moilanen, Jokijärvi Taivalkoski	Wash.	do
X 3	Wesalainen	Malli	19		F S	Laborer	1-42	4192	2/10/43	do	do	Taivalkoski	Brother Kalle Wesalainen Säkkisalo Klä, Räisälä	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Heikkinen	Hanna	17		F S	Servant	20-15038		do	do	do	Räisälä	Sister Miina Heikkinen, Walkeajoki Klä, Sisalmi	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Appelgren	Hans	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sisalmi	Father Juho Appelgren Sin kaunis	Mont.	Butte
6	Suominen	Helmer	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rautu	Father Juho Suominen, Wasaraisa Klä, Rautu	Wash.	Deep River
7	Kallioniemi	Eero	22		M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Sukava	Mother Lena Kallioniemi Hirvijarvi Sukava		
8	Eskantala	Henrik	22		M		8-170680		10/3/39	✓			Father Paul Eskantala Hirvijarvi Sukava		
9	Henrikson	Elin	38		F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓		Jakobstad	Husband Konsul Hugo Henrikson Jakobstad		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19 | 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Uncle $25	No		Uncle Lazo Kaukua, Box 32, Roslyn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	brown	brown	None	Finland	Taivalkoski
2	do	Father $25	do		Father do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
3	No	Brother $25	do		Brother Simo Metalainen, Box 307, Sagamore, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	grey	do	do	Raisala
4	do	Sister $15	do		Sister Ruka Heikkinen 40 20 Flint, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Vesalahti
5	No	Brother $50	do		Brother John Kurtti 1203 E. Galena St. Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Vir
6	No	Uncle $20	do		Uncle Vijamo Silver, Deep River, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Eurajoki
7	No	recp $100	no		Friend Robert Lahne Box 1040, Niagara no.							5	10	fair	brown				Lukainen
8	No	$40 to go		1907 Pawley								5	7½						
9	No	$25		1910 at Jamestown	Uncle Peter Brooks 67 Stole to Jamestown							5	7	dark	dark				Finland
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 SEP 1911, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1910 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVER., 10 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Anton	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Denmark	Horsens		U. S. Citizen.	
2	"	Anna	24		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Lucy Hellen	1	4	F	S.	child.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Holm	anders	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Enumclaw Wash.	U.S. Cust.	Seattle Wash	1907
5	"	Dorthea	28		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Anna	4		F	S.	child.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Hansen	Hans.	54		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		etc.	Germany,	Holm, Nordberg	Lt Lt. Scott	Alma	
8	"	Marie	50		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 12 1878	"	"
9	Thygaard	Mads	42		M	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Langted		"	"
10	Miller P.	Peter	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LaSalle, Ill	Circuit	Tabor	Ia.
11	Petersen	Christian	53		M	"	builder.	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas, Mo	U.S. Pass	July 18 1891	
12	Lund	Peter	60		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Erie, Pa.	July 23 1910		
13	Holgersen	L. Peter	45		M	"	dairyman	"	"		etc.	"	Ruthton, Minn.	Grant Walworth	Co Wis	
14	"	Kirstine	45		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 3 1907		
15	"	Harriet	15		F	S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Christensen	Christian	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.			
17	Brown	Nels P.	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ogden Utah	#4080 Weber County	Utah	1907
18	"	Louise	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	William	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Lindholm	Lorens	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wenona Ill.			
21	"	Anna	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Petra	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Iversen	Theodor	29		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	West Orange	N.J. #93669	Essex Co. Clerks Office	N.J.
24	Gravesen	J. M.	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newell	#26776 Dist. Ct.	Sioux Co. Iowa	Sept 16-1908
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19 132

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							home: 914 26 st Ave Seattle, Wash													
2																				
3																				
4							home: Encinclaw Routh 2 Washington													
5																				
6																				
7							home: Harlan Shelby Co Iowa													
8																				
9							home: Charterville Cass Co. Ill						Dr. of Ill		Co of Menard					
10							home: Lasalle, Ill													
11							home: Nebsior Springs Mo													
12							home: Erie Pa													
13							home: Ruthton, Minn Box 41													
14																				
15																				
16							709 East 40th Street													
17	United	States	Citizen				Home: Chicago, Ill.													
18	✓	✓	✓				Ogden Utah.													
19	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	1911	1910	June		Home: Box 45. Wenona Ill.					Stof Ill.		Co Marshall						
21	✓	✓	11	11	✓							2nd of	1902		Co Ill					
22	✓	✓	USA				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓		✓			Home: 140 Valley Rd. West Orange N.J.													
24	✓	✓		✓			Home: Box 145. Newell Ia													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1904, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

114—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

R Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 10*, 19*10*

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tamemb	Peder O.	71		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Mansfield, Wis.		Wis.	Mansfield
2	Iversen	Ole	70		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Captain, Wis.		Wis.	Captain
3	Eriksen	Mary	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Kindred, Wis.		Wis.	Kindred
4	Eriksen	Mrs.	64		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Kindred, Wis.		Wis.	Kindred
5	Knudsen	Adina	40		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wadena, Iowa		Iowa	Wadena
6	Knudsen	dau Hilda	3		F	S				do	do	U.S.A.	Wadena, Iowa		Iowa	Wadena
7	Field	Martin	10		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
8	Iversen	Mr.	70		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Preston, Wis.		Wis.	Preston
9	Iversen	J.P.	17		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Preston, Wis.		Wis.	Preston
10	Nelson	C.P.	54		M	M	Business man	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Mc Ville, N.D.		N.D.	Mc Ville
11	Hagen	Carl O	54		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Decorah, Iowa		Iowa	Decorah
12	Smedal	O.A.	32		M	M		yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Smedal	Bertha	33		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Smedal	Doris	4		F	S				do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Eriksen	Sigvart	22		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavern, Norway	Father Eric Eriksen		
16		Gunhild	51		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	do		
17	Norageu	Petrine	48		F	M				do	do	do	do	do		
18	Eriksen	Martin	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Circuit Ct. S. Dak.	Father Eric Eriksen		
19	Lerbo	Christoffer	60		M	M				do	do	do	do	do		
20		Maretta	57		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	do		
21	Tjim	Hans	55		M	M	Farmer			do	do	do	Dist. Ct. Pierce Co. North Dakota			
22		Torbjorg	49		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	do		
23	Myklebust	Anton	29		M	S	Farmer			do	do	do	Dist. Ct. Ramsey Co. North Dak.			
24	Maretten	Knut	59		M	S	Hotel Keeper			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lerdal	Wife Brita Maretten Lerdal, Norway	N.D. Lads Nat. Ct. Co. of Rock	
25	Eriksen	Ivar	59		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do		
26	Velure	Amund	63		M					do	do	do	Dist. Ct. Minnehaha Co. Dakota Ter.			
27	Westein	Dena	52		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	Nat. Papers of Trust Ole T. Wester			
28	Tobkeim	Martha	66		F	W	Widow			do	do	do	Dist. Ct. Minnehaha Co. Dakota Ter. Nat. Papers of Trust Ole T. Tobkeim			
29		Ole T.	60		M	M	Farmer			do	do	do	Dist. Ct. Rock Co. Minn.			
30		Hania	57		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sealed Jewel

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19*

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oak Hill Cem	Self		1867 yes 1910		Ill	Back Maine to Mansfield Ill													
2	yes	Self		1868 yes 1910		Ill	Return to Canton Ill													
3	yes	Self		1870 yes 1910		Ill	Back Maine to Kindred ND													
4	yes	Self		1870 yes 1910		ND	Maude													
5	yes	Self	$20	1900 yes 1910		Yawa	Back Maine to Watina Yawa													
6	yes	Mother					"													
7	yes	Self		1905 yes 1910		Ill	Back Maine to 75 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill													
8	yes	Self		1870 yes 1910		ND	Back Maine to Preston ND													
9	yes	Self		Born in U.S.A. 1831 yes 1910		ND	"													
10	yes	Self		1895 yes 1910		Yawa	Return to Mt Vette ND													
11	yes	Self		1895 yes 1910		Minn	Return to Decorah Yawa													
12	yes	Self		Born in U.S.A.			Return to Minnamine Minn													
13	yes	Self		Born in U.S.A.			"													
14	yes	Self		Born in U.S.A.			"													
15	United States Citizen						Father C Erikson Eau Claire Wis													
16	✓	✓	✓				Husband ✓													
17	✓	✓	✓				Husband H. S. Nordgren Arlington S.D.													
18	yes	self	✓	✓			Home Vermilion S.D.													
19	✓	✓	✓				Home Wesley Wis													
20	✓	✓	✓				Home ✓ ✓ ✓													
21	✓	✓	✓				Hugley No. D.													
22	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓													
23	✓	✓	✓				Brother John Capitain Lake North Dakota													
24	yes	self	yes	no	—	—								no	no	no	good	no	5	9
25	United States Citizen						Brother John Velure Sioux Falls S.D.													
26	✓	✓	✓																	
27	✓	✓	✓																	
28	✓	✓	✓																	
29	✓	✓	✓																	
30	✓	✓	✓																	

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

Dark Complexion Good No 6

sandy light blue Norway Lerdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVE... 10 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mynster	Thorvald	25		M S	Typografer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New-York, N.Y.		father: P. Mynster, Vejle.	~~P.A.~~ ~~New-York~~	
2	Lowndes	Karen	37		F M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jens Nielsen Rudkøbing.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	William Francis	13		M S.	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
4	Olsholm	Hanne	35		F S.	servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Vejen	~~mother~~ sister: Miss Marie O. Olsholm Vejen Station, Denmark	Minn	Moorhead
5	~~Schmidt~~	Ludvig Julius	17		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kolding	father: Ludvig Jakobsen Schmidt Kolding, Denmark	N.Y.	Richmond
6	Hoegh	Cecilie Andersen	28		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejen	mother: Mrs. Kirstine Høegh Also pr. Bakke, Lundersbro, Denmark	Ill	Petersborough
7	Jensen	Jens Bernt	28		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"		Blokhus, Thisted	mother: P. P. Jensen's widow Blokhus, Løkbyvro P.O.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Klarup	Jens Jensen	25		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Los Angeles, Calif		mother: Mrs. Cline Klarup Hovborg pr. Viborg	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Schönning	Clara	29		F.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Denmark	N. Lyndby	father: Mrs. Schönning N. Lyndby.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Jensen	Hans Christian	23		M	farmer	"	"	"	"			father: Jens P. Jensen Onlose, Denmark	Nebr	Havana
ADMITTED 11	Schmidt	John M.	51		M M.	"	"	"	"	"		Grantown	wife: Mrs. H. M. Schmidt Tarp, Denmark	Colo	Colorado
12	Larsen	Frida	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill.	father-in-law: Niels Jørgen, Rebild pr. Hadsund	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Eberlin	8	6	M S.	Infant	no	no	U.S.A.	"			~~mother: Christ Larsen Rebild pr. Hadsund~~		
14	Pettersson	Martin Johan D.	22		M	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Larum	father: Mans Pettersson, Rödeby, Hoganklint, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Pettersson	Gustaf Algot	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gullaker	father: Peter Gustafsson, Gullaker, Sweden	Ill	Moline
16	Persson	Carl Olof	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerberg	father: Per Andersson Torkejöre, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
17	Carlsson	Betty Alfrida	20		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hovadsbäcka	father: Carl Jonsson Hovadsbäcka	N.Y.	New-York
18	Carlsson	Ernst	28		M	M. sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New-York		home: 220 E. 33rd	N.Y.	New-York
19	"	Elin	26		F	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Karl Jonsson Hovadsbäcka, Sweden		
20	Persson	Carl Gerhard	23		M	S. lab.	14-6-1390-7/8/42-005-N.O.P.		"	"	Sweden	Parismåla	father: P. A. Olsson, Parismåla, Sweden	Wisc	Hudson
21	Svensson	Mattis	24		M	S machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	father: Sven M. Hansson Lixlaby Sweden	Mass	Boston
22	Öberg	Charles Wilhelm	22		M	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	mother: Mrs. Olivia Öberg, Karl Gustafsgatan 59, Göteborg.	Ill	Chicago
23	Nelson	Josef Frederik	40		M	M teacher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbia, Mo.	brother: F. E. Svensson Kärcholm, Tomelilla.	Mo	Columbia
24	Persson	Emelia Ernestina	27		F	S. servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	mother: Mrs. Ingrid Svensson Hömebala, Ured, Broby, Sweden	Conn	Collinsville
25	~~Johansson~~	Gottfried	23		M	S. confiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bramboda	father: Joell. Gustafsson Bramboda, Sweden	Ill	Batavia
26	Hansen	Adolf	19		M	S. merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejle	father: N. P. Jensen Bregninge, Denmark	Minn	Ruthdon
27	Larsen	Jens Laurids	16		M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	N. Aaby, Fyn	father: L. J. Larsen, N. Aaby, Fyn		
28	Larsen	Otto Kr.	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	~~Kathrine~~ Christensen	Kathrine	21		F	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc.	father: L. Christensen Brabek pr. Christiansfeld	Wisc	Racine
30	Andersen	Jörgen Peter	22		M	farmlab.	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bredning, Aaens	father: Jörgen Andersen Bredning, pr. Odense, Odense Amt	Calif	Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19* 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	1906-10	Pittsburgh	home: 201 Grandview Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Ryé.
2	yes	"	$25	"	1893-1910	N. York	home: Miss S. S. Spaulding,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rudkøbing
3	yes	"		"			326 Audubon Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.
4	yes	"	$51	no			brothers: Steffen Carl O. Holm. Arbos, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Langesved.
5	"	"	$50	"			uncle: P. C. Juhl. Richmond Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiöbenhavn
6	yes	self	$50	no			uncle: Peter Jeppen, farmer Pedersbourgh, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Denmark	Asbo, Bakke Sogn
7	no	"	$50	yes	1906-10	Los Angeles	brother cousin: Peder Chr. Pedersen 420 East Wash. Street, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hune Logn
8	yes	"	$50	"	1906-10	Los Angeles.	home: N. Christensen 1346 Newton Street Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Vilborg.
9	"	"	$40	no			cousine: Jens Schønning. 191 Schirmerhorn Street, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	Thisted.
10	no	"	$50	yes	1908-10	Havana, Nebr.	home: Mr. N. P. Hansen, farmer Havana, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Snevre.
11	"	"	$50	"	1882-1910	Georgetown Colo	home: Georgetown, Morgan Co. Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Sevé.
12	"	"	$50	"	1906-10	Chicago, Ill.	husband: Chris Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Nykjøbing M.
13	"	"		"			1950 N. Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
14	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Karl Ohlson 1017 Lake str. Oak park, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Memmelyckeo
15	"	"	$25	"			friend: Karl A. Svensson Station 5, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stegeryd.
16	"	"	$25	"			friend: Karl Ohlson 1017 Lake str. oak park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ramlåda
17	no	"	$25	"			brother: Ernst Carlson 820 E. 33 str. New-York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hävadsbäcke
18	yes	"	$50	yes	1904-10	New-York	home: 220 E. 33rd Str. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hävadsbäcke
19	"	"		"			brother: Julius Olsen. 90 Mus Ryander South 2nd Street, Hudson, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar.
20	"	"	$25	no			home: 16 Massachusetts Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pavismåla
21	"	"	$30	yes	1905-10	Boston, Mass.	uncle: Alexander Carlstedt 825 E. 50th street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lestaby.
22	"	"	$25	no			home: University of Columbia Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	tattoo. marken left arm.	"	Göteborg.
23	no	"	$30	yes	1889-10	Columbia, Mo	friend: Niels Nielsen Collinsville, C. P. Box 653, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hjorkl.
24	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Olof Johansson 143 Elm Street, Batavia, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sandby.
25	"	"	$15	"			uncle: L. P. Holgersen Box 41, Rushtow, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brambola
26	yes	self	$25	no			uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
27	"	"	$25	"			uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N. Staby.
28	"	"	$25	"			friend: Chr. Hansen, Racine 1329 Washington Ave., Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$25	yes	1905-10		aunt: Mrs. Jens Bernt Jensen Los Angeles, Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Denmark	Brabeck.
30	no	"	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Rusby.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Mark, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Syney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Syney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 s 0, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Otterling	Carl	28		M	M	journalist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Motala	wife: Mrs. Emely Otterling, Motala	N.Y.	Arlington
2	Ekman	Knut Hakonius Thor Henrik	28		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	mother: Mrs. Lydia Ekman Postmestaregatan 17, Kalmar.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Pedersen	Magnus	23		"	"	lab.	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Jelling.	uncle: Mr. N. Brinks Aalborg.	Wisc.	Oconto
4	Pedersen	Anton	24		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Stadil pr. Ringkjøbing.	uncle: Chr. Overgaard	Wash	Enumclaw
5	Bjerg	Ingeborg Nielsen	22		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stadil pr. Ringkjøbing.	sister: Mrs. Bjerg, Stadil pr. Tim St. Denmark.	"	"
6	Nygaard	Thorvald	19		M	"	~~farmlab.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Stadil Sogn.	father: Johannes Nygaard Stadil pr Tim	"	"
7	Ohlson	Peder Julius	28		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden.	"	Sweden	Skegeryd.	father: Ola Pederson Skegeryd Johannesfors, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Lindholm	Jörgen A.	18		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hvedding.	father: A. Lindholm Hvedding Sdrsvg	"	Wenona
9	Philip	Heinrik	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hvedding	father: Henrik Philipp Hvedding Sdrsvig	Ill.	Wenona
10	"	Thora	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakobsen	Søren	24		m	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arnung.	father: J. Jakobsen Tislbe Rovals.	Do	Spencer
12	Davis	Chas H.	23		"	"	~~alien~~	"	"	"	"	"	Rodsmidsag	friend: to Jepsens	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Pedersen	Jane	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Videbeck	Valla Hill Hatsamdies father: C. Pedersens.	Ill	Chicago
14	Brödsted	Niels J.	25		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arnung	friend: Vinjbuk Denmark S. Sprensens.	Do	Spencer
15	Høegh	Rasmust	20		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	mother: Arnung Denmark Mr. Høegh Haarup Silkeborg	S.D	Deure
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16-10829-7-12-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$13	yes	1906-08	Minneapolis	cousin: Herman Eriksen 429 Davy's Ave; Arlington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	normal	light brown	blue	NONE	Sweden	Motala
2	"	"	$25	no			brother in law: Fritz Sodahl 391 West St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blonde	brown	tattoo marks on left arm.	"	Hazby.
3	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Leonardville, Wisc	home: Leonardville, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	NONE	Denmark	Aarhus.
4	no	"	$30	no			friend: Anders Holm; Route 2 Emmaclaw Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	blue	"	Denmark	Stadil Sogn.
5	"	"	$30	"			friend: ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"			friend: ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$25	"			brother: Karl Ohlsson 1017 Lake Street Oak Park Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skegeryd.
8	no	/	$25	"			Brother R. Lindholm Box 48. Wenona Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Light	Brown	"	Denmark	Hvedding
9	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in Law. R. Lindholm Box 48. Wenona Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None.	Denmark	Hvedding
10	/	Husband	—	/			Brother R. Lindholm	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
11	/	Self	$25	/			Friend. A. C. Bang Spencer Iowa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Sahl
12	yes	/	$25	6 days	6 yrs	Minneapolis	Brother J. L. Davis Falls Bldg. Minneapolis Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	grey	/	/	Aving
13	no	/	$25	no			Uncle 39. 46th Av. Chicago Ill.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	Blue	/	/	Halabren
14	no	/	$50	yes	7 yrs	Spencer	Friend. A. C. Bang Spencer Iowa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brown	/	/	/	Hyginds.
15	yes	/	$20	no			Friend. A. Jensine. Juno S.D.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Fair	/	/	/	Lilkeling
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ret Lond U S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 Dec 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, September 10, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Ninda	16		F Single	Fotograpfer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ravik	Father Johan Johnsen Ravik pr Fredriksvern	N.Y.	New York
2	Rust	Kars T.	42		M Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S. Canada	P.O.	Aunt Hagen Johnsen Boxpstad pr Kristiania	N.D.	Canton
3	Hansen	Alfred	19		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother " "	N.D.	Canton
4	Dalvang	Sigurd	21		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tønset	Master Karl Dalvang Tønset	Wash.	Everett
5	Engbert	Bibby	54		F Married		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Master Ida Andersen Arvika Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Engbert	Henry	6		M Child		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Grand Father " "	Wash	Spokane
7	Andersen	Malvina	53		F Single	Seamen	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Father Johan Andersen Arvika Sweden	Colo	Victor
8	Jansrud Arnedatter	Kari	20		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallingdal	Father Arne O. Jansen Aal Hallingdal	N.D.	Kindred
9	Engene	Margit	22		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallingdal	Master Olaus Engene Aal Hallingdal	N.D.	Kindred
10	Bråtø	Birgit	16		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallingdal	Father Olaus Kristiansen Aal Hallingdal	N.D.	Kindred
11	Berjene	Birgit	19		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallingdal	Father Ole A. Berjene Aal Hallingdal	N.D.	Kindred
12	Olsen Bråta	Peder	21		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallingdal	Father Ole Engbretsen Aal Hallingdal	N.D.	Kindred
13	Brekke	Sigrid	10		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hemedal	Father Ryer Brekke Hemedal	Iowa	Madind
14	Grinstuen	Ivar	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lom	Father Ole Iversen Lom Gudbrandsdalen	N.D.	Mc Kelly
15	Haveland	Knut O.	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fillehammer	Father Ole Fredriksen Fillehammer	N.D.	Pembina
16	Olsen	Olav	20		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Father Ole Torgaard Hedemarken	Minn	Duluth
17	Halvorsen	Halvor	52		M Married	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trysil	Father Halvor Persen Trysil	[illegible]	[illegible] Berg
18	Persen	Magnus	18		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trysil	Father Per Rahmoren Trysil	N.D.	Berg
19	Carlsen	Olga	16		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S. Norway		Master Marie Carlsen Landsgd 42 Hackhalm	N.Y.	New York
20	Nelsen	Marie	21		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S. New York		Father Carl Johansen Kapelen Hymmen	N.Y.	New York
21	Setne	Gusta	28		F Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S. Minneapolis		Father Ole Setne Vater	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Haardlas	Jenny	24		F Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vatten	Father Halvor Haardlas Vatten	N.D.	Willow City
23	Carlsen	Gustav	22		M Single	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S. Denver Colo		Father Alfred Johansen Grimeland Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Green	Emma	19		F Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sigdal	Aunt Bertha Haas Sigdal	Iowa	Decorah
25	Pedersen	Louise R.	2		F S Servant		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	N. S. A	Brooklyn	Father Louis Jacobsen Granddaughter of Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Fronvik	Thora Sofie	23		F S	20-41819 47-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aalesund	Daughter of Aalesund	✓	✓
27	Vaaland	Jens	44		M M	Florist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Via U. S. A.		Daughter Vaaland Stavanger	Ohio	Dundee
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 1910, 19 ; 140

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self $18	no				Friend Mrs Nyhres 40 Pine St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Brunlanes
2	yes	Self $16	yes	1907	1 yr	Chi	Return to Cousin Mrs. Bratt 5 Canton Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
3	yes	Self $40	no				Cousin Ragna Rust 5 Canton Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eidsvaag
4	yes	Brother $15	no				Brother Chas Oakland Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandset
5	yes	Husband $10	no				Husband Conrad Engbert Cayuse Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ovatrch
6	yes	Father $ [illegible]	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Ovatrch
7	yes	Self $10	no				Friend Victor Carlson Cayuse Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
8	yes	Self $25	no				Cousin Gustav Larsen Kindred Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gjol
9	yes	Self $10	not				Uncle Mons Erikson Kindred Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gjol
10	yes	Self $10	no				Cousin Margit Jappen Kindred Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gjol
11	yes	Self $40	no				Brother Knut Olsen Kindred ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gjol
12	yes	Self $15	no				Uncle Ryer Knutsen Watkins Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gjol
13	yes	Self $20	no				Uncle P. Ytterhus Ole Valle Fredrik Haveland Wilsboro NC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Hemnedal
14	yes	Self $20	no				Brother Fredrik Haveland Wilsboro NC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ram
15	yes	Self $15	no				Redigan to 1813 W. Bjorn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Skogadal
16	✓	Self $10	1908 yes	1910		Minn	Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ryfylke
17	✓	Self $16	no				Brother Olaf Halvorsen New Ulm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ryfylke
18	single	Self $25	no	1905			Brother Johan Pannerin Bergen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ryfylke
19	yes	Self $70	yes	1910		NY	Return to 1908 W 18th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	yes	Self $16	yes	1907		Ohio	Cousin H Hefstad Minneapolis Minn 2108 Bryant ave N Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hitteedal
21	yes	Self $20	yes	1910		Minn	Cousin Johannes P Lael William Bely ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Foster
22	yes	Self $60	no				Return to 44 Lyndale ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Foster
23	yes	Self $15	yes	1907	1910	Col	Friend Carl Hagen Decorah Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Grimeland
24	yes	Self $25	no				Brother P. Edvardsen 69 Alsop Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Sigdal
25	yes	Self $50	yes	1905		Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs K. Henriksen 14 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Aalesund
26	✓	✓	✓	no			Homes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
27	no	✓	$50	yes	1891 20 yrs	Dudley Ch	123 E. Front St. Dudley Ch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Light	Blonde	✓		✓	✓	Stavanger
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Syaney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Syaney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herick	Kristian	22	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bjornor	Wife Inger Herick Sandnaklevegt Bjornor	Wisc	Hillsboro
2	Vingsand	Lorenz	25		s	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emma Vingsand Sandnaklevegt Bjornor		
3	Heikka	Frans	20		s	fisher	3601-P-Hikkka-Spokane-5/14/37-(505)			Finn	Finland	Tadsa	brother Frank Heikka Tadsa	Wash	Centreville
[redacted] ADMITTED	Olsson	Henning	26		s	sailor			Swedish	"	Sweden	Gefleborg	brother Elof Olsson Lenviken Ragunda	Wisc	Hillsboro
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]									
6	Wiklin	Erik	25		m	sailor							brother Elof Wiklin Lenviken Ragunda		only to Rhinelander
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1910 , 19 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofwn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25 00				brother Jens Hornik Box 225 Milton S. Dak							5	6	fair	dark blue		Norway	Bjor[illegible]
2	"	myself	$25 00	yes	1903	Minn	— John Hornik Milton S. Dak Box 179							5	9	"	dark		—	1 — —
3	"	simple	$25 00				Charles Hook Centerville S. Dak							5	2					Farming
4	"	brother-in-law	$25 00	yes	1905	Minn	brother-in-law Mr. Olson Box Vital S. Dak							5	3	"	dark		Sweden	Farming
5	"	—	$25 00				—							5	6				—	— —
6	"	myself	$25 00				—							6					—	— —
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1911 day of ....., 19..;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nordnes	Adela	23		F	S	Painter Model	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Carrie Nordnes		
2	Madsen 9/7/11 8/29/25	Ingeborg	32		F		Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vesthus	Brother Mads Olsen	Ill	Chicago
3	Vangnes	Elena	22		F		Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vesthus	Father Salve Vangnes	Minn	Brokene
4		Johanna	25		F								Vangnes	Vangnes Norway	N.D	Rugby
5	Berdal	Ingebrigt	18		M		Farmer						Bergen	Father Nils Nelsen		
6	Teige	Johan	19		M								Dajir	Friend John Johnsen		
7	Skaarstad	Anna	20		F		Servant						Berdal	Dajir Norway Father O. Skaarstad		
8	Olsen	Julie	28		F								Hakeland	Berdal Norway Father Ole Johnsen	Minn	Devils Lake
9	Nesdal	Fred	27		M		Bricklayer						Bergen	Hakeland Norway Father Aug Nesdal	N.D	Hadeen
10	Strand	Isaakon	19		M		Painter						Odde	Schadt Hauf 6. Bergen Father J. Strand	N.Y	New York
11	Rogdeberg	Margrete	19		F		Servant						Hardange	Odde Norway Mother Jour Rydeberg	S.D	Spos Falls
12	Vintherheim	Guro	18		F									Hardange Norway Father J. Vintherheim		
13	Aarestein	Disa	16		F		4-507226-1/21/41 2-492174-11/21/36						Odde	Hardange Norway Father Nils Aarestheim	N.D	Rugby
14	Juve	Berta J	16		F									Odde Norway Father J. Juve	S.D	Spos Falls
15	Opheim	Berta S	18		F									Odde Norway Father Sam Opheim		Gardner
16	Gagnat	Thore	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dmgrod	Odda Hardanga Father L. Gagnat	Minn	Martin Co
17		Randi	20		F		Servant							Dhlum Norway Father Bertes Gulseer	Minn	Lucerne
18	Flemmen	Brit	20		F								Flemmen	Flemmen Kinnevalle Father Johan B Olsen	Chippewa Wis	Ashland
19	Stolan	Karen	20		F								Dmgrad	Dmgrad Norway Father M. H Valvaag	Minn	Lucerne
20	Kvalvaag	Lars	22		M		Farmer						Kvarvaag	Hvarvaag Norway Father Anders Hanevsen		
21	Stenersen	Lina	20		F		Servant						Gundalen	Gundalen Norway Mother Anna Deisen		Lucerne
22	Deisen	Judorin	18		F								Grendaln	Grendaln Norway	Wash	Seattle
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED — ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of ..... *16* 1910 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
		Born in Stoughton Wis				Sister Mrs. Hans Bakken													Wisconsin
1	No	Self	$50 yes	1910	Chicago	59 56 Racine St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	
2	Yes	Self	$20	No		Uncle S. Mikkelsen Erskine Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Norway	Hausprestgjon
3			$15			Brother J. Vangsnes Rugby ND							5	5						Vangnes
4			$15										5	6						
5			$15			Friend Hans Bjon Rugby No D							5	6			Blue			Bjon
6			$15										5	5			Grey			Vajir
7			$25			Uncle Anton Myklebust. Devils Lake Minn							5	8	Light	Light				Berdal
8			$15			Brother Augustin Gilbertson Orkham Dakota Co South Dakota							5	7	Dark					Nakeland
9			$75	yes	1910 N. York	Friend W. Englevo 1229 & 10th St. New York							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown			Bergen
10			$20	No		Sister Annie Stand Sioux Falls S.D.							5	6	Light	Light	Blue			Odde
11			$25			Friend Jorgen Stenller Sioux Falls S.D.							5	6	Dark		Grey			Hardange
12			$20			Uncle J. Winterthun Wishek ND							5	5						
13			$25			Brother J. Aarethun Sioux Falls S.D.							5	6	Dk	Dk				Odde
14	Sister		$30			Friend Ole Dahlene Sioux Falls S.D.							5	5	Dark	Light	Blue			Hardange
15	Sister	Brother-in-law	$25			Brother-in-law Ras. Singh Taylor Clarke Co Wis														Odda
16	Yes	Self	$20	No		Cousin M. Ohnmisette Rueerne Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tingvold
17			$22			Uncle Peder Engrat Ashland Wis							5	2		Dk				
18			$25			Uncle Christ Dirstad Eugene Minn							5	2						Christiansen
19			$28			friend Kristian Kimstad Eugene ND							5	2						Tingvad
20			$20			Sister Mrs Haugemoen Rueerne Minn							5	3						Tinsnag
21			$25	yes	1910 Rueerne	Cousin Aug. Mortland							5	2		Light				Sundalen
22	Sister		$20	No		Bertha Wash							5	1						
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 15 [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 SEP 10, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nieviadomski	Ignat	40		m	m	farm laborer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stajki	wife Matora Nieviadomski		
2	Dutnieska	Maxim	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Dutnieska	Ny	Hudson
3	Dlusky	Wacke	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abram Dlusky		New York
ADMITTED	Pavlomeyuk	Gawriel	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Pajc	father Karill Pavlomeyuk		
5	Blazjin	Schmie	40		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Russian	"	"	Konony	husband Abram Blazjin		Hudson
6	"	Marien	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	mother Rebecka Blazjin		New York
7	Stein	Rafiel	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wacke Stein		
8	Auslandis	Josef	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balakanche	wife Schendel Auslandis		
9	Julkhow	Chaim	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand	wife Sadie Julkhow		
ADMITTED	Malinowsky	Malie	36		f	w	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Simin	father Leib Mandis	53	
ADMITTED	"	Rive	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Bolgorka Odessa		Capell
ADMITTED	"	Meier	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		
ADMITTED	"	Josiske	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
~~14~~	~~Jonjidowna~~	~~Downa~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Housework~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sympol~~	~~brother in law~~	~~Lewis Magadman~~	
15	"	Marie	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Sympol	
16	"	Lase	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Hlinie	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Schmuel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Kwiecis	Marjona	35		f	w	Housework	ye	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Balegon	husband Josef Kwiecis	Ill	St Charles
20	Petroff	Dimko	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Roumania	Bulgarian	Roumania	Smaga	father Petri Dimko	Pa	Steelton
21	Markowska	Sabina	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porkolowek	father Antoni Markowski		Pittsburg
22	Wisnowska	Stefania	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wisnowski		
23	Agrodnik	Marcin	27		m	m	Laborer	ye	ye	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaberje	mother Anna Agrodnik		
	Passowick	Andonick	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Malgorzata Passowick	Ny	New York
25	Kuntz	Friedrich	24		m	s	Confectioner	ye	ye	Germany	German					
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-96394 4-2-40

2-538733 7/8/07

All the passengers from Russia, 16 in number, have been detained in Liverpool [illegible] medical supervision, and [illegible] pa[illegible] effects disinfected

American Deputy Consul.
Liverpool, England.

*An intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 — 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from ..... 10 [illegible] 0, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nievradomski	Ignat	40		m s	Farm laborer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stapkie	Wife Mariana Nievradomski		
2	Dutkiewicz	Maxim	28		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	✓	Wife Julia Stapkie	N.J.	Hudson
3	Dlushy	Nache	17		f s	Domestic worker	✓	✓	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Pope	father Abram Dlushy	✓	New York
ADMITTED	Pavlovsgik	Gavriel	32		m s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kowno	✓	father Kavill Pavlovsgik	✓	✓
5	Glazjn	Chaune	40		f m	Housewife	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kowel	✓	Kowno Russia brother-in-law Pet Baskin Kowel	✓	Hudson
6	✓	Marien	10		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	same	✓	New York
7	Stein	Rafuel	30		m m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belabanka	wife Nache Stein,	✓	✓
8	Auslandis	Josef	27		m m	✓	ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	Grand	wife Belabanowska wife Schendge Auslandis	✓	✓
9	Jutkhos	Chaim	27		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	wife Sarah Grand	✓	✓
ADMITTED	Malinovsky	Malie	36		f m	Housework	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	father Leib Minsk, S.T.	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Rose	11		f s	child	2-5-38733	7/8/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolgorka Odessa	✓	Capt.
ADMITTED	✓	Meier	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Josiche	6		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	~~Angelowska~~	Dosia	~~40~~		~~f m~~	~~Hsefe~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tyraspol	brother-in-law Lewis Magdman	✓	✓
15	✓	Mara	10		~~f m~~ s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle Tyraspol	✓	✓
16	✓	Leah	7		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Selma	4		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Jehnie	10		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Kuricis	Marianna	35		f m	Wife	ye	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Balegan	son Josef Kurics	Ill	St Charles
20	Petroff	Dimko	22		m s	Farm laborer	no	no	Roumania 6-96394	Bulgarian	Roumania	Balegan	father Petri Dimko	Pa	Steelton
21	Markowska	Sabina	19		f s	Servant	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokrolowek	father Antoni Markowski Volkovelz	✓	Pittsburg
22	Wisnowska	Stefania	19		f s	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Elsanka	father Josef Wisnowski Pokrolowek	✓	✓
23	Agrodnik	Marian	27		m s	Laborer	ye	ye	Galician	Polish	Galician	Jabezie	mother Anna Agrodnik	✓	✓
24	Pasowiak	Andrzej	36		m m	-	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kamion	wife Malgorzata Pasowiak	Ny	New York
25	Kunte	Friedrich	24		m s	Carpenter	ye	ye	Germany	Germa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

All the passengers from Russia, 16 in number, have been detained in Liverpool [illegible] medical supervision, and [illegible] packages of effects disinfected

American Deputy Consul.
Liverpool, England.

*An inten[illegible]ble permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 L. 146

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother-in-law	$15	yes		1906		brother-in-law Alexey Jelevica 150 Front St, Hudson Nty							5	11	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Stoghi
2		yes friend	$17	✓		1903	NY	friend Jacob Feldmann 270 Clark St, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
3		brother	$2	no				brother Daniel Dibich 1564 Willow St, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Pope
4		no self	$12	✓				friend Acsky Jelevic, 150 Front St, Hudson Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	—	Konary
5		yes husband	$8	✓				husband Jankel Klepin 144 Norfolk St, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Krowel
6		✓ father	—	✓				father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7		✓ brother-in-law	$4	✓				brother-in-law Sam Sophei 863 1st Ave, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	fair	brown	✓	✓	Balahunowka
8		yes brother	$20	yes		1904	Brooklyn Nty	brother Max Abalanski 69 Bergen St, Brooklyn Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luck
9		yes cousin	$15	no				cousin Chaim Hymann, 240 Henry St, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Uman
10		✓ daughter	$100	✓				Daughter Chaie Malmowsky 29/31 Colonial St, Brooklyn Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nemerow
11		✓ sister	$14	✓				sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
12		✓ ✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
13		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14		✓ husband	$15	✓				husband Nodecke Magidmann 224 5401 Ave 37th St, New York Nty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	fair	grey	✓	✓	Lyozafol
15		✓ father	—	✓				father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
16		✓ ✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
17		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18		✓ uncle	—	✓				uncle Nikodem Kmera 192 2nd St, St Louis Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	5	—	dark	fair	grey	none	Austria	Balajin
19		yes brother-in-law	$10	no				brother-in-law Frank Balajin 261 Lombard St, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Linaja
20		✓ fiancée	$20	✓				fiancée Alexandra Markowski 25 Robert Ave, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	✓	✓	—	Porbolowek
21		✓ brother	$5	✓				brother Wladyslaw Markowski 25 Robert Ave, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Slovanka
22		✓ ✓	$5	✓				brother Jozef Grzywacz 190 Pitcairn St, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	✓	✓	Galicia	Jabezk
23		✓ ✓	$20	✓				brother Kazimierz Grzywacz 267 Hammond St, Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	brown	✓	Austria	Kamenka
24	S	brother	$10	yes	1905	1905	Pittsburg Pa	home 206 E 18th St, New York City							5	8	✓	dark	blue	✓	Germany	Hamm
25		✓ self	$	✓			New York															
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

1 147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 SEP 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Puydt	Alfred	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeklo	Wife Marie de Puydt.		
2	Van de Voorde	Victor	24		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeklo	Oostveldstraat Eeklo. Father Bernard Heestchant	Del	St Charles
3		Louise	22		f	m	Wife							Caprycke Belgium		Moline
4	Montegne	August			m	m	Sailor						Ingelmunster	Mother Mrs Montegne		
5		Mrs Isabel	24		f	m	Wife							Ingelmunster Belgium		
6	Verhulst	Cyriel	27		m	s	Laborer						Thielt	Father Jos Verhulst		
7	Stroobbe	Jerome	16		m	s							Oostkerke bij Brugge	Thielt Belgium Mother Mrs Stroobbe		
8		Julienne	20		f	s	Servant							Oostkerke bij Brugge	Iowa	Doon
9	~~Van Landeghem~~		35		m	m	Butcher							Wife R Van Caldenhove		
10	Develter	Remi	26		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deinze	Deinze Belgium Father Henry Develter	Ind	Celina
11	Bleeck	Joseph de	27		m	m	Laborer						Zaerne	Zaerne Belgium Wife Anna De Bleek	Del	Rock Island
12	Van Boeckstaele	Joseph	50		m	m	Carpenter						Ghent	Mother V. Van Boeckstaele		
13		Rosalie	36		f	m	Wife							10 Fleck St. Ghent Belgium		Chicago
14	Dubois	Joseph	49		m	m	Organ						Jumet	Mother Josephine Cabaret.		
15		Alice	44		f	m	Wife							55 Rue Van den Heen. Jumet. Belgium	Ill	Joint Marion
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *GRB.* ....., ... *1910* ....., *190* .....

No. 148

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both deformed and helpless, or both insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26	No			Nephew Charles Duytschaevers. St Charles Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Eeeloo.
2	No	✓	$50	yes	5 yrs	Moline	Friend Charles Baele. 04 12th Av. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rembeke.
3	✓	Husband	—	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	yes	Self	$55	✓			Friend Jul. Wisewronged 526 24th St. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Dygelmunster
5	✓	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	$50	✓			Brother alphons Vahulst 842 18th Av. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Waarscle.
7	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother Jons Boutte. Dom Dowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Westcappelle
8	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	$50	✓			Friend Dr De Gelas. Brother A Bertelin & Cie Home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Denterhautse
10	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs	New York	238 E. 55th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Zantvoorde.
11	✓	✓	$25	no			Cousin Emile Cattoir 2129 4th Av. Rock Island Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Usines
12	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Alfons Hindricks 2726 Manistique Av. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ghent.
13	✓	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	No	Self	$150	yes	5 yrs	Detroit Mich	Home Box 241. Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Gunnet.
15	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Spaner Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Spaner Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of S 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferencakovic	Steve	20		✓ m	farm labor	ye	ye	Hung Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hercegovac	wife: Frances Kovačević Hercegovac	Pa	Vergent
2	Novak	Anton	38		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Bara Novak Hercegovac	"	"
3	Omanovic	Ilija	28		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Hung Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnovac	wife: Omanovic Ilić Ribnovac	R	Alexandria
4	Begovic	Ivan	20		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Begovic Anton Ribnovac	"	"
5	Balog	Simon	20		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Potok	brother: Balog Valent Potok	Ind	Decat
6	Pfeiffer Schiffer	Franz	26		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Markovac	wife: Pfeiffer Amalie Markovac	Ill	Chicago
7	Pfeiffer Schiffer	Jakob	38		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cabuna	wife: Pfeiffer Katharina Cabuna	"	"
8	Ivan	Josef	26		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Ivan Agnes Cabuna	"	"
9	"	Johann	28		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pleternit	wife: Ivan Ilić Pleternica	"	"
10	Müller	Anton	29		✓ m	farm labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ktovo	brother: Müller Jos Petrovo	"	"
11	"	Kasan Cousin	21		✓ m	farm labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	brother: Müller Alois Brinje	"	"
12	Perakovic	Ilija	32		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cabuna	wife: Perakovic Ankica Cabuna	"	"
13	Pejkapura	Martin	22		✓ m	farm labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	father: Pejkapura Peter Trnovo	"	"
14	Knezel	Peter	18		✓ m	farm labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zmjarovac	uncle: Knezel Margarethe Zmjarovac	Pa	Manns Harbor
15	Kovacic	Eva	22		✓ f	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petrovac	parents: Stanojkovic Franjo Petrovac	R	Keller
16	Kovacic	Anna	18		✓ f	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlovac	father: Kovacic Luka Karlovac	"	"
17	Jakacic	Micek	28		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrinja	father: Jakacic Peter Petrinja	"	"
18	Kolak	Ivan	32		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrc	wife: Kolak Anna	Ind	Detroit
19	Kralovecki	Ivan	37		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Kralovecki Anna	O	Schenectady
20	Petkovic	Stefan	29		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Petkovic Anka	R	Conway
21	Kolak	Josef	32		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Kolak Marie	"	"
22	Lepsi	Steve	20		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jalovac	father: Lepsi Stefan Jalovac	R	Akron
23	Andracic	Andre	23		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Blagorovac	wife: Andracic Maria Blagorovac	"	Barberton
24	Lescak	Paul	24		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rieka	wife: Lescak Andre Rieka	Ky	Covington
25	Heijel	Johann	25		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ocke	uncle: Filip Heimel Ocker	O	Cleveland
26	"	Rosina	22		✓ f	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
27	"	Johan	2		✓ m	child	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
28	Haiz	Mihaly	29		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	"	father: Heimel Haiz Ocker	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	"	Alois	29		✓ f	work	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
30	Schön	Johann	28		✓ m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Szepligat	wife: Schön Anna Szepligat	Ind	Bernit

(Plosen Smk.)

75

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *6* 1910, *19* ; 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Syney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Lond & E Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gunstad	Christ	30		m s	farmer	y	y	Norw	Scandinavian	Dupraw Coast	Spokane Co	Wash		
2	Jordal	Halvorb	53		m m	farmer	y	n	Norw		"	Pipestone Co	Minn		
3	"	Helma	24		f s	Single	y	y	Norw		"	"	"		
4	"	Delma	2		f c	child	n	n	Norw		"	"	"		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	United States Citizen					Home Lawrence Mass												
2	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Lawrence Mass												
3	✓	✓	✓	✓															
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Sept 16 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 10th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Hardeveld	Rose	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Passed Feb. Blackburn	wife Rose v. Hardeveld. Panama	Panama Pan Ocean	
ADMITTED	van der Voos	Francina Elisabeth	53	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: F. W. Meulman 21. Tamboerstraat	Mont. Red Lodge	
ADMITTED	do.	Maria Wilhelmina	15	f	s	acct	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle Rotterdam	do.	do.
ADMITTED	do.	Adrianus Franciscus	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	brother in law: J. Canaclaan 3. Waarschuhstr Rotterdam	do.	do.
5	van der Vaat	Adriaan	47	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father:	Mich. Cadillac	
6	do.	Cornelia	46	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father-in-law. Cornelus Nieuwkoop. Barendrecht. Holland.	do.	do.
7	do.	Jantje Antonette	18	f	s	acct	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	grandfather.	do.	do.
8	do.	Arie	15	m	s	boy	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	Bastiaantje Lena	8	f	s	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Shotbaum	Ferdinand	18	m	s	baker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother: Anna Shotbaum 7 Pinnestraat Rotterdam	do.	Holland
11	Nieuwkoop	Leendert	35	m	m	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Barendrecht	father: Cornelus Nieuwkoop Barendrecht Holland	do.	do.
12	do.	Adrianus	24	f	s	girl	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
13	Arnold	Thurman W.	19	m	s	student	yes	yes	do.		United States	Ostrich		N.Y.	New York.
14	Kis	Istvan	18	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria Hungary		Hungary	Shak		Pa	Butler
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-224178
8-178558 12/27/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16/ 15 SEP 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	U.S. Citizen		wife. Rose van Harderveld 126 Oceaan C. z. Paramaribo.				United States Citizen							
2	yes	do	25.00 no		husband. Peters v. d. Loos.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	grey	none	Holland	Schiedam
3	yes	mother	no		father. Rid Lodge Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	none	do	Rotterdam
4	yes	do	25 no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	do	Schiedam
5	yes	self	32.50 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	do	Barendrecht.
6	yes	husband	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	do	do
7	yes	father	no		uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
8	yes	do	5 no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	do	do
9	yes	do	none no		do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
10	yes	self	50.- no		friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	do	Rotterdam
11	yes	self	100.- no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	do	Barendrecht.
12	yes	self	50.- no		do.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	brown	none	do	do.
13									U. S. Citizen								
14	yes	father	$10 no		Father Peter Van Landeghem	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	grey	none	Hungary	Shatorhely
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L 155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~69221~~	~~Walsh~~	~~michael J~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A~~	~~Portland~~		~~Me~~	~~Portland~~
79692	Byrne	J													
85213	Moran	Patrick	25	m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Irish	U S A	Lowell		Mass	Lowell
4		Ellen	32	f	m	Wife									
5		Josephine	9			Scholar									
6		Helena	6												
7		Francis	Infant with parents as above												
~~88681~~	~~Halpin~~	~~Denis J~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S A~~	~~Newyork~~		~~Ny~~	~~207 West 11th St Newyork~~
830449	Flood	Joseph J.	36	m	S	Smith	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Waterbury		Conn	477 Eastman St Waterbury
842510	Varley	Michael	25	m	S	Labr						Newyork		Ny	1409 Madison Ave Newyork
11		Catherine	26	f	S	Sist									
22912	Higgins	John	33	m	S	Labr	yes	yes		Irish	U.S.A.	New York		Ny	60 East 127 St Newyork
85878 13	O'Brien	John	65	m	S	Labr						Jersey		NJ	Jersey
23014	Sullivan	Timothy	28	m	S	Clerk						Newyork		Ny	237 West 13 St Newyork
23015	Darmody	John	11	m	S	Scholar						St Louis		Mo	905 North Tenth St St Louis
3855 16	Breen	Denis	28	m	S	Labr	yes	yes				Chicago		Ill	1406 N. Superior St Chicago
8817 17	Collins	Matthew	63	m	S	Trunkman						Burlington		Vt	172 Winooski Ave Burlington
18		Stephen	73	m	S										
23619	~~Young~~	~~John~~													
20	Gleeson	michael	60	m	S	Soldier	yes	yes	American	Irish	U S A	Springfield		Mass	169 main St Springfield
21	Mc Gann	James	31	m	S	Labr						Pittsburg		Pa	7368 Broad St Pittsburg
22	Mooney	John	65	m	M	Plasterer	yes	yes			U S A	Cleveland		Ohio	749 Central Ave Cleveland
23	Christie	John B.	51	m	M	Shoemaker						Columbus			3107 Washington Ave Columbus
24		Rose A.	54	f	m	Wife						Henry			
25	Bowie	Julia	26	f	m	H Wife						newyork		NY	167 E 90th St Newyork
26	~~Hindle~~ Bowie	Catherine	20	f	S	Student						Newyork			
27	~~Hindle~~	Henry	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~						~~Rockaway~~			Ridgaway
4683 28	Burns	Anne	55	f	m	H. Wife	yes	yes			U S A	Troy			300 First St Troy
1866 29	Martin	Joseph S.	44	m	m	Jan Clerk						newyork		NY	Troy 90 S Clark St Newyork
4683 30	Burns	Bella	Steerage 4683	f	S	Seml						Troy			300 1st Street Troy

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19 — 156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~38155~~	~~Fitzhenry~~	~~Ellie~~													
40352 2	Ward	Katie	28		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father John Millar Ballydangan Ballinasloe	mass	Roxbury
40403 3	Sullivan	Mary	35		F m						U. S. A.	Staten Island	mother Mary Burke. Goroughbeg Kiltivien	N.Y.	Staten Island.
4		Willie	11		M S	Scholar							Grand mother do.		
5		Florence	9		F S								do		
40576 6	Cork	Gertrude	22		F S	Sewt					Ireland	Carlow	Timothy Mrs Gertrude Market Square Carlow	Ill	Chicago
40647 7	O'Connell	Timothy	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father William O'Connell Ballynch Balamore Cobork	My	Newyork
40658 8	Burke	Lizzie	18		F S	Servt						Tarranfore	Father John Burke Kelfelm Tarranfore Co Kerry		
40772 9	Sullivan	Michael	25		M S	Labr	13/5/68	14/5/31					Father Thomas Sullivan Scartaylin Tarranfore Cokerry	mo	St Louis
40746 10	~~Carroll~~	~~Bridget~~													
40771 11	Curtin	Kate	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockchapel	Father John Curtin Rockchapel Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
40773 12	O'Brien	Nellie	21		F S						U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father James O'Brien main St Cappoquin Co Waterford	My	Newyork.
40755 13	Kenny	Katie	19		F S						Ireland	Broom	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John Kenny Green Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
40782 14	Murtha	Murtha	30		M S	Labr					U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Edward Murtha Baglebrough Co Cavan	N.Y.	Newyork
40785 15	Carolan	Philip	26		M S	Salesman							Fathes Sereca Carole Baglebrough Co Cavan		
40777 16	Hastings	John	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	mother mrs Hastings Ballymote Co Clare	My	Newyork
40787 17	Dennehy	Daniel	22		M S							Newmarket	Father Denis Dennehy Newmarket Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
40778 18	Madden	Edmond	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappamore	mother mrs Madden Pallasbeg Cappamore	Ill	Chicago
40779 19	Coyne	Martin	21		M S							Ballyreane	Father Anthony Coyne Ballyreane Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
40780 20	~~O'Haire~~	Mary	19		F S	Servt									
40781 21	Coyne	Margaret	19		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreane	Father Patrick Coyne Ballyreane Clonbrill Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
40782 22	~~Hankins~~	~~Katherine~~													
40784 23	Bennett	William	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Father Mr Bennett O'Moores Forest Mountmellick	My	Newyork
40785 24	Falvey	Madge	18		F S	Servt						Cork	Mother Mrs Falvey 44 Small Cork	Ore	Portland
25	Walsh	Mary	20		F S								Father Stephen Walsh Mt Callan Co Clare		
40786 26	Moynihan	Eugene	22		M S	Labr							Father Mr Moynihan Hollyhill Blarney Co Cork	My	Newyork
40785 27	Gleeson	Catherine	30		F S	Cook					U. K.	Elizabeth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Catherine Gleeson Affane Cappoquin Co Waterford	My	Elizabeth
40785 28	Sigerson	Julia	24		F S	Waitress						Waterbury	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father James Sigerson Cahirveen Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
40786 29	O'Brien	Mary	55		F S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother William O'Brien Ballymacelligott Tralee	Cal	San Francisco
30		Mary	27		F S	Servt					Ireland	Tralee	— Do —	Cal	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~33155 11~~	~~Fitzhenry~~	Ellen													
40352 2	Ward	Katie	28		F m	HW	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father John Millar Ballyfangun Ballinasloe	mass	Roxbury
40403 3	Sullivan	Mary	35		F m						U. S. A.	Staten Island	mother Mary Burke Boroughbeg Kilruen	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Willie	11		M S	Scholar							Grand Mother do		
5		Florence	9		F S								do		
40476 6	Cork	Gertrude	22		F S	Servt					Ireland	Carlow	mother Mrs Gertrude Market Square Carlow		
40467 7	O'Connell	Timothy	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father William O'Connell Ballynch Baltimore Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
40655 8	Burke	Lizzie	18		F S	Servt						Tarranfore	Father John Burke Kilfilm Tarranfore Co Kerry	NY	Newyork
40779 9	Sullivan	Michael	25		M S	Labr	12/5/08	1/1/31					Father Thomas Sullivan Scartaglin Tarranfore Co Kerry	mo	St Louis
40746 10	~~Carroll~~	~~Bridget~~													
40711 11	Curtin	Kate	19		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockchapel	Father John Curtin Rockchapel Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
40822 12	O'Brien	Nellie	21		F S						U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
40755 13	Kenny	Katie	19		F S								Father James O'Brien main St Cappoquin Co Waterford	NY	Newyork
40714 14	Murtha	Murtha	30		M S	Labr					Ireland	Broon	Father John Kenny Broon Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
40735 15	Carolan	Philip	26		M S	Salesman					U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Edward Murtha Ballaghboroug Co Cavan	NJ	Newyork
40716 16	Hastings	John	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Denis Carolan Ballaghboroug Co Cavan	NY	Newyork
40718 17	Dennehy	Daniel	22		M S							Newmarket	Mother mrs Hastings Ballymote Co Clare	Cal	San Francisco
40718 18	Madden	Edmond	23		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappamore	Father Denis Dennehy Newmarket Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
40719 19	Coyne	Martin	21		M S							Ballycane	mother mrs Madden Pillagbeg Cappamore	Ill	Chicago
~~40720 20~~	~~O'Haire~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~							Father Anthony Coyne Ballycane Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
40719 21	Coyne	Margaret	19		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycane	Father Patrick Coyne Ballycane Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
~~40728~~	~~Hawkins~~	~~Katherine~~													
40724 23	Bennett	William	25		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Father mr Bennett O'Moores Forest Mountmellick	NY	Newyork
40725 24	Falvey	Madge	18		F S	Servt						Cork	mother mrs Falvey 44 Small Cork	Ore	Portland
40726 25	Walsh	Mary	20		F S								Father Stephen Walsh Tullacahan Co Clare		
40726 26	Moynihan	Eugene	22		M S	Labr							Father mr Moynihan Hollyhill Blarney Co Cork	NY	Newyork
40345 27	Gleeson	Catherine	30		F S	Cook							Father James Gleeson Affane Cappoquin Co Waterford	NJ	Elizabeth
40345 28	Sigerson	Julia	24		F S	Waitress					U. S. A.	Waterbury	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother William O'Brien Cahirgreen Co Cork	Conn	Waterbury
[illegible]	O'Brien	Mary	55		F S	Cook						Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballymacelligott Tralee	Mass	Lowell
30		Mary	27		F S	Servt					Ireland	Tralee	Do	Cal	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16 1911 ~~15 SEP 1911~~, 19 [158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband michael Ward 109 Heath St Roxbury mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
3	✓	✓	$50	yes	1900	1910 Staten Island	Husband J Sullivan 107 Heberton Ave Port Richmond							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			
4	✓	Father	✓	✓	1898	1910	Father —— Do ——														
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901	1911															
6	No	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle Carter Joyce 4040 Cottage Grove Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Isle of Wight
7	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother John O Connell 761, 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
8	✓	Uncle	$30	✓			Uncle Thomas Slattery 1263 Park Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Farranfore
9	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother Denis Sullivan 2013 Pass Ave St Louis mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother Dan Curtin 3907 Albany Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket
11	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Dan Curtin 3907 Albany Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket
12	✓	Sister	$10	Yes 1907		NY	Sister Delia O Brien 468 West 142 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	U S A	Newyork
13	✓	Brother	$10	no			Brother John Kenny 2713 Harrison Av Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Crom.
14	✓	Self	$30	yes	1900	1910 New York	Sister mrs Mullen 335 & 38 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough
15	✓	✓	$30	yes	1906	1910	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Irish	Park	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Bridget Hastings 420 E 82 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote
17	✓	Self	$5	✓			Brother Patrick Hennehy 110 Colton St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Newmarket
18	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother James Madden 1538 West 14th Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cappamore
19	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother John Ryne 4356 Chatsworth Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonbur
20	✓	Aunt	$25	✓			Aunt mrs Conroy 24 Sand St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister mrs Walsh 414 3rd Ave Carnegie Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	✓	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonbur
22																			
23	✓	Self	$50	no			Friend William P Stanlon The Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	✓	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket
24	no	Uncle	$50	✓			Aunt Ellie Falvey 355 Union Ave Portland Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Cork.
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			—— Do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kilcrosh
26	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Cornelius moynihan 167 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
27	no	✓	$50	Yes 1906	no	Elizabeth	Brother Patrick Gleeson 809 Wall St Elizabeth NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Cappoquin
28	✓	✓	$20	no	10	Waterbury	Brother Richard Jeffreson 8 Burton St Waterbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahirciveen
29	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1870 1910	Lowell	Friend mrs. McCarthy 1446 Baker St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tralee
30	✓	Aunt	$50	no			~~Aunt mary O Brien Los Angeles~~ —— Do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Pannetania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rōme, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Surg Ens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33858.1	Cooke	Katie	21		F S	Dar Tender	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieborough	Sister Mary Mathews. Bailieborough	N.Y.	New York.
33859.2	Murtagh	Susie	29		F S	Sewt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York.	Brother Pat Murtagh Bailieborough	✓	✓
81950.3	Ward.	Michael	30		M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Brother Pat Ward Coolderry Ballinasloe	Mass	Boston
96471.4	Bowie	Julia	41		F M H	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			11 Russell Ave	Dublin	
✓ 5	✓	Catherine	10		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	
79469.6	Buckley	Cornelius	26		M S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Ed Buckley Rathkea Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
79637.7	Burns	Della													
✓ 8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79468.9	Scanlan	James	24		M S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Brother John Scanlan Barranough Ballygawley Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
79469.10	✓	Michael	26		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79470.11	Walker	Henry	22		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Walker Barranough Co Sligo Mother Mrs Walker	✓	✓
79472.12	Barry	Nellie	26		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Clarleville	Clarleville Co Cork Father	N.Y	New York
79473.13	Conway	Delia	23		F S	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilglass Co Sligo	✓	✓
14	Dolphin	Agnes	10		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85249.15	Browne	Mary	18		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycrine	Father Michael Browne Tullycrine Co Clare	NJ	Bayonne
85244.16	Murray	Mary	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey	Father Michael Murray Tullycrine Co Clare	✓	Jersey City
85249.17	Cahill	Johanna	60		F M H	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John Murray Tullycrine Co Clare Mother Mrs Bolton	✓	✓
85244.18	Bolton	James	20		M S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinaglack	Ballinaglack Father Stephen Bolton Pat	N.Y	New York
83249.19	Donnelly	Sarah	35		F M H	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis	Kilkerry Co Galway Grand Father	Mo	St Louis
✓ 20	✓	Catherine	6		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	James	5		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
82462.22	Keller	Rose	28		F M H	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father Dominick Lee Dress Factory Mother Father	N.Y	New York
✓ 23	✓	Edward	7		M S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85251.24	O'Mahony	Thomas	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford	Father John O'Mahony Ashford Co Limerick Brother Pat Penineen	N.Y.	New York
85245.25	Penineen	Mary	28		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Galway	Ballinie Galway Sister Mrs Berry	✓	✓
82826.26	Loftus	Ellen	60		F M H	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castle Lr Tralee Father in Wash	✓	✓
79467.27	Mc Leod	Mary	38		F M H	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballycotton Co Cork	✓	✓
28	O'Reilly	Hannah													
14625.29	Farrick	Ellen	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Aunt Mrs Conry Milltown Tuam Co Galway Father Edward Fran.	N.Y.	New York
80780.30	Fraim	Mary	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Passaic	Drumingnore Ross	NJ	Passaic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Brother Jas Cooke 1623 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballyboroughmore
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 1910	New York	26 E 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " Blue	"	"	"
3	S	"	$30	"	1910	Boston	Employer Doctor Forbes Resident Returning 169 Heath St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	Ballinasloe
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	$26	No.			Friend John Horgan 301 State St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tipperary
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Friend Miss Ida Scanlan 460 W 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Born		Black fair	Nil	Ireland	Ballygawley
10	"	"	$40	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Sister Mrs Hodgens 334 E 66th St New York Edward Walpole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair Black	"	Ireland	Charleville
13	"	"	$50	Yes			905 Chamber St New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	Kilglass
14	"	"	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Keane 40 W 51st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullycrine
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1908 1910	Jersey	Aunt Mrs Cahill 205 14th St Resident Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"	1863 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Greene 15 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark	"	"	Ballinaglut
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1885 1910	St Louis	Husband Martin Darmody 2905 N. Bandeston Ave St Louis Father	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	fair fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilkenny
20	"	"		"	1900 1910		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"		"	1905 1910		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Husband James Weller 539 E. 100 St New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
23	"	Mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Cousin Mrs Walpole 1230 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ashford
25	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Aunt Mrs Talvey 254 W 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Ballina
26	"	Husband	$50	"	1895 1910	"	Husband Patrick Lyden 46 W 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No.	" " "	"	"	Inale
27	"	Self	$50	"	1897 1910	"	Husband James Mc Leod 220 23rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Ballygawley
28																			
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mary Goodfrey 1670 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
30	"	"	$5	Yes	1907	Boston	Sister Mrs W Hilford 51 Hampton Ave Roxbury	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Aughrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 / 1910 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
80704	Mc Cally	Lizzie	17		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	Father Mc Cally Knockall Rooskey	Ill	Chicago
82582	Mc Garry	Annie mary	20		F S	Dressmaker						Dromod	Father James Mc Garry Dromod Co Fetgim	N.J.	Passaic
83671 3	Prendergast	William	24		m S	Lab						Louisburgh	Father Charles Prendergast Enbeagh Louisburgh Collage	Ill	Chicago
836724	Gibbons	mary Conn	21		F S	Servt							Father Patrick Gibbons Enbeagh Louisburgh Collage		
830853	Mc Grath	John	24		m S	Lab						Tulla	Father James Mc Grath Tulla Co Clare		
807896	O Connell	maurice	25		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James O Connell Knockhanes Kanturk	Pa	Pittsburg
850117	Lucey	John J	18		m S	Student					Ireland	Kanturk	Father Mr M. Lucey Kanturk Co Cork	Ny	The Bronx
523808	Hickey	Thomas	19		m S	Gardener						Cappamore	Father William Hickey Cappamore Co Limerick		Utica N.Y.
836489	Willis	Bridget	40		F m	Wife					[illegible]	Newyork	Mother Bridget Cooke Kilberry Carna Co Galway		Brooklyn
830810	Conway	Delia	21		F S	Servt							Mother Mrs. Conway Knockcham Parish Ryelees		
834011	Queenan	Annie	20		F S						Ireland	Innscrone	Father Mr Queenan Carrowhubbock Innscrone		
814212		Annie	20		F S							Kilglass	Do		
77513	Corr	Bridget	16	6	F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corglass	Father Charles Corr Corglass Co Longford	Ill	Newyork.
833014	Lane	Nora	21		F S							Newmarket	Father Dane Lane Newmarket Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
80015	Hayes	Ellen	31		F m	Wife						Clonakilty	Father Pat Driscoll Clonakilty Co Cork		more or less cond.
16		Mary	6		F S	Scholar							grand Father Do		
17		James	4		m S	Child	No	No					Do		
18		Ellen	3		F S								Do		
818819	Sullivan	Con	19		m S	Lab	yes	yes				Bantry	Father Dan Sullivan Bantry Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
830120	Brennan	Winnie	51		F S	Cook					U.S.A.	Philada	Uncle Thomas Hunt Rochestown Co Sligo	Pa	Philada.
73117 21	Hamilton	Frances	36		F m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Father Neil Young Fenor Co Waterford	Man	Winnipeg
73118 22	Young	Mary	22		F S	Cashier					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toledo	Father Paul Deegan	Ohio	Toledo
829147 23	Degnan	Rose	25		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Wayne Co Longford	Ny	Newyork.
827822 24	Reilly	Lizzie	18		F S						Ireland	Mayne	Father Frances Reilly Drummuyn Mayne Co Longford		
84988 25	Cronin	mary	25		F S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father John Cronin Macroom Co Cork		Yonkers.
827825 26	neil	Daniel	16		m S	Lab					Ireland	Kenmare	Grand father Terry neil Kenmare Co Kerry	Wash	Seattle
25 27	Naughton	Mary	19		F S	Servt						Ballinasloe	Father John Naughton Glin Kilkerrin Ballinasloe		
74155 28	Leston	Sarah	25		F S	Ticket Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Leston Leesycasey Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
85574 29	Kennedy	Alice	28		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Johanna Kennedy Croom Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
638730	Breen	Anne	18		F S	Servt					Ireland	Labasheeda	Father Thos Breen Labasheeda Co Clare		

Sept 5, 10 11 13 14 15 and 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, *19* — 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bondslation for ours and prostitution of the like purposes, supported by (family) (it) (ex) which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime has been committed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	NO			Uncle Martin Mc. Scully 4647 South Hoyne St Chicago	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Rooskey
2	NO	Self	$18	✓			Sister Mrs. E. Cavanagh 66 Hamilton Ave Passaic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Doonod.
3	✓	✓	$18	✓			Brother Charles Prendergast 1817 Milwaukie Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Louisburgh
4	✓	✓	$20	✓			Cousin — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister miss B. Mc Grath 58 E 129th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Tulla
6	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend Mrs Kemple 527 2nd Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kentuck
7	✓	✓	$16	NO			Wife Brother in law John O'Connor 552 Leeham Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NO	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Plantuck
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			Uncle Thomas P Keckey Glen Falls Edenwald Co York	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	Cappamore
9	✓	✓	$60	yes	1908	Newyork	Husband Mr Wills 269 St James Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkerrin
10	✓	✓	$20	✓	1904	Brooklyn	Sister miss Agnes Conway 404 A. Hancock St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kiglass
11	✓	✓	$20	NO			Sister Delia Queenan 345 Yates Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$20	✓			Aunt Mrs moran 294 Warren St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	NO	self	$10	✓			Sister Kate Corr 125 E 80th St Newyork	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland	moyne
14	Yes	✓	$20	✓			Sister Margaret Lane 218 East 23rd St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket
15	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1907	Anaconda	Resident returning Box 85 Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Clonakilty
16	✓	mother		✓	1904 1910	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	U.S.	Anaconda
17	✓	✓		✓	1906	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓		✓	1910	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
19	Self	Self	$40	NO			Brother John Sullivan 517 Kentucky St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Bantry
20	✓	✓	$48	Yes	1870 1910	Phila	Cousin Pat Kilroy 2107 Cypress St Philada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochestown
21	NO	Self	$30	Yes	1892 1910	Winnipeg	Husband Jmes Hamilton 319 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Killan
22	Yes	✓	$60	✓	1905 1910	Toledo	Friend Mrs Duffy 237 Forest Ave Toledo Returning to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Clonjordain
23	✓	✓	$15	✓	1903 1910	ny	19 East 94 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Moyne
24	✓	✓	$50	NO			Sister miss Kelly 826 6th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1902	Marysh	Brother Jeremiah Cronin 33 St Johns Ave Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Macroom
26	Two Sisters	Self	$40	NO			Aunt Mrs Mary Gleeson 234 East 25th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lettermore
27	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mrs J. Sullivan 107 Hulton Ave Port Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ballinaslo
28	S	✓	$20	Yes	1904 1910	Chicago	Sister Mrs M. J. Ryan 6455 Indiana Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	Tisseycasey
29	NO	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1910	Chicago	Sister Catherine Dillon 2645 W. Harrison St Chicago	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Croom
30	NO	✓	$30	NO			Brother Denis Bran 1400 Superior St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Labasheeda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 SEP 1910, 19 ..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & Srgs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 15 SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
855751	Kennedy	✗ margaret	22		F S	11-285178-12/19/40 Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croom	mother Johanna Kennedy Gurthrue Croom Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
855762	Connolly	✗ Catherine	16		F S	Servt						Cappamore	grandmother Catherine Connolly Lower Hill Cappamore Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
8216[illegible]	Driscoll	✗ mary	72		F S	H Keeper						Goleen	Brother Timothy Hurley Tinmore Co Kerry	ny	Buffalo
821614	Supple	✗ Julia	55		F W								Son Michael Supple Goleen Co Cork		
5		✗ Katie	19		F S								Sister " " "		
8[illegible]8028	Attaracassi	mary													
7		Thomas													
8	Foley	Patrick													
9	Kellegher	✗ john	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rahenagh	Father John Kellegher Rahenagh Co Limerick	Ny	New York.
8188710	mooney	✗ John Joseph	29		M S	Coachman					[illegible]	Cleveland	Father James Mooney Parknakyle Bagnalstown	Ohio	Cleveland
8188811		John	66		M M	Labr							Do		
8356812	Willfonger				F M	H Wife						Homestead	Glenemura Westport	Pa	Homestead
13		Dorothy Frances			F S	Infant with mother as above									
14	Boylan	norah	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Homestead	Father michael Doyle	Pa	Homestead
8356815	Doyle	✗ michael	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Kilcock	Kilcock Parish Co Kildare Aunt Annie Mrs Cabe	Pa	Pittsburg
8500216	Mrs Cabe	✗ Francis	19		M S	V3 - 118508		7-30-4V			Ireland	Ballygogley	Ballygogley Co Westford Brother Patrick Feeley	Iowa	Dubuque
8472817	Feely	Lizzie	21		F S	Servt						Roscommon	Ballymagurly Roscommon	Ny	Brooklyn
7926018	Curran	✗ John J	34		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father James Curran Bunnahoge Roscommon	Ny	Brooklyn
8126819	Wallace	✗ Celia	21		F S	Servt					[illegible]	Arvagh	Brother Thomas Wallace Tream Co Galway		New York.
8106820	Dunphy	Patrick													
21		Winnifred													
8388422	Boylan	✗ mary	27		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Cleveland	mother Mrs Boylan Glenalleny Co Dublin Father John Campbell	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Campbell	Elizabeth	28		F S	Servt					Ireland	Roundwood	Annagoulawn Roundwood		
24	Cullen	Lizzie													
8388625	Coullen	mary	29		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs Cullen Ashford Co Wicklow	Ny	New York.
8388726	Labor	Daniel P													
27	Connor	✗ mary	15		F S	H Keeping	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Rath	Brother Denis Connor Mount Rath Queens Co.	Ia	Earlville
6814828	Bond	Bertie													
14138829	murrey	✗ molly	16		F S	Student	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Thomas Murray My Good Home Dundalk Co Louth	Ia	Blanden
30	Mc Creesh	✗ Owen	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mulladaff Castleblaney	Pa	Johnstown

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother William Kennedy 327 Lark St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Croom.
2	no	Grandmother	$25	no	Aunt mrs J. Kennedy 6543 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		Fair				Limerick
3		Self	$15		Daughter Mary Gruber 18 10th St Buffalo Newyork							5	6		Dark	Brown			Kenmare
4	Yes		$10		Son Edward Dupple 492 Habana St Buffalo							5	1						Goleen
5			$15		Brother							5	6						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Father	$50	no	Cousin Denis Halpin St Denis Hotel 111 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Raheenagh.
10	no	Self	$60	Yes 1904	10 Cleveland Friend mrs Backus 7411 fenn Euclid Ave Cleveland							5	11			Brown			Parknabyle
11			$50	Yes 1907	180 Wife Catherine Moggey														
12			$		1910 Homestead 74 Central Ave Cleveland Husband mr F Wellfinger 114 W 8th Ave Homestead Pa							5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue			
13												5			Fair				
14																			
15		Self	$50	Yes 1906	10 Pittsburg Brother Anthony Doyle 2311 Randolph St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kinlough
16	yes		$50	no	Cousin Alice Gill Clarke St Dubuque Iowa							6		Dark	Dark	Brown			
17			$60		Brother Willie Feely 409 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Roscommon
18	no	Self	$50	no	Cousin Michael Bierne 46 Lewis Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Island Ferreenamore
19	Yes		$50	Yes 1908	Resident returning 20 City Hall Place Newyork							5	7			Grey			Tuam.
20																			
21																			
22	no	Self	$25 $50	Yes 1904	10 Cleveland Resident returning 1883 East 84th St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Glencullen
23	Yes		$100	no	Friend Rev Thomas Cullen							5	4	Dark		Brown			Roundwood
24			$50		Brother Rev Fr Cullen														
25			$50		Do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Ashford.
26																			
27	Yes	Self	$25		Cousin Daniel Lawler Carroll Iowa USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Mount Kall
28																			
29		Father	$50		Uncle Rev J. A. Murray 2 Letters 492 Elm St Clinton	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Dundalk
30	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Mary Howe 317 Main St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Castleblaney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 5 ..... 1912 , 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sep 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 11th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
75123	Hayes	John	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Galway	Mother mary Hayes Shahana Thurles Co Tipp	NJ	Jersey City
74752	Murphy	John													
7593	Crawley	Timothy	65		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British		U S A	Newyork	friend John Malin Shanaglan	N Y	New York
4	David	James	34		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Oxnard	Father Michael Dowd Ballina Co Mayo	Cal	Oxnard Claimed
80495	Murphy	Katherine	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Cleveland	Cousin Harry Kenny Boyle Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
80608	Mc Glynn	Teresa	20		F S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Boyle	Father Mr McGlynn Ballinameau Boyle		
81117	Reilly	Katie	25		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghdereen	Hugh Reilly Brother Ballaghdereen Co Mayo	My	New York
77169	Leonard	Anthony	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Easky	Brother William Leonard Easky Co Sligo	✓	✓
9	Murtagh	John	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glasson	Father Michael Murtagh Dineport Glasson Co Westmeath	NY	Brooklyn Long Island
77410	Connor	Charles	31		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Newyork	mother Mrs Connor Kilcava Gaskill Forge Co	✓	Newyork
33611	Doyle	Delia	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Foxford	Father Michael Doyle Kingstrack Foxford	Pa	Pittsburg
33612	Mc Glynn	Nellie	20		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Pittsburg	Father Mr Browne Castlebar	✓	✓
33613	Browne	Mary	24		F S	Kapr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Sallow	Castlebar Sallow mother Mrs B O'Carroll	Pa	Philadelphia
10746 14	Carroll	Bridget	21		F S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasteraven	Monasteraven Co Kildare	Conn	Greenwich
33415	Linn	B.	31		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U S A	Anaconda	Father John Coleman Dunnacoo Ballaghaderreen	Mont	Anaconda
33516	✓	Anne	7		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Father do	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	James	1		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24618	Linn	George Edward	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carteen	Father Domk Linn Gloorecw Carteen	✓	✓
74519	Donovan	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Leap	Father Daniel Donovan Ballyvourney Leap Co Cork	Ore	Portland
2	Cunningham	John	10		M S	Student	1-31×515	9/27/10	✓	✓	✓	Raheenagh	Uncle John Cunningham Raheenagh Co Limerick	Kan	Osborne
7-17/543-5-20-41	✓	Mary	12		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do Mother Mrs Mary O'Dwyer	✓	✓
73922	O'Dwyer	Thomas	19		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore	Dunmore Co Galway Father Mr Burke	Ill	Chicago
23623	Burke	Tobias	23		M S	Mine Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carna	Carna Father Owen McGann	N.Y.	New York
33624	Mc Gann	Mary	24		F S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Kansas	Father Michael Thornton Carlow	✓	✓
33625	Thornton	Norah	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Swinford	Castlerahan Callow Ashford Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
77826	Byrne	John J.	47		M M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Consul Bluffs	Father Michael J Sullivan	Ia	Consul Bluffs Claimed
82027	Sullivan	Timothy	28		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Templenoe Kenmare Cousin mary Galvin	NY	New York
34828	Collins	Matthew	63		M S	Trackman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burlington	Newtown Cairng Co Limerick	Va	Burlington
✓ 29	✓	Stephen	73		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40930	Mc Creesh	Peter	17		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mullaghbawn	Father Frank Mc Creesh Mullaghbawn Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled, or insane or idiot person not allowed to land, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 1888 No	Friend James Butler Grocer 60 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Skahana
2																			
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1898 1910	Resident Returning 23 W. 101 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Grey	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Shanagolden
4	No	Self	$50	Yes 1889 1910	Resident Returning Oceanabel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballina
5	No	Self	$50	Yes 1871 1910	Husband Denis Murphy 1000 W. Vanderpool Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	U.S.A.	Chester
6	✓	✓	$25	No	Cousin Mrs D. Murphy 1000 Vanderpool Ave. Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Boyle
7	Yes	✓	$20	✓	Sister Mary Gallahue 349 W. 145 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
8	✓	✓	$50	✓	Brother Michael Leonard 4644 W. 31 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Cosby
9	Yes	Self	$25	1906	Cousin Miss Maguire 549 Eight St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Glasscarrig
10	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1906	Resident returning 180 12th Ave. Long Island New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Geashill
11	✓	✓	$25	No	Brother Mr A. Boyle 31 Cherry St. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Ireland
12	✓	✓	$30	Yes 1900 1910	Husband Mr Jas McGiann Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$30	No	Friend Mrs Le Earthy 6329 Hyde Boyne Ave Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tallow
14	Yes	Self	$16	No	Aunt Mrs M. Byrne Old Church Rd. Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Monasterevan
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1909	Resident Returning Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
16	✓	Mother			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$30	No	Brother John Finn 804 E. 3rd St. Anaconda Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Gurteen
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Andrew D'Arcy 8th Xavier St. Portland Or	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Leap
20	✓	Uncle	$50	✓	Aunt Mrs Mockey 24 Woodside Pl, Oneonta Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rakeevagh
21	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	$35	✓	Father Mrs Jas O'Dwyer 1332 Wabash Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Carna
23	✓	✓	$50	✓	Brother Joseph Cooke 427 W. 51 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1902 1910 NJ	Sister Mrs Wren 168 Brown Place Rahway N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuffinaughla
25	✓	✓	$30	No	Sister Mary O'Brien 1540 N. 34 St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1898 1910 Council Bluffs	Resident returning Council Bluffs Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Bagnalstown
27	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1901 1910 Newyork	Brother Jeremiah Sullivan 237 West 13 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Templenoe
28	✓	✓	$60	yes 1905 1910 Burlington	Resident returning 122 Winooski Ave Burlington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carna
29	✓	✓	$50	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Sister	$60	No	Sister Rose Mc Creagh 1700 Race St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullaghlaun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dow Master, of the Mauretania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 ... 10 ..., 19 ...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the M[illegible]ANIA, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible]10 . 19

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1910

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81737 1	madigan	James	31		m S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg		Brother-in-law	P Hasbey Knockaun Mil Adare Co Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
81737 2	"	margaret	58		m W	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Do	"	"
" 3	"	margaret	25		f S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	Do	"	"
" 4	"	Sarah	22		f S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Do	"	"
" 5	"	michael	28		m m	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castle Park	Uncle	Do	"	"
" 6	"	Catherine	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P Collins	Edgdale Limerick	"	"
" 7	"	Thomas	2		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Father	Do	"	"
" 8	Nash	Thomas	35		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Shanvogh	mother mrs E Nash	Ballas Kenry Co Limerick	"	"
" 9	"	Ellen	33		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Adare	Uncle P Kelly	Knockane Adare Co Limerick	"	"
" 10	"	Honor	6		f S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin C	Connellan Do	"	"
63794 11	Bond	Bartle	25		m S	Railwaypoint	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Selvin Co	Westmeath	Ny	New York
75119 12	Darmody	John	11		m S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glenamaddy	grandfather John	Darmody Shanaworry	Mo	St Louis Claims
84775 13	Varley	Catherine (?)	26		f S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Sister Mrs	Toole Oughterard Co Galway	Ny	New York
53834 14	Mc Leod	James	Infant with mother as above.													
25419 15	Halpin	Denis	31		m S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father	mace Halpin Ashford Co Limerick	Ny	New York
84772 16	Walsh	michael J	38		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"		Portland	Father	michael Walsh Small Cork	Ore	Portland Claims
14091 17	Crowley	Winifred	25		f S	maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry	Father	Jeremiah Crowley Bantry Co Cork	Ia	Clinton
8356 18	Mc Gann	James	31		m S	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father	widowed Mc Gann Ballinaglon	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mc Manamy	Lizzie	19		f S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boolaney	mother	Margaret Mc Manamy Boolaney	N Y	New York
20	Mc Gann	Nellie	20		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father	Richard Coyle Kennaveela	Ireland	Pittsburg
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1912
14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEPT, 19 No 168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhe paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes 1903 10	Pittsburg Brother John madigan 516 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Limerick
2	✓	✓	$20	no	Do Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Adare
3	✓	✓	$20	✓	Do Sister mrs. mc Nellis 519 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Limerick
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1905 10	Pittsburg Sister mrs mc Kellis 519 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$15	no	Brother John madigan 518 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$25	✓	Do Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	mother	✓	✓	Do Sister Ireland mrs. Gilden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8	✓	Self	$25	✓	710 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Pallas Kenry
9	✓	✓	$60	✓	Sister Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Black	Blue		✓	Limerick
10	✓	mother	$	✓	Aunt Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 10	Newyork Resident returning 345 East 42nd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	
12	✓	Father	$20	Yes 1897 1909	St Louis 905 10th Vandeventer St Louis Father John Barmody Brother michael Varley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	✓	Self	$20	✓ 1898	Newyork 1409 Madison Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Clonbur
14																			
15	yes	Self	$60	Yes 1903 no	Newyork Resident Returning 203 West 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Ashford
16	✓	✓	$60	✓ 1898	Portland Aunt Ellie Fahey 355 Union Ave Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork
17	✓	Father	$60	no	Aunt mrs Dolan Route no 1 Clinton Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Bantry
18	✓	Self	$25	Yes 1903 1910	Pittsburg Sister mrs mc Lann 1368 St Pittsburg Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ballincaghla
19	✓	✓	$50	no	Brother John mc Mahony 27 Eighth 8th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coolaney
20	✓	✓	$50	yes 1900 1910	Pittsburg Husband Jas J. Gilden Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Sligo
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 [illegible] 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 11th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93140	Lawler	Daniel	40		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.S.		a	barroll	State of Iowa Crawford Co Dec 8	Ia	barroll 6654 Perry Ave
493 2	Dunphy	John	30		M S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓		✓	Chicago		Ill	Chicago 3H E14 St
38913	Mc Dermott	Thomas	26		M S	Electrician	✓	✓	✓		✓	Newyork		NY	Newyork
4	Manning	Thomas W													
5	Mc Manamy	Thomas. W.	36		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Amer		U.S.	a Newyork	7176 W 3rd Street Cincinnati Ohio City		
6	✓	Mary	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Katie	11		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			
8	✓	Peter	10			Infant with Mother as above									
9	Mc Manamy	Thomas W	10	mos	Child		yes	yes	American		usa	Newyork			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 Cts

S5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPTEMBER, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Case of Co. Contract Labor
Subject is Govt. Inspector
Supreme Court 143 U.S. Reports

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 [illegible] 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard Line) arrived September 16, 1910., 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Riley,	Emilly & 3 ch	1	26/29		4	To husband	1:- Kew 10m ; 2 Portland Ave		16	4.30	—	4	—
2	Falvey,	Madge	2	24		1	" friend U.S.Cit.	Friend Michael Welch, 415 E. 146 St		"	4.35	—	1	—
3	Chiswell,	Rose	7	21		1	" aunt	Aunt-Mrs. Ingel 2 Clive St. N.Y.C.		"	4.37	—	1	—
4	Carlson,	Gustav	35	23		1	" tel $	Fred Ahrenberg 120 Hale St Pelham Pkwy		"	1.30	—	—	—
5	Smith,	Thos	7	16		1	" friend	Cousin James F. Daly 314 E 149 Expc	S.	17	1.45	1	2	2
6	Persson,	Emilia	33	24		1	" int.hus.	Pastor Patterson	B	"	9.45	1	1	1
7	Kennedy,	Maggie and					brother	Sister + Children Alice				—	—	—
8	Connolly,	Catherine	25	1/2		2	" friend	Kennedy 2645 W. Harrison Chicago Ill		"	4.37	—	1	—
9	Mc Glynn,	Teresa	6	6		1	" cousin to Cleveland	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Kyle 10 Cottage Grove Ave. Cleveland O		"	4.37	—	1	—
10	Corke,	Gertrude	2	6		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Uncle Austin Joyce 9 E 40	S	18	1.45	2	2	2
11	Barron,	Florence	6	16		1	" int.hus.	Protest. Esp. Society 28 Fletcher St	F.	16	1.35	—	—	—
12	Reilly,	Katie	6	7		1	" sister	Sist. Nora Strawberry Hill Stamford Ct	B.	16	4.20	—	1	—
13	Routleff,	Gertrude	2	10		1	" friend	fr. M.K.L. Cogiad 5th Ave 50th N.Y.C.	B	16	4.27	—	1	—
14	Naughton,	Mary	4	27		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Sullivan 107 Herbert Ave Fort Richmond S.I.	F.	16	4.34	—	1	—
15	Corr,	Bridget	4	13		1	" sister	Sist. Laura 128 E 80 h y c.	F.	16	4.30	—	1	—
16	Mc Garry,	Annie M	4	3		1	" sister	Sist. Mary Cannon 20 Hamilton Ave Passaic N.J.	F.	16	4.23	—	1	—
17	Mc Nally,	Lizzie	4	1		1	" uncle in IICabin	Cous Mark J. Mc Nally 4647 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	F.	16	4.31	—	—	—
18	O'Brien,	Nellie	2	12		1	" sister	Sist. Della 348 E 56 h y c	F	16	4.30			
19	Burke,	Lizzie	2	8		1	" uncle	Mrs Frances Flaherty 1263 Park Ave nyc	F.	16	3.30	—	—	—
20	Jonsson,	Inga	25	1		1	" cousin	Friends Lindh Home	F	16	4.30		—	—
21	Proudman,	Minnie	3	24		1	" uncle	Husb. Robert Lucas 604 Jerome St. Hoboken NJ	F	16	4.27	—	—	—
22	Stein,	Rafael	38	7		1	" sister	Bro L. Sam Sophie 863 - 1 Ave Expc	B	17	9.45	1	—	1
23	Feerick,	Ellie	3	9		1	" cousin	fr. Mary Godfrey 1676 - 3 Ave NYC	B	16	4.31	—	—	—
24	Donnelly,	Clara	8	3		1	" uncle	Father Hay	F	16	4.30	—	—	—
25	Dlusky,	Malke R	38	3		1	" brother	fr. Israel 1534 Webster Ave Bronx NY	F.	16	4.28	—	—	—
26	Kis,	Istvan	42	14		1	" tel $	H Klein Father Gabor, 17 Dudas St Butler Pa	S	9/19	2.40	3	3	2
27	Mc Mananny,	Lizzie	7	19		1	" sister	Father Hoey	F	16	4.22	—	—	—
28	Johnsen,	Gunda	35	1		1	" friend	fr. Bogdan Mihailescu 453-60 St. Bklyn	F.	16	4.30	—	—	—
29		Nellie	3	12		1	" sister	Sist. Mary Kodgio 334 E 66 n y c	F	16	4.20	—	—	
30	Barry, Malinowsky,	Malie & 3 ch	38	10/13		4	" daughter	Made S. I.	S	17	11.30	4	2	4
												2	2	1

SEPT 16

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 16, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept. 16				
31	Murtagh,	John	6	9		1	To cousin 3:-	Cous. Dow Thegan 549-49th. Blvd.	S.	16	4:30	—	—	—
32	Mieskowska,	Stefania	38	22		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Sta Winchester 28 Robert Pittsburg Pa alley	B	17	1:40	1	1	1
33	Markowska,	Sabina	38	21		1	" brother	R.R.W. Sta Alexandra " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
34	Walsh,	Mary	2	25		1	" uncle	Mrs. Richard W. 415 E 12 N. Portland Or.	S.	16	4:35	—	—	—
35	Wasalainen,	Matti	30	3		1	" tel $	R.W.E. Co Sta Simo, Box 307, Sagamore, Mass	S.	9/15	7:20a	3	3	3
36	Weissman,	Rochel & son	20	18/19		2	" husband	Husb Sam. 332 Hoyt St. Blvd.	S.	16	4:30	—	—	—
37	Chazin,	Chane & dau	38	5/6		2	" husband	Husb. Jacob 144 Norfolk Morgantown W. Va Expl	S	17	9	1	—	1
38	Cunningham,	John G	11	14		1	" tel $	RR to wife Maggie 55 Hackney-	B.	23	2:50	1	1	1
39	Gavaghan,	Eliza & 2 ch	6	4/6		3	" husband	hus Thomas 104 Ferguson St Warat Rd.	S.	16	4:22	—	—	—
40	Haking,	Leah & 2 ch	14	6/8	1	2	" tel $	R.R. W. Sta Lake 3183 - W. Jeff Ave Kin Range, Fair	B	17	4	2	2	2
41	Hag,	Amanda	28	28		1	" sister	Lucerke Lick Hoyt Stuyvesant ave	F	16	4:30	—	—	—
42	Schonning,	Clara	33	9		1	cousin	Cousin Jane Schonning 191 Blvd	F	17	4:40	1	1	1
43	Svensson,	Axel W	21	10		1	" late	R. R. & Destination	S	17	9	1	—	1
44	Rumbold	Charles	15	3		1	Consumption (Canada)	R.R.W. Co. Sta Montreal Canada Ave Lisbon 20 Ontario	F	17	10:45	1	—	1
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

2 2
11 8 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

Per S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived SEPT. 16-1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 173

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	1	Schmidt, John M.	32	11	1	lpc. cert.	1:30P	Flan												9/16 9 Gold 2 45 U.S. Citizen						
67m	2	Thomas, Joseph C.	2	16	1	lpc. cert	2:05P	Soar												9/16 7 Gold 2 40						
53f	3	Vander Loos, F. Eliz, son & dtr	42	234	3	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Hook												9/16 16 Gold 3 26						
23m	4	Evans, John	7	17	1	ol.	1:00P	Conn	9											1/20184 Ew 2 40				4	5	4
10m	5	Cunningham, John & sister	66	20	2	lpc.	1:00P	Mito	9/17171 C											9/17 49 C 1 30				3	4	2
14m		Mary																								
38m	6	Halpin, Denis, guardian of #5	27	15	1	lpc.	1:00P	Mito	9/17171 C											9/17 49 C 1 25				1	2	1
36f	7	Lipkin, Ette & son	14	1	2	lpc.	1:35P	Mann												9/17171 Chase 10				2	-	2
16m		Israel																								
55f	8	O'Brien, Mary & aunt	20	29	2	lpc. cert.	2:20P	Hook												9/16 18 Gold 3 27 C						
27f		" Mary																								
15f	9	Magnesson, Sigrid	28	18	1	lpc	3:00P	Zam												9/16 26 Gold 4						
28f	10	Magnuson, Anna and chld	16	21	2	lpc	3:00P	Schl												9/16 24 Gold 3 53 U.S. Citz						
4f		Gladys																								
9f	11	Magnuson, Olga M	22	2	1	lpc	2:45P	Soar												9/16 26 Gold 3 50						
14f	12	Andersson, Hilma, J.	28	12	1	lpc	3:00P	Zam												9/16 26 Gold 4						
56f	13	Paterson, Lisa Stina	23	8	1	lpc	2:50P	Flan												9/17150 C 16 32				1	-	1
23f	14	Simpson, Alice	5	15	1	lpc	1:00P	Alex	9/16 53 [illegible]											9/17 36 Clark 10				1	2	1
22m	15	Parchowosak, Gawriil	38	4	1	lpc	3:00P	Schl												9/17 36 C 3 28				1	1	1
40m	16	Niewiadomski, Iqnat	38	1	1	lpc	3:00P	Schl												9/17 38 C 3 28				1	1	1
36m	17	Olsson, Hnering Henry	36	11	1	lpc cert	3:30P	Bauer												9/17 41 C 1 30				1	1	1
21f	18	Sakkila, Bruta & niece	30	1	2	lpc	2:47P	Mann	9/17 [illegible] C 17 75 K											[illegible]				4	4	4
10f		Moilanen, Bruta																								
72f	19	Driscoll, Mary	05	3	1	lpc cert	2:45P	Mitch												9/16 63 [illegible]						
20f	20	Stenerson, Lena	37	21	1	lpc	3:00P	Conn												9/21 108 Clark 3 43				5	5	5
25f	21	Brissell, May & child	1	14	2	lpc	12:55P	Hook												9/17116 Chase 9 55				2	2	2
6m		Walker																								
11m	22	Harris, Samuel	8	2	1	lpc	1:30P	Brown	9/17121 Chase											9/19 13,14 S 3 5				3	4	3
21f	23	Swanson, Gerda	22	29	1	lpc	2:00P	Soar	9/17 9 C											9/19 10,14 W 3 30				3	3	3
15f	24	Juvet Jriel, Brita	37	14	1	lpc	3:30P	Conn												9/17153 C 10 50				1	-	1
																								58	4	36

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

SHEET 2

CUNARD arrived SEPT. 16-1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 174

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	25	Dahlberg, Habver & wife	23	28	2	lpc. cert.	3:30P	Flan										9/7194 @ 11 45						2	-	2
52f		Brita																								
68f	26	Davies, Mary	8	4	1	lpc. cert.	3:50P	Schl										9/7 48 Clerks 11774 @ 3/21 1764 gold		Landed 10-6-10				20	20	23
f	27	Johnson, Anna, 2sns, dtr & fst chl	27	11	5	lpc. cert.	3:45P	Conn										9/7194 @ 11 35						5	-	5
m		John																								
17m		Knut																								
17f		Elin																								
2m		Atel (foster child)																								
70f	28	Anderson, Johanna	24	23	1	lpc. cert.	3:40P	Schl										9/7196 C 10 17						1	-	1
2f	29	Bales, Mary and 1	2	22	2	lpc. cert.	3:00P	Scar										9/7124 C 2 40						2	2	2
f		Shaw, Gladys																								
52f	30	Nilson, Karolina and dtr	19	24	2	lpc. cert.	4:00P	Schl										9/7196 C 12 11 S. Calyx						2	-	2
18		Ellen																								
55f	31	Isaacson, Anna	25	7	1	lpc. cert.	3:45P	Alex										9/7 1 C 17 50						1	1	1
m	32	Curran, John	5	18	1	lpc. cert.	3:30P	Mitch													5 11 9 pm 3/4		Carmania	14	14	15
	33	Pitt, Herbert	6	14	1	lpc. cert.	3:35P	Bauer										9/7127 C 2 52						1	1	1
	34	Johnson, Patrick J.	28	25	1	lpc. cert.	4:00P	Zam										9/7 1 C 1 pm						1	1	1
	35	Malinowsky Malie + 3 chn	38	11/13	5	L.P.C.	11 30 am	Schlamm										9/7 1 C 10 45						—	4	—
		Rive																								
		Meier																								
m		Grischa																								
f	36	Bernstein, Julia M	27	4	1	L.P.C. from hosp 9-21-10	12 00	Dock										9/7 13 C Clerk						3	1	6
						Dr Cert															3 30 pm		Lusitania			
																								3	30	36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nimian Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 175

22 30 32 84 9 93 9 —
6 4 2 12 1 13 —

IM. MON.
[illegible]
R & R
R & A
R & T
MONEY
RET
R & O
R & T
D & O
ESQ. FD.
JOIN
NON

71 - 22 - 9
and Cuba 7 - 6 - 1
[illegible]
78 - 28 - 106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), September 8, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Scott	David B.	23		M S				U S	U S						
2	Gerault	Edmundo	49		M Merchant		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
3	Gerault	Maria	8		F S None		No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
4	Gerault	Manuel	5		M S	—	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
5	Santillan	Rosa	18		M S	Maid	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
6	Gerault	Luis	2		M S	—	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
7	Chainage	Roberto	37		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ny	Mexico	T
8	Gerault	Dolores Cenarrigar	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
9	Gerault	Edmundo	6		M S	—	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Prim. 56 Mexico city Lowe	Ny	Ny	R
10	Wilson	Eduardo M.	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Calle de Jesus #7 Family Mexico city	Ny	Newyork	R
11	Chavez	Daniel	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Regis Rios 205 family Mexico	Ny	Newyork	R
12	Correa	Fidel A.	45		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	San Salvador	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ny	San Salvador	T
13	Correa	Adolfo	35		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	San Salvador	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ny	San Salvador	T
14	Correa	Fernando E.	40		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	San Salvador	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ny	San Salvador	T
15	Pantanes	Carlos	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	1a Prim. Lafayette Mexico	Ny	Newyork	R
16	Aguieros	José	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	1a Prim. 49 Mexico	Ny	Newyork	R
17	Aguieros	Ignacio	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Ny	Newyork	R
18	Williams	Arthur	42		M Merchant		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico	None	Ny	Newyork	R
19	Vargas	Jesus Fuentes	50		M Mexican Consul		Ya	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Ny	Newyork	R
20	Gomez	Maria M de	54		F Wd. Housewife		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	Ny	Newyork	
21	Maiffert	Maria Gomez	26		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	Ny	Newyork	
22	Maiffert	Elena Gomez	24		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	Ny	Newyork	
23	Maiffert	Luz Gomez	18		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	Ny	Newyork	
24	Kennedy	Clara Castree	46		F M	Housewife			U S	U S						
25	Irvine	Olive K. Brice	26		F M				U.S.	U.S.						
26	Hewitt	Sophie P.	33		F M				U.S.	U.S.						
27	Perkins	Helen	28		F S				U.S.	U.S.						
28	Hewitt	Henry L.	3		M S				U.S.	U.S.						
29	Hewitt	Nancy P.	1	0	F S				U.S.	U.S.						
30	Walling	Victor E.	30		M M				U S	U S						

28 M F
14 4
12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16, 1910.

R 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1900	My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	clear	brown	brown	None	Mexico	Leyva
3	Yes	father	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	grey	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	Yes	father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	hazel	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	Mr. Israel	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	brown	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	No	self	Yes	Yes Aug 1910	My	Hotel Lafayette in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	black	blue	None	France	Paris
8	Yes	husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	Yes	father	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	brown	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes May 1910	Mexico	T. W. Sibley Temple Court Bldg	Mexico			Good	No	5	6	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	Yes	self	Yes	No		-"-													
12	No	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	black	dark	None		
13	No	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Spain	Salamanca
14	No	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	dark	None	Spain	Salamanca
15	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Spain	Salamanca
16	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mr Aguero 110 W 82nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
17	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mr Aguero 110 W 82nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes July 1909	My	Mr Aguero 110 W 82nd St New York 45 Rounders Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
19	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	dark	brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	dark	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	My	with Mr Gomez (brother) Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	black	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	My	with Mr Gomez (brother) Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	My	with Mr Gomez (brother) Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	My	with Mr Gomez (brother) Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16, 1910 — E 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1906 NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	clear	brown	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	Yes	father	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	grey	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	Yes	father	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	brown	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	Mr Grinell	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	father	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	brown	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	No	self	Yes	Yes Aug 06 NY	Hotel Lafayette where in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	black	blue	None	France	Paris
8	Yes	husband	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	Yes	father	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	brown	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes [illegible] No Holland	T W Sitting Temple Court Bldg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	Yes	self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	black	dark	None	"	"
12	No	self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	San Salvador	
13	No	self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	dark	None	San Salvador	
14	No	self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	San Salvador	
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr Aguero 160 W 82 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	160 W 82 st Mr Aguero	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr Aguero 160 W 82 st NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes July 1909 NY	45 Alexander st Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	dark	brown	None	England	London
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	dark	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	with Mr Gomez (friend) Magdalena Coruelete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	black	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	with Mr Gomez (brother) Magdalena Coruelete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	with Mr Gomez (brother) Magdalena Coruelete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1907	with Mr Gomez (brother) Magdalena Coruelete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Z. Shelton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Lacey, Surgeon of the Mobile, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rob. Coll. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Nunan Lacey M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

J. L. Ryder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, *September 8th*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walling	Ora A.	28		F m		Yes	Yes	U S	Am					
2	Walling	Victor G.	9		m S		Yes	Yes	Am.	Am.					
3	Parsons	Ethel	26		F m		N S.		N S	Am ✓					
4	Loeb	Max	54		m m		N S.		N S	N S					
5	Loeb	Paul	10		m S		N S.		N S.	N S					
6	Glenn	Hugo C.	36		m m		N S.		N S	N S					
7	Holden	Clara	35		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Holden husband	Eng.	Liverpool R
8	Holden	Clara	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Holden father	Eng.	Liverpool R
9	Holden	Lissie	1	2	F S	none	No	No	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Holden father	Eng.	Liverpool R
10	Fox	Stephen K.	57		m m		N S.		N S	N S					
11	Fox	Katharine K.	35		F m		N S.		N S	N S					
12	Hewitt	Fred L.	36		M S		U S		U S	U S					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 9 3 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York (U S A), September 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself, other persons, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1905	Ny	in transit to Liverpool Englad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dear	Rosy	Blue	none	Engl	Liverpool
8	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1905	Ny	in transit to Liverpool Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	dear	Rosy	Blue	none	Engl	Liverpool
9	Yes	father	Yes	No			in transit to Liverpool Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	dear	Rosy	Blue	none	Mich.	Manistee
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Smelser
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Carey, Surgeon of the Marine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinbr. R. Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Carey M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Sept. 10th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiesbofer	John	33		M M	Marine	Yes	Yes	American						
2	Castillo	Carlos M.	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	447 Calle 57	Mexico	Mex. Nueva Orleans
3	Molina Font	Juan Gabriel	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	447 Calle 59	Mexico	Engl. London
4	Molina Font	Fernando	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	447 Calle 59	Mexico	Engl. London
5	Campos Pacheco	Narciso	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	246 Calle 46	Mexico	France Paris
6	Ancona C.	Manuel	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida			Engl. London
7	Rodriguez	Francisco José	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	# 1526		Mex. Nueva Orleans
8	Rodriguez	Genaro	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida			Mex. Nueva Orleans
9	Molina	Archimaro	58		M M	Profesor	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	469 Calle 63 Zona		Mex. Merida
10	Molina	Carlos	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	469 Calle 63 Zona		Mex. Belkaire
11	Seidelin	Harald	32		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Danish				None		Engl. London
12	Buhl Seidelin	Marguette Louise	34		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Mexico	Merida	None		Engl. London
13	Buhl Seidelin	Gerda	5		F -	-	-	-	Danish	Danish	Mexico	Merida	None		Engl. London
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 1/12

16 mes

2 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 16, 1910 180

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in fulfilment of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	father	Yes	Yes 1910	Worcester Academy Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910	in transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	dark	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910	in transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	dark	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	No	self	Yes	No	in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	No	self	Yes	No	in transit to London Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	No	self	Yes	Yes 1909	Irving School Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
8	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910	Tarrytown														
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1909	Irving School Tarrytown. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black	dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	No	father	Yes	Yes 1910	Duke Hopkins Engineering Laboratory	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	white	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	No	self	Yes	Yes 1908	in transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	clear	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
12	No	self	Yes	Yes 1908	in transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	clear	brown	brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	No	self	Yes	Yes 1908	in transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	Black	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
14						No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	clear	Black	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Marco, from Bocas Gue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dle in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S L Smelle
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Carey, Surgeon of the Mesaba, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murau Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb., 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MEXICO** sailing from **HAVANA**, September 13, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rodriguez	Manuel	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Merida Mexico	New York	New York
X ✓ 2	Aleman	Ricardo	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Ruz #76 Havana	New York	New York
✓ 3	Sanchez	Adolfo	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Cisneros 43 Camaguey Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 4	Sanchez	Julian	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Cisneros 43 Camaguey Cuba	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
✓ 5	Roldy	Miguel	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Calzada cor. E Vedado Havana	New York	Ithaca
✓ 6	Freyre	Juan	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos III #2 Havana	New York	Ithaca
✓ 7	Reynolds	George	34		M S				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 8	Hamilton	Jonathan	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 9	Thaler	Theodosia	28		M wid				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 10	Dalia	Vicente	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Balt.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 826 N. Newton St. Baltimore Md.	Md	Baltimore R.
✓ 11	Martinez	Jose M.	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Palos	Carmen 23 Los Palos	Pa.	Philadelphia R.
✓ 12	Martinez	Ismael	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Palos	Carmen 23 Los Palos	Pa.	Philadelphia R.
✓ 13	Reigada	Roberto	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua la Gde.	Dolores 66 Sagua la Gde.	Ind.	Rigord R.
✓ 14	Nobbo	Jacinto E	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey	Reserva #5 Camaguey	New Jersey	Newton R.
✓ 15	Nobo	Luis	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Reserva #5 Camaguey	New Jersey	Newton R.
✓ 16	Leri	Arthur	36		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Bradford England	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires T.
✓ 17	Romagosa	Roberto	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Manzanillo, Cuba	Md.	Ellicott City R.
✓ 18	Castillo	Alfredo	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Prado 5 Manzanillo.	New York	New York R.
✓ 19	Castellano	Federico	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr. F. Castellano Father Williams #16 Camaguey	Ohio	Lexington R.
✓ 20	Pearn	Ernest	43		M M	C. Engineer	yes	yes	N. Scotia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Havana	Sr. Compañia R. Ferrocarriles Unidos de la Habana	Engl.	London R.
✓ 21	Castañeda	Ignacio	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Castañeda Father Calle 13 #15 St. Vedado	Md.	Ellicott City R.
✓ 22	Castañeda	Salvador	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Castañeda Father Calle 13 #15 St. Vedado	Md.	Ellicott City R.
✓ 23	Dumas	Mario A	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Dumas Father Calle 26 Havana	Mass.	Springfield R.
✓ 24	Longoria	Armando	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba. Cuba.	Mass.	Boston R.
✓ 25	Galaviana	Mariano	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Guantanamo Cuba	Pa.	Bethlehem R.
X 26	Barragan	Enrique	40		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban					
✓ 27	McKenzie	Charles	33		M S	Banker	yes	yes	B. Subject	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	None	Can.	Montreal Que.
✓ 28	Perrine	Louis	17		M S				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 29	Alvarez	Guillermo	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	199 Manrique St. Havana.	Tenn.	Memphis R.
✓ 30	Yusaf	Francis	38		M M	Peddler	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Alquizar	Alquizar Cuba	Ohio	Youngstown R.

80.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 16, 1910 [182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Chelsea Hotel New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Pa.	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
4	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Pa.	Lehigh University So Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Morivas
5	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Cascadilla School Ithaca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Cornell University Ithaca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md	326 N. Newton St. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	yes	father	yes	yes 1910 Pa	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Los Palos
12	no	father	yes	yes 1910 Pa	[illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Los Palos
13	no	himself	yes	no no no	Angola, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Zaguala Gde
14	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New Jersey	Newton Academy Newton, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
15	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New Jersey	Newton Acad. Library Newton, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New Jersey	In transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cruces
17	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
18	yes	himself	yes	no no no	97 Water Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
19	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Mass	Allen's School Newton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
20	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	60 Hamilton Terrace New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
21	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md.	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	no	himself	yes	no yes no	International College Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
24	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Pa.	The Mass. Inst. of Technology, Civil Engineering Dept. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuba
25	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Bethlehem	Bethlehem Engineering Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Auburn	brown	none	Cuba	Juanjay
26																		
27	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	10 Travis St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	blond	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
28																		
29	yes	father	yes	June 1908 Brazil	Manhattan College New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	himself	yes	no no no	N. Joyce Yeaser Hotel Yorkville Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beirut

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 16*, 1910 — 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	Sept 1909 New York	Chelsea Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Pa	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Nueritas
4	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Pa	Lehigh University So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Nueritas
5	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Cascadilla School Ithaca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Cornell University Ithaca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md	326 N. Newton St. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	yes	father	yes	yes 1910 Pa	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Lgo Pablo
12	no	father	yes	yes 1910 Pa	[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Lgo Pablo
13	no	himself	yes	no no	Angola Indiana Newton Academy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Jaguata Gde
14	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New Jersey	Newton New Jersey Newton Acla Lehey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
15	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New Jersey	Newton. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	in transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Orsea
17	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
18	yes	himself	yes	no no	97 Water Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
19	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Mass	Allen School Newton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
20	yes	sister	yes	yes 1909 New York	60 Francis St. London	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
21	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 Md	Rock Hill College Ellicott City, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	no	himself	yes	no yes	International College Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
24	no	sister	yes	yes 1910 Italy	26 Mass. Inst. of Technology Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Sagua
25	no	sister	yes	yes 1910 Bethlehem	Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brn	none	Cuba	Guanajay
26																			
27	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	in transit to Newcastle Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
28																			
29	yes	Father	yes	June 1908 New York	Manhattan College Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	himself	yes	no no	W. Lloyd Yount Brother & Cabinet Yorker Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brn	none	Turkey	Beirut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S Nacos, from Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ne in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Bittles
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. Col. Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Nunez Casey M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sept 1 S.S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Sept 13, 1906

MEXICO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorge	Bernato	21		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D.S. Lines Vedado	N.Y.	New York
2	Jorge	Enrique	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York
3	Nobo	Jacinto	45		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Camagney Cuba	N.Y.	New York
4	Casanova	Carlos	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa Real 57	Baracoa Cuba	New York	Peekskill
5	Casanova	Juan	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa Real 57	Baracoa, Cuba	New York	Peekskill
6	Gomez	Henry	23		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana Habana 68	Havana	New York	New York
7	Gomez	Francisco	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana Habana 68	Havana	New York	New York
8	Romalgosa	Manuel	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Manzanillo Comercio 27	Manzanillo	Md.	Elliott City
9	Armengol	Eladio	22		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana Reina 194	Mr. R. Armengol father Havana	New York	Troy
10	Elkan	Max	50		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	B. Subject	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 16*, 1910 — 184

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	yes	yes 1910	N.Y.	263 Sycamore Ave Bronx Hill College Elizabeth City E. Pascual Jacket Rock Hill College Ellicott City Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
2	No	himself	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Hotel Gmerica New York (Mr. Peekskill Military Academy Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
4	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	N.Y.	Peekskill Military Academy Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Baracoa
5	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	N.Y.	Peekskill Military academy Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Baracoa
6	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	N.Y. College of Dentistry N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	New York Brooklyn
7	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	Woods Business School N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	New York Brooklyn
8	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	Rockhill College Ellicott City Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo
9	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	Ferry N.Y. Pennsylvania Polytechnic Inst.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
10	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	in transit to Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	New York New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] Mexico, from [redacted] Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Carey, Surgeon of the Marine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. Coll Ellis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Newman Carey M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. México sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), September 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bastaw	Robert	40		M	Merchant			Ger	Ger	Germany				
2	Beiser	Charles	28		M	Paper-mill worker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	San Rafael	Arthur Cade friend San Rafael Mexico	Pa	Erie
3	Baiber	Edna	22		F	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	San Rafael	Arthur Cade friend San Rafael Mexico	Pa	Erie
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 met

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																						
2	no	self	$100	Yes	1907	Erie Pa	Otto Weihrauch RFD #7 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Waldhut	
3	no	Brother	no				Otto Weihrauch RFD #7 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Waldhut	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rl Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, September 13d, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piñeiro	Miguel	19	M		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Mr. L. Piñeiro father Carmel Verdugo #27	Cardenas	New York	B'klyn.
2	Liller	Joseph	55	M			Merchant										
3	Aragon	Ignacio	26	M		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Mariano Aragon father Sagua de Tanamo	Cuba	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires
Cancelled	Fernandez	Atanasio	46	M		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	W. Va.	Clarksburg	Clarksburg	West Virginia	W. Va.	Clarksburg
5	Fernandez	Dolores	46	F		M	Without occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	W. Va.	Clarksburg	Clarksburg	West Virginia	W. Va.	Clarksburg
6	Jordan	William F.	43	M		M	Minister	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada			mrs. A. Jordan wife 133 Waverly Ave.	B'klyn	NY	Brooklyn
7	Perdomo	Jose	18	M		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Hannay Perdomo mother Consolacion	Havana		
8	Frank	Jeanne	3	F													
9	Aguirre	Juan	26	M		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Aguirre father Del Monte 248	Havana	New York	New York
10	Ferro	Louis	30	M		M											
11	Ferro	Arabella	20	F		M											
12	Ferro	Louis	1	6	M.												
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 5 5 4 Clear

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—7155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 16* 1909

188

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	himself	150 yes	yes	1909	New York	St Francis College Brklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
2																				
3	no	himself	400 1120	no	no	no	entranced to B. Aires Arg Rep	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Diego de Avila
4	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~W Va~~	~~Clarksburg~~	~~West Virginia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Spain~~	
5	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~W Va~~	~~Clarksburg~~	~~West Virginia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		
6	yes	himself	150 ~~1890~~ yes	yes	1910	New York	mrs. W. Jordan Wife 133 Waverly ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
7	~~Alone~~	~~himself~~	20 ~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~New York~~	Pedro Zurchita friend Y. M. C. A. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	brown	Cuba	Cardenas
8																				
9	yes	himself	100 yes	yes	1901	New York	Jose Laguna Hotel America new York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1962,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Terry, Surgeon of the Mexico, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.L. Coll Union, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Carey MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz "Mexico"*, *September 8th*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Starr	Emilia	26		F	M										
2	Gench	Gerold	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eng	London
3	Starr	John Mark	28		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 2 1 11

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York U SA, September 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No	self	30 Yes			Rail Fare	Mr Fraunt 6 London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Zerick
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

021

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

3

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Newman Casey, Surgeon of the [2] Mexico, (State whether Surgeon, "acting (herewith)," or "employed by owners (hereof)," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [1] Pt Coll Edinboro., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Additional Surgeon

Newman Casey M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

H. H. Byers.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

Sept 16/1910

8 5/13 Total

1 Tr

Client

1 met

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Septbr 10, , 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fallasen Tollaser	Ewing	20		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Mexico	Petal, Miss	Parents Carlson Friends Laguna Corporation	Miss	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16 U, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or in the importation, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform prostitution in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$300 cc	Yes	4 yrs	NYC	Olsen friend 109 Dinsmore St Brklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L Miller Master, of the S S Menes, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1902,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Carey, Surgeon of the "Nieuw, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Coll Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nenan Carey M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MEXICO** sailing from **HAVANA**, Septembe 13th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Walters	Herman	27		M	S										
2	Martinez	Jose	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Felipe Garcia Escadero #60	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires
3	Vereo	Jose	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Moya Manrique #27	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires
4	Caballada	Manuel	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Moya Manrique #27	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires
5	Georgige	Abdalla E	30		M	M	[illegible]									
6	Hallock	Edwin	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	[illegible]	Mrs. Jane Hancock Mother	Wales	England Cardiff
7	Espineira	Damaso	20		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	Quinta Vilar Calle Marina	New York	New York
8	Garcia	Francisco	28		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Playa de Cuba	Santiago Rucho Friend Playa Cuba	New York	New York
9	Stille	William	21		M	S										
10	Yuseif	Francis	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Cuba	Guina de Melena Habana		Ohio	[illegible]
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9316

Clark

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Septemba 16th*, 1906 19**4**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; (to be answered by inspector in charge.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	himself	$20	No			in transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	himself	$20	no	no		in transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
4	yes	himself	$20	no	no		in transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
5		Sept 6 1903																		
6	yes	himself	100	yes	Jan 1907	Pittsburg Pa.														
7	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	in transit to Cardiff. Wales Jose Sanchez 504 West 149th st nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	light blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
8	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Jose Sanchez 504 West 149th st nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
9							Jose Sanchez 504 West 149th st nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept 4

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906,
at New York

M. P. Bytes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

BOARD LINE arrived DEC. 18 1910 190 M. from [illegible] 1 195

Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Passengers No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. Serv.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serv.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serv.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		I Cabin																							
1	Zeier, Charles [illegible] Winter Mine	F	2	1 2	1po 4:10P	Dyck							9/17	45	Chase	11.30							2		2
		I Cabin																							
2	Tesaf, Francis	D	20	1	1po 4:15P	Dyck							9/17	40	Gold	10.10							1		1
																							3		3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3429

Sept. 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3430 From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	Re D'Italia		29
	Philadelphia		35
	Cretic		24
	Advance		5
	Mexico		6

3430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3430

Sept. 16 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Battisti Filippo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing thereto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— and detained," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott F Battisti

Sworn to before me this 16 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

F J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Battista Filippo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F. Battista

Sworn to before me this 16 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 31 August 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolacci	Raffaele	32		m s	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Lucca	Father Bertolacci Antonio Santa a Moriano (Lucca)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bertolacci	Nella	18		f s	Wife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Lucca	my father Bertolacci Antonio Santa a Moriano (Lucca)	N.Y.	"
3	Aliberti	Teresa	21		f s	Cook	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Rome	Rome		N.Y.	New York
4	Vannutelli	Giuseppe	25		m s	Engineer	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Rome	Rome	my father Vannutelli Carlo Via Giulia 197 Roma	N.Y.	New York
5	Valetti	Ottavio	38		m m	Merchant	Yes		Italian	North "	Livorno	Livorno	my aunt Valetti Giovanna 9 Via Barbarossa Torino	N.Y.	New York
6	Valetti	Candida	45		f m	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Perigini	Tina	18		f s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
8	Valetti	Francesco	12		m s	Student	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
9	Stratta	Luigi	33		m m	Waiter	Yes		Italian	South "	Torino	Torino	My mother Pezzetti Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
10	Stratta	Margherita	19		f s	Cook	Yes		"	"	Torino	Torino	My father Stratta Stefano 102 Via Nizza Torino	N.Y.	New York
11	Minuto	Florence	35		f m	Cook	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Genova	Genova		N.Y.	New York
12	Minuto	Carlo	33		m m	Waiter	Yes		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
13	Cordoni	Teresa	24		f m	Wife	No		Italian	South Italy	Pisa	Orena	my mother Cordoni Teresa Serbaguova (Pisa)	Cal	San Francisco
14	Minucciani	Adalgisa	26		f m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Sant Anna	Sant Anna (Lucca)		
15	Minucciani	Guglielmo	2	6	m s	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		
16	Roscelli	Dom. Serafino	36		m m	Farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Catania	Genova	My father Sebastian Roscelli Catania Sicily (Genoa)	Cal	Stockton
17	Roscelli	Anna	30		f m	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Catania	"	My father in Law Sebastiano Roscelli Catania Sicily (Genoa)	"	Stockton
18	Roscelli	Sebastiano	11		m s	Student	Yes		"	"	Catania	"	As Above	"	Stockton
19	Roscelli	Attilio	14		m s	—	Yes		"	"	Catania	"	As Above	"	Stockton
20	Stella	Carlo	25		m m	Engineer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Treviso	Treviso	Father Mother Giovanni Stella Via Corso Vittorio Emanuele Treviso	N.Y.	New York
21	Stella	Giuseppe	32		m m	Mechanician	Yes		"	"	Treviso	Treviso	As Above	"	"
22	Stella	Carolina	24		f m	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Treviso	Treviso	Father and Mother in law as above	"	"
23	Stella	Giovanni	2	6	m s	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		
24	Cillio	Stefano	22		m s	Waiter	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Verona	Verona	my father Cillio Nicola 54 Via Belfiore Verona	N.Y.	New York
25	Stratta	Teresa	19		f m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	"	Torino	Susa	my mother Stratta Domenica Boteno (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
26	Cassarella	Antonio	26		m s	Cook	Yes		Italian	"	Torino	Via Belfiedo	my father Cassarella Giuseppe Via Belfiedo Torino	N.Y.	New York
27	Semenza	Attilio	26		m s	Countryman	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Genova	Scortabo	My mother Angela Piazza Scortabo	Cal	St Francisco
28	Ricci	Ciro	37		m m	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Pietrasanta	My sister Ricci Marianna Pietrasanta (Lucca)		Managua
29	Azzaro	Angelo	13		m s	Blacksmith	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Genova	Cazarsa Ligure	My mother Monforte Italia	Cal	Stockton
30	Azzaro	Luigia	1		f s	—	Yes		Italian	South "	Genova	Cazarsa Ligure	My father Bonelli Domenico Cazarsa Liguria (Genova)	Cal	Stockton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-113954 - 10/8/45 505

W. J. Coyne Insp 8/16/10

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	by my self	Yes	yes	1897	10 Brooklyn	(My Wife) 1033 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	Chestnut			Lucca	Ponte a Moriano
2	—	by my self	yes	no	—	—	My Brother Bertolucci Raffaele 1033 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut			Lucca	Ponte a Moriano
3	—	by my self	Yes	American	—	Subject															New York
4	—	by my self	Yes	no	—	—	my Brother Gabriele Tamburelli Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	—		Roma	Genazzano
5	—	by my self	Yes	Yes	1898	1909 N.York	my Home 81 West 101 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut	—		Roma	Roma
6	—	"	"	"	"	"	" as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	—		Roma	Roma
7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	—		Genova	Genova
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	—		Roma	Roma
9	—	by my self	Yes	yes	1910	New York	my Wife Stella Grace 149 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Chestnut			Salerno	Salerno
10	—	by my father	Yes	no	—	—	my brother Stella Cesare 225 East 40th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Chestnut			Roma	Roma
11	—											American	Subject							N.Y.	New York
12	—											American	Subject							N.Y.	New York
13	—	by my Husband	$25	no	—	—	My Husband Cordova Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	Chestnut		—	Pisa	Verbavola
14	—	my Husband	yes	no	no	—	My Husband Mignaccia Enrico 2 Wall Box 16 Tomales Cal.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		—	Lucca	Sant Anna
15	—	"	"	"	no	—	"	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	Sant Anna
16	—	by my self	Yes	yes	1902	1909 Stockton	My Brother John Roccelli Aurora Street Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Chestnut		—	Genova	Casarza Ligure
17	—	"	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	1	"	"		—	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	1	"	"		—	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"		—	"	"	"
20	—	by my self	yes	yes	—	—	my brother in law Walter Raino 317 Bleeker Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	Chestnut		—	Venezia	Venezia
21	—	"	"	yes	1902	1910 New York	my brother in law Walter Raino 317 Bleeker Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		—	Venezia	Venezia
22	—	"	"	"	1904	1910 "	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		—	Treviso	Pieve di Soligo
23	—							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"		—	New York	New York
24	—	by my self	Yes	yes	1909	1910 New York	my Brother Carlo Guarnieri 181 Central ave West Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	Chestnut		—	Roma	Arce
25	—	by my self	Yes	no	—	—	my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Chestnut		—	Roma	Frolenza
26	—	by my self	yes	no	—	—	my Sister Mary Costarella Bazatta 415 West 37th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	Chestnut		—	Roma	Monte Bellardo
27	—	by my self	yes	yes	1908	1909 S.Francisco	my Friend Crosio Pietro 12.30 Vermont St S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Chestnut gray			Genova	Scortabò
28	—	by my self	Yes	no	no	—	My Home at Aurora Street Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		—	Lucca	Pietrasanta
29	—	by my self	$25	no	—	—	My Brother in law Bonetti Luigi Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Chestnut			Genova	Casarza Ligure
30	—	by my self	$25	no	—	—	My Brother Bonetti Luigi Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	Chestnut			Genova	Casarza Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governements Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bottini

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 31 augusto 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Conard	Florence	53		f x	Cook			American Subject				W. H. Buckhannon		
✓ 2	Conard	Olive	20		f s	"			"				W. H. Buckhannon		
✓ 3	Cooper	Mary	32		f s	"			"				W. H. Buckhannon		
✓ 4	Prieto	Federico	40		m w	Merchant	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Genoa	Genoa	[illegible]		
✓ 5	Prieto	Annetta	40		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	My sister in law Guiseppina Vitelli Via Santa Chiara 12-15 Genoa		
✓ 6	Prieto	Federico	7		m s		"		"	"	"	"	my sister in law		
✓ 7	Prieto	Carlo	6		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 8	Prieto	Carmen	11		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 9	Fisher	Marion	40		f x	Cook	Yes		English	English	England	Brighton England	My father Edward Ford		
✓ 10	Howard	Fanny Elizabeth	22		m s	Cook			American Subject					Ohio	Mansfield
✓ 11	Guelfi	Ottilia	39	✓	m w	Tourist	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Italian	My Brother Guelfo Guelfi	N.Y.	
✓ 12	Guelfi	Silvio	23	✓	m s	Engineer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	the Engineer as above	N.Y.	Florence
✓ 13	Gallotto	Gerardo	19	✓	m s	Clerk	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Orange
✓ 14	Gallotto	Vincenza	20	✓	f s	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y.	Orange
✓ 15	Clarke	Mary	60	✓	m w	Housewife	Yes		American Citizen	South Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York
✓ 16	Clarke	Corrina	13	✓	f s	Scholar	Yes		American Subject	Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]		
✓ 17	Clarke	Luigia	58	✓	f m	"	Yes		American Citizen	Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]		
✓ 18	Este	Lena	24	✓	f s	Housewife	Yes		American Subject	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	my mother D'Este Caterina, Chiavari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

180 / 8 61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 1940

No. on List.	13 If Alien	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								American Subject												W. Ind. Buck Rhannon
2								"												W. Ind. Buck Rhannon
3								"												W. Ind. Buck Rhannon
4	no	by myself	yes	no	in Brunswick	11 years	Rep. of Salvador		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		St. Miguel
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brown		"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Brown	—	Rep. Salvador St. Miguel
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	Brown	—	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Brown	—	" "
9	no	by myself	yes	4	in Canada	4	as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	4	11	fair	Chestnut		Ireland Ireland
10																				Ohio Mansfield
11		by myself	yes	yes	1906-1910	N. York	my home	114 Varick Place	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	Brown	—	Arezzo Arezzo
12		by myself	yes	yes	1906	10	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	fair	Chestnut	—	Italy Milan
13		by myself	yes	American	Croix	d.	Sgt.	Kitchen	74	(Colonie)	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	pale	Brown		N.Y. Orange
14		"	"	yes	American	Orange	as	above				no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	pale	Brown		N.Y. Orange
15	no	by myself	yes	yes	1862-10	Fall River	my home	120 Park Street Fall River				no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	fair	Chestnut		Greece Rapallo
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above				no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	"	Chestnut		Mass Fall River
17	no	"	"	"	15	18	10	"				no	no	no	no	good	—	4	6	"	Chestnut		Genoa Rapallo
18		my mother	yes	American		my Brother	1217	47th	Street	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	—	4	6	Dark	Brown	—	N.Y. New York
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico, master, of the ss RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1903,
at NEW-YORK
W Kaym
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the ~~ff~~ RE D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~am~~ was that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F. Bottini

Sworn to before me this 16 15 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

H. Hayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 1st September 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reiman	Roy							American						
2	Rothenberg	Raul													
3	Criddie	Kate													
4	Reiman	Cornelia													
5	Helso	Olive													
6	Helso	Edith													
7	Roach	Charlotte													
8	Clark	Helen													
9	Clark	M.													
10	Alabaster	Francees													
11	Triplett	Cora													
12	Robinson	Ida													
13	Shutt	Zelma													
14	Naughton	Anna M													
15	Mullinix	Florence													
16	Horton	Helen													
17	Mumford	Annie													
18	Demarest	Florence													
19	Pagano	Stefano	24	6	m	Musician	yes		Italian	South Italy	Napoli		my father Pagano Ferrante	Bronx	N. York
20	Pagano	Sedizia	21	4	m	Housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Napoli		my father in Law as above	d.o	d.o
21	Bresciia	Antonetta	26	5	s	Sister	yes		Italian	South Italy	Calabrian	Galerna	my mother Spiziglia Adelina	Da Plumstead	
22	D'Angelo	Pellegrino	52	7	m	Merchant	yes		—do—		Roma		Contessa Linda Ferragosti	N. York	
23	D'Angelo	Kelly	142	7	m	Child	yes		German		—do—		—do—	—?—	
24	Crispino	Basquale	34	5	s	priest	yes		Italian	South Italy	Napoli	Cardito	my father Raffaele Crispino	—do—	
25	Vlacos	Dimitrio	38		m	Merchant	no		Greek		Cerapnon	Lupena	my brother Sorios Vlacos	Da Newbath	
26	Vlacos	Maria	28		f	wife	no		do		—do—		—do—	—do—	
27	Vlacos	Dimitrio	9		m	child	yes		do		—do—			—do—	
28	Vlacos	Dimitrio	38		f	wife	no		—do—		—do—		my father Stia Costanis	—do—	
29	Vlacos	Maria	8		f								Lupena		
30	Vlacos	Vasilio	2		m										

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 1940

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Yes	by my self	Yes	no	my mother Signora Tuccio 301 William St	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 8	dark	Brown	—	England Italia
20	Yes	by my self	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 3	200	Chestnut	—	Catania
21	Yes	my cousin Hosang	Yes	no	my cousin Emilia Pagliotti Blumenstr.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 5	nat	brown	—	Catanzaro Calabria
22		by my self	Yes	no	my brother in law Stübing north German Lloyd N. York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 5	rosy	gray brown	—	Mestina
23		do	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 6	nat	black	—	Hannover
24		by my self	Yes	no	Mutscher Georgia West 124-24 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 7	nat	fair blue	—	Napoli Bardisio
25		by my self	Yes	Yes 12 ag	my brother Costa Nicola 28 Pittsburg St. N. Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 5	nat	black	—	Terapon Trapina
26		do	Yes	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 6	nat	black	—	Torsten Terakist
27			Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	—					Terapon Trapina
28		by my self	Yes	no	my husband do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 2	nat	black	—	do
29																do
30																do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Mast, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Pittaluga

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 18 day of September, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bettini Filippo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bettini

Sworn to before me this 16 16 day of September 1910

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 1° September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mangano	Gaetano	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Gaetano Mangano Bagnara di Calabria	New York	
2	Basile	Emilio	26	m	s				Italy			Bologna			
3	Barusio	Rosa	40	w	s				American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	DeLorio	Giuseppe	14	m	s		yes	yes	Italy South	Palermo	Palermo	Bella	my mother Rosa Lorio	N. York	
5	Greco	Vincenzo	38	m	m		yes	yes	do		Palermo		my brother Gregorio Michele	N. York	
6	Erskine	James B.	35	m					America						
7	Barault	Eugene	24	s			yes	yes	America		Rome		Suore Francescane dell'Immacolata Concezione	19 W. 30th St.	
8	Rodrigiano	Eugenio	32	m	m		no	no	Italy South		Abellino	Bisaccia	my wife Rosa Mother Rosa Rodrigiano Bisaccia		
9	Puglio	Clemente	24	m	m				America						
10	Rossi	Carmela	52	w	w		no	no	Italy South		Cosenza	Rivignano	my brother Alfonso Rivignano	New York	
11	Bagnini	Salvadore	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do		Calabria	Calabrisiano	my mother Gaetana Bagnini Calabrisiano	R.I. Providence	
12	Siciliano	Francesco	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy North		Genoa		my wife Raffaele Riccardi Genoa	N. York	
13	Vallone	Francesca	32	w	m				America						
14	Vallone	Angelo	17	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Italy South		Caserta	Pico	my sister Vallone Emilia Pico	Pa Allendale	
15	Fiordano	Giuseppe Antonio	62	m	m	— do —	no	no	— do —		"	Acquavella	my wife Gentile Rosa Acquavella	Pa Washington	
16	Yager	Laura							do						
17	Yager	Louise							do						
18	Steele	Margarite							do						
19	Blanchard	Caroline							do						
20	Shart	Anna R.							do						
21	Stewart	Mary							do						
22	Alexander	Emma							do						
23	Wadelle	Maret							do						
24	Campagiano	Antonia	61	f	w	housekeeper	no	no	Italy South		Benevento	Cerreto Sannita	my father Campagiano Giuseppe	Pa Norristown	
25	De Dicco	M. Antonia	21	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy South		Benevento	Cerreto Sannita	my father De Dicco Romano	Pa Norristown	
26	Vetrano	Nicola	46	w	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italy South		Avellino	Sperone	my wife Gaeta Filomena Sperone	N.Y. New York	
27	Lombardi	Rosanna	29	s		housework	yes	yes	Italy South		Catania	Maddaloni	my father Lombardi Angelo Maddaloni	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
28	Verbaro	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy South		Reggio Cal.	Cataforia	my wife Sergina Francesca Cataforia	Pa Philadelphia	
29	Chiocarelli	Domenico	48	w	m	Butcher	yes	yes	America				68 Mare	Cincinnati Ohio	
30															

1

V 13/16 2-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 16 1910, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ste paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	no	no	recommanded by Italian Consul N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Foggia
2																	
3																	
4	Yes	by myself	100	no	my Cousin Royal Equity 116 West 103rd Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		Palermo
5	Yes	do	100	no	N. York	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat	brown		Palermo
6																	
7	Yes	by myself	10	no	Sister Concetta Ciffo Jumped Ship Troy N.Y. Went to Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	nat			Canada Montreal
8		by myself	225	no	my brother Michele Rotigliano Box 53 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat	brown		Vallina Bisaccia
9																	
10	Yes	by myself	25	no	my nephew Nicola Calatro 1932 So 10th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		Casenia Bisignano
11	Yes	by myself	225	no	my father Rosario 93 Asscelle ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5	5	nat	brown		Catania Calabriano
12	Yes	by myself	50	yes	N. York my cousin Arnato Stefano 938 Columbus St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	nat	brown		Genoa
13																	
14	Yes	by myself	25	no	my mother Angela Carnevale 609 So North 9th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Cusano Pisa
15		by myself	100	yes	go to Lexington my cousin Giordano Angelo Lexington	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat	brown		Salerno Vequadelle
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	No	by myself	50	no	my son Giuseppe Romano Box 5 Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	nat	gray brown		Benedetto Catalduno
25	Yes	by myself	20	no	my Uncle Giuseppe Romano 3 Cor. 2nd Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dry	Chestnut		Bonea Casalduno
26		by myself	50	no	My Cousin Nicola Raffaele 91 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	gray Chestnut		Avellino Sperone
27	Yes	by myself	40	no	My Husband Giuseppe Fiore Jumped Ship Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	pale	Chestnut		Lavera Maddalena
28		by myself	23	yes	1906 S. Philad Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	Brown	Crooked Chin	Reggio Di Calabria
29					My brother Herbert Agostino Isola, 1607 Germantown Ave Pa												Lavorte Aborgnano
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F Bottini

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W D Cope

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 2 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Di Martino	Francesco	28		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father & Mother	N.J.	New York
2	Cardinale	Grace	40		F M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Brother Gaetano Cardinale 8 at Palermo	Ill	Chicago
3	Mascali	Lucia	14		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
4	Mascali	Gaetano	44		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
5	Mascali	Salvatore	40		M		no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
6	Ragusa	Emanuele	44		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	S.t Lucia	Father Ragusa Giuseppe S.t Lucia	N.J.	Rochester
√ 7	Santoro	Teresa	40		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giatello	Mother Laura Benedetto	N.J.	New York
√ 8	Savica	Teresa	31		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Mother Ragalbuto Maria	N.J.	New York
√ 9	Manassen	Benedetta	1½		F				Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
√ 10	Gagliano	Irene	24		M M	machine	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	nobody	N.J.	New York
√ 11	Falzone	Antonino	33		M S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	Father Falzone Gioacchino S. Caterina	N.J.	New York
√ 12	Faliglia	Teresa	24		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	P.a Armerina	Father Faliglia Salvatore	N.J.	New York
13	Lo Piccolo	Grazia	26		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	P.a Armerina	Brother Lo Piccolo Angelo via S. Pietro Armerina	N.J.	New York
14	Castello	Silvestro	3	8	M				Italy	South	Caltanissetta	P.a Armerina	the same person	N.J.	New York
15	Castello	Filippo	1		M				Italy	South	Caltanissetta	P.a Armerina	the same person	N.J.	New York
16	Adragna	Domenica	43		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Accardi Angela	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Vacant	Rosalia	62		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.	nobody	Flor	Tampa
ADMITTED 18	Giglio	Pietro	38		M M	workman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.	nobody	Flor	Tampa
ADMITTED 19	Coccilio	Maria Rosa	13		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.	nobody	Flor	Tampa
ADMITTED 20	Archipinti	Giovanna	22		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	Vittoria	Mother Culotta Lucia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Scipioco	Rosaria	21		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	Vittoria	Mother Schembri Angela	N.J.	New York
√ 22	Bosco	Marianna	21		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Bosco Maria Francesca	N.J.	New York
23	Asa	Rosalia	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Farrella Maria	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Catalanotto	Lorenzo	31		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	nobody	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Zarresi	Maria	51		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Castroreale	nobody	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Pagliano	Rosaria	19		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Corleone	nobody	N.J.	Jamestown
√ 27	Calanni	Carmela	29		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Castroreale	nobody	N.J.	Jamestown
√ 28	Colica	Rosario	21		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Corleone	Father Colica Vincenzo	N.J.	Jamestown
29	Castelfippo	Carmela	29		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Corleone	Father Castelfippo Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Castelfippo	Salvatrice	3		F				Italy	South	Messina	Corleone	The same person	Ohio	Cleveland

10-12093 12/27/38 505

2-65512 4-8-7-42-505

DISCHARGE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1[7] SEP [illegible] 16 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 no		Brother di Martino Gioachino 308 East 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut		Palermo S. Erasmello
2	no	self	yes no		Husband Marsala Rosario Milton Av 933	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Palermo Villalba
3	no	"	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut		Palermo Villalba
4	no	"	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	"	"		Palermo Villalba
5	no	"	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		Palermo Villalba
6	yes	self	yes no		Cousin Lisatta Ippario Morris Heart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut		Siracusa S. Croce
7	yes	self	25 no		Brother Sardoro Carmelo 344 E 62nd 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Patch on right cheek	Mattina S. Fratello
8	yes	self	25 no		Husband Manassseri Ant. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut		Mattina S. Fratello
9	"	"	"		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		Mattina S. Fratello
10	yes	self	50 yes 1907 N York		Mother Pagliaro Maria 316 East 107 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	Scar on the nose	Mattina S. Fratello
11	yes	self	20 no		Mother Palazzo Gaetano 1333 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta S. Caterina
12	yes	self	yes no		Step Brother Cachello Benedetto 63 East 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	chestnut		Caltanissetta P.a Armerina
13	yes	self	yes no		Husband as above Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	chestnut		Caltanissetta P.a Armerina
14	"	"	"		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		Caltanissetta P.a Armerina
15	"	"	"		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		Caltanissetta P.a Armerina
16	yes	self	yes no		Brother Cataldo Franco 6 Stevens 965 Lake Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Trapani Salemi
17	yes	self	yes no		Sons Filippo Gaetano Matteo & Maria Ciglio 19 St W 120th Tampa Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	grey chestn	Patch on right cheek	Siracusa S. Stefano Q.
18	yes	self	Yes yes 1907-910 Tampa		Wife Buscemi Vincenza & brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead	Siracusa S. Stefano Q.
19	yes	self	yes no		Father Consiglio Giuseppe Prince St 368	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	rosy	chestnut	two scars on forehead	Siracusa S. Stefano Q.
20	yes	self	yes no		Parent Alesio Marchese 89 91 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut		Siracusa Vittoria
21	yes	self	yes no		Father Mifsud Giuseppe 32 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	Scar on forehead	Siracusa Vittoria
22	yes	self	yes no		Father Modica Gaetano 624 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut		Palermo Palermo
23	yes	self	yes yes 907-09 N York		Cousin ad Sargano Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut		Palermo Palermo
24	yes	self	yes yes 1163-910 N York		Mother Bordenegna Calogera 338 West 16th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Palermo Corleone
25	yes	self	20 no		Son Napoli Pietro 207 E 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	grey chestn		Mattina Castroreale
26	no	self	yes no		Husband Scalisi Rosario 118 Sharon St Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	Scar on left temple	Mattina Tortorici
27	no	self	yes yes 1904-08 Indiana		Husband Natale Sebastiano 131 Foster Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Patch on left cheek	Mattina Tortorici
28	no	self	yes no		Brother Lotta Sebastian Box 398 N.Y. 1-18 Harrison St. Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Scar on forehead	Mattina Tortorici
29	no	self	yes no		Uncle Costanzo Salerno Postal Station 34 1117 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on chin	Mattina Tortorici
30	"	"	"		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Mattina Tortorici

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of September, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

N. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Bermuda (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners this trip" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bottini Filippo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1910

at NEW-YORK

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11

Sept 16/1910

U. S.	Hyps.	Grecian	Outs	Mexico					
46					46	78	124	11	16

TM INSP.

78-46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SRE D'ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO 2 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
2	Cimminello	Calogero	32		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Brother Cipolina Antonio Via Carona		Mount Morris
3	Gilibert	Paolo Pasquale	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father Gilberti Vincenzo Via Cavour		Brooklyn
X 4	Abbate Ruffino	Maria	55		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Minaco Maddalena Via Conte		New York
5	Mancuso	Gaetano	41		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	Brother Manaro Antonio Via Caserio		
6	La Barbera	Pasquale	40		M M	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Wife Evangelo Salvatore Via Cattaneo	Ills	Niagara
7	Giuliano	Salvatore	25		M S	waiter	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Naro	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
8	Milazzo	Salvatore	39		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Maria Rosa Via Muraglia 86	N.J.	New York
9	Mancuso	Vincenzo	44		M M	proprietor	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Pasquale Carmela Via S. Filippo	N.J.	New York
✓ 10	Rutherwater	[illegible]	24		M				American citizen					N.J.	New York
✓ 11	Spissu	Edoardo	29		M S	machinist	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliari	Cagliari	Father & Mother	N.J.	New York ✓
✓ 12	Cottone	Maria	28		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Arabic	Palermo	Palermo	Father Bonaso Cottone Via Casaprofessa 18	N.J.	New York
✓ 13	Mancampiano	Achille	53		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piraino	Wife Scolaro Francesca Via Capel Bank	N.J.	New York
14	Siciliano	Giuseppe	24		M M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Husband Siciliano Luigi Via Serra 64	N.J.	New York
15	Saraceno	Giulia	8		M				Italy	Semite	Palermo	Palermo	Father as above	N.J.	New York
16	Mercadante	Antonio	21		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.J.	New York
17	Mercadante	Vincenzo	24		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.J.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5-4 11

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1[5] SEP [illegible], 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Son in law Castellano Giuseppe 340 E 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Silvestrino Luigi Mount Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on left cheek		Girgenti	Girgenti
3	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law Limentani 208 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	scar on left cheek		Trapani	Barbarina
4	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Ruffino Giuseppe ~~20 Car 23 St~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Cenci
5	yes	self	yes	yes	90	10 N York Wife Pitaro Giuseppa 410 East 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Trapani	Castellamare
6	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Lattarino Salvatore 288 W 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	blind of one eye		Palermo	Cerda
7	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Giuliano Giuseppe 108 W 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Girgenti	Aragona
8	yes	self	yes	yes	90	10 Delaw Pa Cousin Arnone Salvatore 227 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey chestn	scar on forehead		Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
9	yes	self	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on right knee		caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
10																				
11	yes	self	yes	yes	90	10 N York Cousin at 302 East 110 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut				
12	yes	self	yes	no		Sister Collura Luisa 73 West 28 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	self	yes	no		Nephew Marino Francesco 15 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey black			Messina	Piraino
14	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Siciliano Angelo Batanpuno 157 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestn black	scar on the lip		Palermo	Terrasini
15	yes	-	-	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Terrasini
16	yes	self	yes	no		Brother at 24-21 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	self	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black chestn			Palermo	Palermo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Ernesto, Master of the D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Balsini Filippo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F. Balsini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

E. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 2 - SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Steerage~~ 1	Alongi	Calogera	66		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	—	NJ	New York
2 2	Mesfina	Luigi	22		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Siracusa	Father Mesfina Carmelo Siracusa	NJ	Passed
3 3	Vieno	Provvidenza	32		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Naro	—	"	New York
4 4	Scivolone	Francesco	8		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
5 5	Scivolone	Vincenzo	11		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
6 6	Navarra	Alberto	30		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Sister Navarra Tommasa Marsala	"	"
7 7	Navarra	Tommasa	25		f m	None	Yes				"	"	—	"	"
8 8	Navarra	Giuseppe	2		m s	None	no			Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
9 9	Navarra	Giuliana	4		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
10 10	Scavo	Rosario	24		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	"	Palermo	Mother Marchione Giovanna Palermo	Mass	Boston
11 11	Aliotta	Grazia	37		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	NJ	Brooklyn
12 12	Giamportone	Child Rosa	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
13 13	Scavone	Mrs Teresa	23		f m	None	no		ITALY		"	S. Fratello	Father Scavone Filadelfio S. Fratello	"	New York
14 14	Crapo	Child Benedetta	1	5	f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
15 15	Aliotta	Antonino	35		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Trapani	Mother Croce Leonarda Trapani	Mich	Detroit
16 16	Frisina	Fortunata	23		f s	None	no				"	S. Fratello	Father Frisina Carmelo S. Fratello	NJ	New York
17 17	Frisina	Rosalia	16		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	Father — as above	"	"
18 18	Di Bartolo	Antonino	28		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Ciravolo Maria S. Fratello	"	"
19 19	Palermo	Lucia	53		f W	None	no		ITALY	Italian	"	Corleone	—	NJ	Brooklyn
20 20	Vitale	Antonina	31		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Corleone	—	"	"
21 21	Vitale	Maria	28		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
22 22	Vitale	Ambrogio	25		m s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
23 23	Rito	Angela	22		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	S. Mauro	—	"	Passaic
24 24	Rito	Maura	29		f W	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
25 25	Portuesi	Salvatore	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Castellamare	Father Portuesi Giuseppe Castellamare	Ills	Chicago
26 26	Affronti	Giovanna	38		f m	Laborer	no				"	Misilmeri	—	NJ	New York
27 27	Ignizio	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	—	"	"
28 28	Salamone	Venera	19		f s	None	no				"	Vigliatore	Mother Basile Giuseppa Vigliatore	Mass	Boston
29 29	Recupero	Maria	28		f m	None	no				"	"	Father Recupero Salvatore Vigliatore	"	"
30 30	Siracusa	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	Castroreale	Father Siracusa Vito Castroreale	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	no		Thos Vina Mariano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	Sicily	Lauria
2	no	Self	$25	no		Relative & Pace Luigi Box 342 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Mole on cheek	S	Siracusa
3	Yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Seminara Angelo 444 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Black	Scar on forehead	S	Naro
4	Yes	Mother	$50	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	"
5	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs 1909 N.Y.	Brother in law Navarra Alberto 518 East 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	S	Castellamare
7	Yes	Husband				Brother as above	no						4	11	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
8	Yes	Father	$50			Uncle as above		Father Charged				no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
9	Yes	Father				Uncle as above	no					no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Russo Vincenzo 24 Annie Mary Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	best		Scar on forehead	S	Sabrino
11	Yes	Self		no		Husband Giampertone Giacinto 73 Maine St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Blak		—	S	S
12	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
13	Yes	Self	20	no		Husband Cranz Carlo 31st E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	best		—	S	S. Fratello
14	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Cirve Giacomo 201 Champlain St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	best		Scar on nose	S	Trapani
16	Yes	Self	$25	20	no	Sister Virginia Felicia 219 E 107th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	best		—	S	S Fratello
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	best		—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20 yrs 1907 N.Y.	Cusin Salerno Cirino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	best		—	S	S
19	Yes	Self		no		Bros Vitale Faro 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	Read Left	Check					Face	3/4	Dark	best		—	S	Cirlone
20	Yes	Mother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
21	Yes	Mother	$50	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
22	Yes	Mother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
23	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Failla Giovanni 458 Grrison St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	Dark	best		—	S	S. Mauro
24	Yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	best		—	S	S
25	Yes	Self	$25	32	no	Brother Pertuso Giuseppe 639 [illegible] Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	3½	Pale	best	Brwn	—	S	Castellamare
26	Yes	Self		7	no	Bros Lenzio Giusto 27 Jay St New York	no	Dr Cert similar vaccination of Spain				no	5	2½	Fair	White	Grey	—	S	Misilmeri
27	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
28	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Salamone Sebastiano 192 [illegible] Boston Mass						no	5	5	Dark	best	Blak	—	S	Cigliatore
29	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband Salamone Silvestro Boston Mass						no	5	?	Fair	best	Grey	—	S	S
30	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Perrone Rosario 455 E 27 St Boston Mass						no	5	2½	Pale	best		—	S	Castroreale

Except 14, 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Pittaluga Enrico, Master, of the ..... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , from PALERMO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Settembre, 1908

at NEW-YORK

H. Boyle
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bettini Filippo, Surgeon of the R. RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.M.F. Bettini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

N. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 2 - SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 ✓ 1	Cavaleri	Domenico	34		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Orlando Anna Mo. Cerami	N.J.	Mt Clair
32 ✓ 2	Bitonnaci	Antonio	32		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Cacciato Giuseppa Cerami	"	"
33 3	Cavaleri	Santo	37		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Mongiovi Rosa Cerami	"	"
34 4	Bonacci	Antonino	26		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Vitale Angela Cerami	"	Caldwell
35 ✓ 5	Russo	Michele	23		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caltanisetta	Father Russo Michele Caltanisetta	"	Mount Kisco
36 ✓ 6	Rocci	Giuseppe	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Cerami	Father Rocci Pietro Cerami	"	Mount Clair
37 7	Fanatico	Giovanna	35		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castelvetrano	Father Castelvetrano	"	Brooklyn
38 8	Lupo	Maria	6		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
39 ✓ 9	Giarratano	Michele	35		m m	Labourer	Yes				"	Caltanisetta	Mother Pilato Michela Caltanisetta	N.J.	Ansonia Conn
40 ✓ 10	Scarpulla wife	Marianna	26		f m	None	no				"	"		"	"
41 ✓ 11	Giarratano dau	Michela	5		f s	None					"	"		"	"
42 ✓ 12	Giarratano son	Alfonso	2		m s	None	no				"	"		"	"
43 13	Rupillo	Michele	22		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Terla	Wife Vinci Alfia Terla	Pa	Philadelphia
44 14	Galioto	Michelangelo	31		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Belfiore Michelangela Terla	"	"
CANCELLED 45 ✓ 15	Ettari	Rosaria	46		f w	None	no		ITALY		"	Capriliene		N.J.	Newark
CANCELLED 46 ✓ 16	Ettari	Teresa	15		f s	School	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
CANCELLED 47 ✓ 17	Ettari	Antonino	12		m s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
CANCELLED 48 ✓ 18	Ricciardi	Rosaria	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
49 19	Giglio	Antonino	25	✓	m m	Labourer	Yes				"	Cerami	Grandfather Giglio Vincenzo Cerami	Pa	Campia
CANCELLED 50 ✓ 20	Morello	Francesco	16		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Stefano	Sister Morello Giovanna S. Stefano	Pa	Easton
51	Morello	Angela	16		f s	None	Yes			Italian (South)	"	Mesfina	Relative	"	"
52 ✓ 22	Bucca	Carmela	23		f m	None	Yes				"	Barcellona	Father Parisi Sebastiano Barcellona	N.J.	Newark
53 ✓ 23	Bucca	Concetta	7		f s	None	no				"	"		"	"
54 ✓ 24	Cubiaglio	Francesco	25		m m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	Wife Bucca Anna Barcellona	"	"
55 ✓ 25	Grattallone	Angelo	32		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caltanisetta	Father Grattallone Michele Caltanisetta	Conn	Ansonia
56 ✓ 26	Scarpulla wife	Michela	23		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
57 ✓ 27	Scarpulla	Giuseppa	19		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Scarpulla Salvatore Caltanisetta	"	"
58 ✓ 28	Giarmone	Salvatore	24		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Giarmone Francesco Caltanisetta	"	"
59 29	Vicari wife	Rosa	17		f m	None	no				"	"		"	"
60 30	Pasciana	Michele	33		m m	Labourer	Yes				"	"	Wife Lopiano Biagia Caltanisetta	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/08 Montclair N.J.	Brother Cavaleri Gaetano 6 Baldwin St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blak	best	Mole on the face	Sicily	Ceraini
2	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Petrorani Sebastiano 41 Glen Ridge Av. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	best		—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	[illegible] Montclair N.J.	Brother Cavaleri Gaetano 6 Baldwin St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Blak	best	—	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Sutile Antonino Box 331 Caldwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	best	Grei	Scar on forehead	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Nasca Giuseppe Mount Kinko Box 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	best		—	"	Caltanisetta
6	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Cucci Salvatore 36 Maple Av. Mount Clair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	best	Blue	—	"	Ceraini
7	Yes	Self		no		Husband Lupo Nicolo 203 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	best		—	"	Castelvetrano
8	Yes	Mother	$25	no		Father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Frattallone Luciano 50 Central St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grei	best		"	Caltanisetta
10	Yes	Husband	$	no		Brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	Yes	Father	$30	no		Uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	Yes	Father		no		Uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/08 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Cupillo Salvatore 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4/2	Fair	best		—	"	Terla
14	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister Galioto Michelangela asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blak	best	Blacklisk	"	"
15	Yes	Self		no		Uncle Shon Stari Francesco 558 Grove St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/2	Dark	Black	best	—	"	Caserlavora
16	Yes	Mother	$17	no		Brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	Yes	Self		no		Uncle asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/09 Tampa Fla	Father Giglio Angelo 116 Jackson St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8/2	Dark	best		—	"	Biviona
20	Yes	Self	$25	no		Wife Cipriano Maria Santa Melby Court Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Medium Complete	no	5	5/2	Ruddy	Grei	best	Scar on the lip	"	S. Stefano
21	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Morello Antonino asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Blak	best	Mole on face	"	[illegible]
22	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Busca Santi 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Ruddy	Blak	best	—	"	Barcellona
23	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Busca Santi Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4/2	Dark	Blak	best	Scar on forehead	"	"
25	Yes	Self		Yes	9/09 Ansonia Conn	Brother Frattallone Luciano 50 Central St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	best	Scar on face	"	Caltanisetta
26	Yes	Husband	$25			Brother in law asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister Scarpullo Concetta asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	Fair	Blak	best	Mole on face	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Licari Angelo 22 Foster St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blak	best	Spot on the Eye	"	"
29	Yes	Husband	$30	no		Brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/03 Ansonia Conn	Brother in law Camugaro Salvatore asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	Dark	Blak	best	Spot on cheek	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 Yrs	Montclair N.J.	Brother Cavaleri Gaetano 6 Baldwin St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blak	best	Mole on the face	Sicily	Ceraini
2	Yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Petronaci Sebastiano 41 Glen Ridge Av. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark		best	—	S	S
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2 yrs	Caldwell N.J.	Brother Cavaleri Gaetano 6 Baldwin St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Blak	best	—	S	S
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Intile Antonio Box 331 Caldwell N.J.						5	5	Pale	blue	Grey	Scar on forehead	S	S
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Nasco Giuseppe Box 156 Mount Kisko	no		no		no	5	3/2	Dark		best	—	S	Caltanisetta
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Cucci Salvatore 36 Maple Av. Mount Clair N.J.	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	brn	Blue	—	S	Ceraini
7	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lupo Nicolo 203 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair		best	—	S	Pastechetrau
8	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no					—	—	—		—	—	S	S
9	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Frattallone Luciano 50 Central St Ansonia Conn					no	5	4	Dark	Grey	best		S	Caltanisetta
10	Yes	Husband	$100	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
11	Yes	Father	$30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
12	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs 1908	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Pupillo Salvatore 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	best	—	S	Terla
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Galioto Michelangela as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blak	best	Blackish	S	S
15	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Thos Ettari Francesco 558 Grove St New York	no		Undecided		no	5	2½	Dark		best	—	S	Caserlavore
16	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above						—	—	—		—	—	S	S
17	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Brother as above						—	—	—		—	—	S	S
18	Yes	Self		no			Uncle as above	no				no	—	—	—		—	—	S	S
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs 1909	Tampa Fla	Father Giglio Angelo 146 Sak St Tampa Fla	no					5	8½	Dark		best	—	S	Biroma
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Crispiano M Santa Melby Court Easton Pa	no			Undecided	Completely cured	5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	best	Scar on the lip	S	S. Stefano
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Morello Antonino as above	no				no	4	11	Fair		best	Mole on face	S	S
22	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Bucca Santi 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy		best	—	S	Barcellona
23	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Bucca Santi Market St Newark N.J.	no	no		no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blak	best	Scar on forehead	S	S
25	Yes	Self		Yes	9 mo 10	Ansonia Conn	Brother Frattallone Luciano 50 Central St Ansonia Conn	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		best	Scar on face	S	Caltanisetta
26	Yes	Husband	$25				Brother in law as above	no		no			—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Scarpullo Concetta as above	no				no	5	7½	Fair		best	Mole on face	S	S
28	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Licari Angelo 24 Father St Ansonia Conn	no				no	5	5	Ruddy		best	Spot on the Eye	S	S
29	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother as above	no				no	—	—	—		—	—	S	S
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 mo 10	Ansonia Conn	Brother in law Cannizzaro Salvatore as above	no				no	5	7½	Dark		best	Spot on cheek	S	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.), master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dott F Bottini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

203

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 4- SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 ✓ 1	Norcivia	Mª Giuseppa	26		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Stefano	Father Norcivia Cristofaro S. Stefano	Pa	Reading
62 ✓ 2	Di Paola 1or	Lucio	1	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
63 ✓ 3	Polizzano	Giuseppe	28		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Mather Patti Antonia S. Stefano	NJ	Philipsburg
64 ✓ 4	Giordano	Angelo	37		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caltanisetta	Wife Riggi Michela Caltanisetta	Conn	Ansonia
65 ✓ 5	Giordano	Michele	30		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Russo Giuseppa Caltanisetta	"	"
66 ✓ 6	Bolgio	Carmelo	25		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Cataldo	Wife Carnone Rannonia S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
67 ✓ 7	Vitale	Salvatore	42		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Borgetto	Father Vitale Francesco Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
68 ADMITTED 8	Mangano	Antonino	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Mangano Lucia Borgetto	"	"
69 ✓ 9	Raffaro	Giuseppa	26		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Caronia	Mather Maiorana Custodia Caronia	Mass	Lawrence
70 ADMITTED 10	Mangano	Concetta	18		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Borgetto	Sister Mangano Lucia Borgetto	NY	New York
71 ~~11~~	~~Migliore~~	Stefano	~~20~~		~~m m~~	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Migliore Salvatore Borgetto	"	"
72 ~~12~~	~~Barretta~~	Maria	20		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Barretta Balvazare Borgetto	"	"
73 ADMITTED 13	Mangano	Salvatore	28		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Mangano Lucia Borgetto	"	"
74 ✓ 14	Licciotta	Benedetto	21		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Partinico	Mather D'Ignoti Letizia Borgetto	"	"
75 ✓ 15	Mingari	Fortunata	26		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Stefano	Sister Mingari Giuseppa S. Stefano	Pa	Reading
76 ✓ 16	Occhipinti	Agostino	53		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Borgetto	Wife Grillo Francesca Borgetto	NJ	New York
77 ~~17~~	~~Musso~~	Leonardo	~~50~~		~~m m~~	Labourer	no						Wife Cangialosi Giovanna Borgetto		
78 ADMITTED	D'Arrigo	Antonino	53		m m	Labourer	Yes						Brother Borgetto		
79 ✓ 18	Pietrusso	Salvatore	42		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Castelli Angela Borgetto	"	"
ADMITTED	Maingano	Stefano	27		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Mangano Lucia Borgetto	"	"
81 ADMITTED	Mangano	Francesco	11		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
82 ~~22~~	~~Maccio~~	Giuseppa	18		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Maggio Giuseppe Borgetto	"	"
83 ✓ 23	Marcuso	Giuseppe	39		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Grotte	Wife Mendola Antonia Grotte	Pa	Reed
84 ~~24~~	~~Boscaccino~~	Antonio	40		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Picone Rosa Grotte	"	"
85 ✓ 25	Lo Presti	Stefano	39		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Castronovo Francesca Grotte	NJ.	New York
86 ✓ 26	Drago	Mª Giovacchina	23		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Mather Angelo Francesca Marsala	Mo	St Louis
87 ✓ 27	Colletta	Giuseppe	4		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
88 ✓ 28	Colletta	Gaetana	1		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
89 ✓ 29	Carumarata	Cataldo	37		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Cataldo	Wife Riggi Carmela S. Cataldo	NY.	New York
90 ✓ 30	Carrubba	Salvatore	32		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Martorana Michele S. Cataldo	Pa	Swissvale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband L. Paola Giacchino 735 Lestnut St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	S. Stefano
2	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Polizzano Ignazio 43 Braenard St Philipsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Mole on cheek	∫	∫
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903	N.Y.	Relative Volz Guiseppe 24 Faker St Minneria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar on cheek	∫	Caltanisetta
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Scar on cheek	∫	∫
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Belgio Filippo 96.98.100 South Main St. Reston Pa						no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	∫	S. Catalde
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	N.Y.	Brother Vitale Francesco 1149 1st Av. New York							5	5	Fair	Dark	—	∫	Borgetto
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maugano Guiseppe 411 E. 63 St New York							5	2½	Fair	Dark	—	∫	∫
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Laffrio Rocco 10 Common St. Lawrence Mass							5	1½	Fair	Dark	Scar on the face	∫	Caronia
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maugano Guiseppe 411 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dark	—	∫	Borgetto
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Miglino Giacomo 1141 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	—	∫	∫
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	—	∫	∫
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maugano Nicolo 411 E. 63 St New York						no	5	3	Fair	Dark	—	∫	∫
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lunetta Gaetano 336 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	∫	Partinico
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Benedetto Salvatore 943 Chmnek St Reading Pa						no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	—	∫	Caronia
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro in Law Cecchini Michele 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Mole on cheek	∫	Borgetto
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903	N.Y.	Daughter Mineo Angela 332 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	—	∫	∫
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907	N.Y.	Father D'Arrigo Vincenzo 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Hairless	∫	∫
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pietrino Gaspare as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	—	∫	∫
20	Yes	Self		Yes	907	N.Y.	Brother Maugano Giuseppe 411 E. 63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	—	∫	∫
21	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maggio Giacomo 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	∫	∫
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907	N.Y.	Brother Marcenio Stefano Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	∫	Grotte
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Incaro Francesco Box 67 Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	—	∫	∫
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother LoPresti Pietro Box 12 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Dark	—	∫	∫
26	Yes	Self		no			Husband Colletta Paolo 812 Gallon St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	—	∫	Palermo
27	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
28	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	N.Y.	Relative Buccheri Maria 104 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	Scar on the lips	∫	S. Catalde
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lombardi Lorenzo 25 Walnut St Hummon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	∫	∫

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W Kayser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the R/P RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by company hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D A Z Bottini

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1910
at NEW-YORK

N Joyce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 - SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Nicosia	Maddalena	20	f	m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Father Nicosia Salvatore S. Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
92 2	Nicosia	Cataldo	3	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
93 3	Lombardo	Santa	36	f	m	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Father Lombardo Vincenzo Marsala	Mo	St Louis
94 4	Morana	Vincenzo	11	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
95 5	Morana	Paolo	8	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
96 6	Morana	Gaetana	6	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
97 7	D'Angelo	Rosalia	18	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		"	S. Stefano	Father D'Angelo Angelo S. Stefano	Fla	Tampa
98 8	Lucchesi	Giovanni	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Vittoria	Father Lucchesi Giuseppe Vittoria	NY	New York
99 9	Loverde	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Palermo	Brother Loverde Antonino Palermo	Ills	Chicago
100 10	Spinelli	Giuseppa	24	f	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		NJ	New York
101 11 ADMITTED	Palermo	Gaetana	62	f	W	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Daughter Palermo	"	"
102 12	Polizzi	Letizia	38	f	m	None	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Trapani	Father Polizzi Vincenzo Trapani	Mich	Detroit
103 13	Barraco	Rosa	17	f	s	None	no		[illegible]	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
104 14	Barraco	Giuseppe	15	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
105 15	Barraco	Vincenzo	12	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
106 16	Barraco	Gia Maria	9	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
107 17	Barraco	Salvatore	7	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
108 18	Azzaro	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (S	"	Palermo	Father Azzaro Salvatore Palermo	NY	New York
109 19	Ferrara	Concetta	51	f	W	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Ferrara Vincenzo Palermo	"	"
110 20	Graziano	Ciro	17	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 111 21	Raffa	Sebastiano	55	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Contessa		NY	Hoboken
ADMITTED 112 22	Raffa	Provvidenza	11	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 113 23	Raffa	Giuseppe	7	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 114 24	Raffa	Vincenzo	9	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 115 25	Rollica	Carmela	44	f	m	Wife	no				"	"		"	"
116 26	Miniri	Sebastiana	43	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Husband Nonisceri Sebastiano Contessa	"	"
117 27	Nonisceri	Antonino	14	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
118 28	Pasquarante	Calogero	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes			Italian (South)	"	Campobello	Wife Cuccione Angela Campobello	Col	Pueblo
119 29	Calderone	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	S. Biagio	Wife Bongiovanni Ignazia S. Biagio	Tex	Hutchinsville
120 30	Milisenda	Salvatore	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Sister Milisenda Concetta Palermo	NY	New York

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 16, 1910 — 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Nicosia Giuseppe Box 85 Buonvicino Cs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	best	—	Italy	S. Catald'o
2	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
3	Yes	Self		no			Husband Morano Natale 812 Fallon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	best	Scar on cheek	—	Marsala
4	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
5	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
6	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother D'Angelo Vincenzo 1918 9th Av. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	best	—	—	∫	S. Stefano
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cacchio Serafino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	best	Scar on the lip	—	∫	Bettona
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lorenzo Lorenzo 834 W. 13th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	best	—	—	∫	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Lozzro Maria 608 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	Blue	—	∫	Bolognetta
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Daughter Rizzo Antonia 307 E 2nd 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gre	best	—	∫	Villabate
12	Yes	Self		no			Husband Barraco Vito Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blak	—	—	∫	Terapani
13	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blak	best	—	∫	∫
14	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
15	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
16	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
18	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Lizzara Antonia 77 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	best	—	—	∫	Marineo
19	Yes	Self		no			Husband Graziano Carmelo 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	best	Mole on nose	—	∫	∫
20	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
21	Yes	Self		Yes	906.909	Yonkers	Shon Raffa Sebastiano 131 Yonkers Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	White	best	—	∫	Cortorici
22	Yes	Father	$30				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
23	Yes	Father					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
24	Yes	Father					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
25	Yes	Husband					Shon as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
26	Yes	Self		no			Shon Buscan Rosario Box 179 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	Mole on face	—	∫	∫
27	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907.906	Chicago	Cusin Pasquante Calogero 824 Elm St Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	best	—	—	∫	Camporotondo
29	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Navarra Domenico Box 64 Hibernville Pen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	best	Scar on face	—	∫	S. Biagio
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Barone Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	—	—	∫	Recalmuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pitaluga Ennio Mast. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pitaluga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the R/S RE D'ITALIA, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dott. Z. Bottini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 2- SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121	Scialabba	Antonino	31		m	m Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terabia	Father Scialabba Gioacchino Terabia	Pa	Pittsburg
122	Ippolito	Angela	19		f	m Nurse	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
123	Scialabba	Anna			f	s None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
124	Bartorello	Salvatore	34		m	m Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bartorello Michele Caltanisetta	Conn	Ansonia
125	Guardagnolo	Grazia	23		f	m None	no		ITALY	Italian	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
126	Corcoro	Giacomo	23		m	s Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Cattolica	Mother Fregoli Rosolina Cattolica	Pa	Scudiano
127	Montesano	Emanuele	24		m	m Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Mother Buttera Domenica Cattolica	NJ	New York
128	Mandaro	Angela	36		f	m Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Borgetto	Father Mandaro Gerlando Borgetto	〃	〃
129	Cangialosi	Vincenzo	8		m	s None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
130	Cangialosi	Gerlando	1		m	s None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
131	Pardi	Giuseppe			m	s Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Sutera	Father Pardi Antonino Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
132	Saia	Paolo	22		m	s Labourer	no				〃	〃	Father Saia Nicolo Sutera	〃	〃
133	Rinolo	Luciano	19		m	s Labourer	Yes				〃	Alcamo	Mother	NJ	New York
134	Ancona	Vito	34		m	m Labourer	no				〃	〃	Wife Cracchiolo Rosalia Alcamo	〃	Brooklyn
135	Melo	Geo Paolo	19		m	s Labourer	Yes				〃	Palermo	Father and Mother Palermo	〃	Corona
136	Falco	Salvatore	35		m	s Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Sister Falco Angela Palermo	〃	〃
137	Rizzo	Onofrio	29		m	s Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Mother Palermo	〃	〃
138	Lamotta	Carmela	28		f	m Nurse	Yes				〃	Marineo	Father La Motta Francesco Marineo	NJ	New York
139	Muratore	Antonio	8		m	s None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
140	Muratore	Grazia	6		f	s None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
141	Muratore	Francesca	4		f	s None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
142	Muratore	Francesco	1		m	s None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
143	Muratore	Ferdinando	35		m	m Labourer	Yes		ITALY	American	〃	Palermo	Brother in law	〃	〃
144	Randazzo	Vincenzo	25		m	m Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Alcamo	Sister Randazzo Maria as above	Pa	Philadelphia
145	Lo Sargo	Antonino	13		m	s Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Sister Alcamo	〃	〃
146	Bologna	Rosario	16		m	s Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	Partanna	Father Bologna G Batt as above Partanna	NJ	Brooklyn
147	Bologna	Antonio	18		m	s None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	〃	〃	Father	〃	〃
148	Leonardi	Vito	43		m	m Labourer	Yes				〃	〃	Father Leonardi Vito as above Partanna	〃	〃
149	Vittoria	Maria	48		f	m None	Yes				〃	〃		〃	〃
150	Scrò	Giovanna	16		f	s None	no				〃	〃	Mother Accardo Giuseppe Partanna	NJ	Brooklyn

11

Wm Allgeyer & Co Sept 18/23.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or an almshouse, or [illegible] maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 9/3/08	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Serialabba 114 Oliver St	Salvatore Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	to	Fair	best	Scar on nose	Italy	Cratia
2	Yes	Husband	$30			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
3	Yes	Father	"			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
4	Yes	Self		Yes 9/6/10	Aurora Conn	Uncle Vito 54 Factory St	Guiseppe Aurora Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	best	—	∫	Aversa
5	Yes	Husband	$25			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother 159 Marshall St	Vincenzo Francesco Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	best	—	∫	Catanzaro
7	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin 116 Princess St	Mastriano Domenico Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	best	—	∫	∫
8	Yes	Self		Yes 9/3/08	N.Y.	Husband 114 49 St Av.	Pangialosi Benedetto New York						no	5	3	Fair	best	—	∫	Borgetto
9	Yes	Mother	$30			Father as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
10	Yes	Mother	"			Father as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother 2032 Av. B.	Pardi Angelo Birmingham Ala						no	5	6	Fair	best	Grey	Scar on nose	∫	Satera
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9/7/08	Alabama	Brother in law as above	Mongi Calogero						no	5	2	Fair	best	Grey	Scar on the lip	∫	∫
13	Yes	Self	$25	no		Relative 271 Av. 10	Longo Faro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	best	—	∫	Alcamo
14	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law 1	Bracchitta Salvatore Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	best	—	∫	∫
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle 102 National Av.	Falco Antonino Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	best	Black	—	∫	Palermo
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9/10/10	N.Y.	Brother as above	Falco Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	Scar on the Eye Brow	∫	∫
17	Yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	best	Blue	—	∫	∫
18	Yes	Self		Yes 8/9/06	N.Y.	Brother 267 Thirtieth St	Lamotta Ciro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	best	—	∫	Marineo
19	Yes	Mother	$40			Uncle as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
20	Yes	Mother				Uncle as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
21	Yes	Mother				Uncle as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
22	Yes	Mother				Uncle as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8/9/09	N.Y.	Brother in law as above							no	5	6½	Fair	best	Scar on forehead	∫	∫
24	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother 7749 Germanton Av.	Randazzo Agostino Philadelphia Pa						no	5	5	Fair	best	Blue	Scar on face	∫	Castellamare
25	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
26	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother 1088 Flushing Av.	Bologna Vincenzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	best	—	∫	Partanna
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	best	Scar on the lip	∫	∫
28	Yes	Self		Yes 8/9/10	Brooklyn	Brother 211 Johnson Av.	Leonardi Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Black best	Scar on the Eye Brow	∫	∫
29	Yes	Husband	$30			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
30	Yes	Self	$25	$50		Father 436 Marcy Av.	Sciro Francesco Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Best	—	∫	∫

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bellini Filippo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, Lasting thirty days, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOTT. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 2 - SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mistretta	Emanuela	34		f	m	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partanna	Mother Gallo Vita Partanna	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Valletta	Maria	6		f	s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Valletta	Vita	5		f	s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minnanti	Salvatore	27		m	m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Minnanti Anna Partanna	"	"
5	Mesjina	Calogero	19		m	s	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Accardi Santa Partanna	"	"
6	Lombardo	Mª Angela	31		f	m	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lombardo Antonino Partanna	"	"
7	Fontana	Giovanna	15		f	s	None		Yes			"	"	Father Fontana Giorgio Partanna	"	"
8	Iriolo	Fco Paolo	17		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Iriolo Giovanni Partanna	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Leonardi	Baldassare	30		m	m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Leonardi Vito Partanna	NJ	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Attardo	Alfonzo	45		m	m	Labourer		Yes			"	Mazzara	Wife Tammazo Giovannia Mazzara	Ills	Chicago
11	Virone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer		Yes			"	Aragona	Father Virone Rosario Aragona	"	"
12	Vaccarella	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer		Yes		Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Terrasi Angela Aragona	"	"
13	Terrana	Filippo	23		m	s	Labourer		Yes			"	"	Father Terrana Alfonzo Aragona	Wis	Beloit
14	Catalano	Giovanni	37	6	m	m	Labourer		no			"	"	Wife Tammazo Francesca Aragona	Ills	Chicago
15	Bonanno	Carmelo	34	2-26 2011	m	m	Labourer		Yes			"	Grotte	Wife Tomaselli Giuseppa Grotte	NJ	New York
16	Licata	Bondolfo	16		m	s	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Panzica	Decimio	20		m	s	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Panzica Salvatore Grotte	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Giacalone	Gaspare	18		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Mother Mezzapelle Vincenza Marsala	[illegible]	Wayland
[illegible]	Marino	Sebastiano	26		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Marino Anna Marsala	[illegible]	Wayland
20	Bonanno	Vito	18		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castellamare	Father Bonanno Pietro Castellamare	NJ	New York
[illegible]	Vella	Stefano	33		m		Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Grotte	Mother Morreale Maria Grotte	"	"
22	Germano	Luigi	21		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Mauro		NJ	Troy
23	Maraviglia	Maria Anna	26		f	m	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
24	Germano	Anna	2		f	s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
25	Ragusa	Gaetano	22		m	s	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Teodoro	Father Ragusa Vito S. Teodoro	Mo	St Louis
[illegible]	Papa	Gaetano	32		m	m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Buttivegno Gaetana S. Teodoro	"	"
[illegible]	Costantino	Salvatore	21		m	s	Labourer		no		Italian (South)	"	"	Father Costantino Salvatore S. Teodoro	Neb	Omaha
28	Stella	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer		no		Italian (South)	"	Militello R.	Uncle Bisicello Carmelo Militello R.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Ragusa	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Teodoro	Wife Buttivegno Maria S. Teodoro	Mo	St Louis
30	Scordato	Antonino	24		m	m	Labourer		Yes			"	Caltanisetta	Wife and Son Caltanisetta	NJ	New York

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 10, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no		Husband Valletta Francesco 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	best	Grei	—	Italy	Partanna
2	Yes	Mother	$30 no		Father as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	Mother	no		Father as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 2nd Brooklyn	Brother Immanuele Antonino 223 Knight St Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blak	best	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25 no		Father Stefano Gaspare 186 Knight Av Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Pale	best	freckled		"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 2nd 9/10 Brooklyn	Brother Lombardo Antonino 211 Johnson Av Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	best	Scar on the nose		"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25 no		Mother Graina Vita 43 Johnson Av Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	best	—		"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25 no		Sister Cajolo Francesca 2.60 1st St Los Angeles Cal	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	best	—		"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9/07 9/10 Brooklyn	Brother in law Lombardo Antonino 211 Johnson Av Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	best	Blackish		"	"
10	Yes	Self	$30 no		Cafalone Paterno Francesco 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Gre.	Blue	—	"	Bragona
11	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother in law Serravona Luigi as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blak	best	Scar on forehead	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Vaccarella Luigi as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	Chest.	Blue	Scar on nose	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$30 no		Uncle Lamunto Angelo 110 South St Beloit Wis	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	best	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother in law Paterno Francesco 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	best			"	"
15	Yes	Self		Yes 3/06 9/10 N.Y.	Cousin Valenti Calogero 229 Elizabeth St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	best	Grei	Scar on cheek	"	Grotte
16	Yes	Uncle	$40 No		Uncle as above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother in law Infantino Angelo 311 2nd 39 St New York	✓	no	no	no	~~Defect slight atrophy left thigh producing slight~~	no	5	2½	Dark	best	Scar on face	~~Incomplete Cpk~~	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$30 no		Brother Giacalone Filippo 24 Wasland St West [illegible] Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	best	—		"	Marsala
19	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Marino Angelo 127 Wasland St [illegible] Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	best	—		"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Bongiorno Gaetano 50 Spring St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	best	—		"	Castellamare
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Sicily	Brother Vella Alfonzo 229 Elizabeth St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	best	Blue	—	"	Grotte
22	Yes	Self		Yes	My house	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blak	—	—	"	Palermo
23	Yes	Husband	$40		As above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	S. Mauro
24	Yes	Father				✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Ragusa Salvatore 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	best	—	—	"	Cerda
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4/07 9/07 St Louis	Cousin Caruso Giuseppe 1608 Range St Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	~~Defect slight atrophy left thigh producing slight~~	no	5	3½	fair	best	Scar on forehead		"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Valenti Antonino 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	best	—	—	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$30 no		Brother Stella Antonino 1608 Range St Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	best	—		"	Mistretta R.
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9/07 9/07 Cleveland	Cousin Ragusa Gaetano 915- [illegible] St Louis Mo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	best	—		"	S. Cesaro
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 11/08 Ca	Cousin Maggio Nicolo 229 Elizabeth St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	best	Scar on the face		"	S. Catalde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pitaluga Enrico Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Pitaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Battista Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, Sailing Hereunto, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Batt. Filippo

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

F. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 16/10

546 a c 1 562 2M 93 8 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11 23 25

57

44 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 2 - SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
181	Pernice	Vincenza	35		m	m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villafati	Brother Pernice Salvatore Villafati	Ohio	Kansas City
182	Pollaccia	Antonina	13		s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
183	Yarzina	Sebastiana	43		s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Augusta	Relative Pillato Gaspare Augusta	N.Y.	New York
184	Ancona	Leonarda	16		s		None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castellamare	Father Ancona Salvatore Castellamare	"	Brooklyn
185	Miceli	Guiseppa	25		m	m	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Vultaggio Maria Castellamare	"	"
186	Navarra	Maria	2		s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
187	Navarra	Guiseppe	24		s		Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Navarra Maria Castellamare	"	"
188	Palazzolo	Maria	20		m		None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Palazzolo Guiseppe Castellamare	"	"
189	Fontana	Guiseppa	24		s		None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Fontana Vincenzo Castellamare	"	"
190	Cimmiata	Carmelo	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Varia	Mother Fido Concetta Varia	Ohio	Cleveland
191	Grigone	Stefano	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Carini	Father Grigone Bernardo Carini	Mich	Detroit
192	Carollo	Pietro	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Carollo Salvatore Carini	"	"
193	Fiorello	Salvatore	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Father Fiorello Salvatore Carini	Pa	Phila
194	Raffi	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Piana	Wife Magd. Rosa Piana	Neb	Omaha
195	Meripi	Antonino	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Sciara	Relative Scimo Mariano Sciara	N.Y.	New York.
196	La Nasa	Filippo	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father La Nasa Antonino Sciara	"	"
197	Casalacqua	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Carini	Father Casalacqua Giuseppe Carini	"	Brooklyn
198	18															
199	19															
200	20															
201	21															
202	22															
203	23															
204	24															
205	25															
206	26															
207	27															
208	28															
209	29															
210	30															

2-919809-505-9/18/41 c.c. 29 10-9-41

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 16, 1909 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Pallaccio Antonino 613 615 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Dark		Sicily	Villapati
2	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father Independence	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Augusta Paolo 63 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	"	Priolo
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Navarro Gaspare 385 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	"	Castellamare
5	Yes	Self		no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	"	"
6	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Palazolo Antonino 583 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Blak	Dark	Scar on forehead	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$15	Yes			Brother Fontana Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blak	Dark	Scar on the Eye Brow	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	27.909	Cleveland Ohio	Cusin Pellotta Rosario 1606 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Dark	Freckles	"	Verra
11	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Noto Pietro 19 Ford St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	Parma
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Sparacio Salvatore 246 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Buzzetta Salvatore 1113 Carman St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Gris	Scar on face	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cusin Lo Greco Giorgio 1403/04 Leavenworth St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	Piana
15	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Scozari Giuseppe 418 10 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	"	Sciara
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	27.909	NY	Brother Lattara Giuseppe 831 Union Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$50				Uncle Lamantia Francesco 109 Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	"	Parma
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Enrico Maste, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Maste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906,
at NEW-YORK
W Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the F. RE D'ITALIA [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dott F Bathin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Katsios	Joseph	19		M.	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Evrdat	Father Nicolas	NY	"
2	Sachinos	Victor	26		M.	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Smirna	Father Sachinos	"	"
3	Sachinos	Estros	24		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yaros	Spiros	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evros	Turkey	Father Yaros	Cal.	Guaymas
5	Dimitri	Costa	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavrokastro		Father	NY	
6	Mesaris	Costas	22		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Valona	Turkey	Father Mesaris	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Kaut	Costan	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Kaut	"	"
8	Selin	Diabanis	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Selin	"	"
9	Mesaris	Sotiriou	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mother Sano	"	"
10	Dimitri	Costa	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelorizo	Turkey	Father	NY	
11	Mathaiaroglou	Basilio	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Athanasio	Mass	Attleboro
12	Cargagis	Georgis	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Mavrata	Turkey	Father Cosmas	"	Somerville
13	Calazaki	Demetri	24		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limni	Turkey	Father Evangelos	NY	"
14	Apostolu	Christo	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resan	Turkey	Wife Maria Apostolo	"	Lowell
15	Costomiro	Theodoros	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limni	Turkey	Father Cosmo - Limni	"	"
16	Mavroiannis	Nicolaos	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Mannos	"	Worcester
17	Procopaki	Emmanuil	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Cosmos	"	"
18	Simon	Panagiotis	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Simos	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Kazantzian	Micak	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Adabazar	Turkey	Father Karabetian	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Simon	Mouradian	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egridjis	Turkey	Father Garabet	Mass	Worcester
21	Cotsios	Demetrio	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scourda	Turkey	Father Cosmos	Utah	Helper
22	Calaskan	Spiros	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Cosmos	NY	Bacon
23	Calasen	Petros	25		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Cosmos	"	"
24	Koris	Aristides	25		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	Turkey	Mother Maria	NJ	"
25	Cyrunis	Papagotis	26		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Haverhill
26	Kantza	Alexandros	30		M.	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Nisi Aglaun	Turkey	Wife Aglaun	"	Lynn
27	Mavriotis	Cosmas	25		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Cosmos	NJ	"
28	Christou	Georgio	22		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Papadimitriou	"	"
29	Yeloyiannis	Demetrio	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Cosmos	Mass	Lynn
30	Dimitgaris	Costas	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yeleki	Turkey	Mother Liviani	Mass	Worcester

I.L. 405/368

5-69409 (508) 3/26/40

5-27856-3/17/43

19-1257-505-2/1/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Kalfas	Joseph	19	M.	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kavala	father Mario		NY
2	Sakinos	Victor	26	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smirna	father Sakinos		"
3	Sakinos	Estere	24	F.	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Gara	Francesco	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	father Gara	Italy	Francesco
	Gentile	Luigi	18	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Gentile		NY
	Mesarek	Elias	20	M.	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Pistia	father Mohamed	Pa	Elbasan
	Dost	Hasan	20	M.	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Dost		"
	Selia	Sabanis	18	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Selia		"
	Mecan	Selamil	21	M.	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mehta Sano		"
	Dentzo	Petro	22	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	Pistia	Sano Dentzo		NY
	Mathaiacopulo	Sabino	21	M.	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Evangelia Sabino		Astoria
12	Cargagis	Georgis	18	M.	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monastir	father Yannis		"
13	Galazaki	Demetri	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eleni father Caralambos		NY
	Apostolu	Costa	20	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavala	Wife Maria Apostolo		Astoria
15	Colyanisio	Theodoros	18	M.	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Eleni		"
16	Mavroianis	Nicolas	20	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mavroianis		"
	Procopaki	Emmanuil	18	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yannis		"
18	Simon	Panagotti	21	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon		Bridgeport
19	Kazgeletian	Mirak	19	M.	S	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Kavala	father Karabelian	Pa	NY
20	Cevan	Mouradian	22	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eghisapet father Cevan		Mass Worcester
21	Carlos	Demetrio	21	M.	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Sawala father Yoannis		Utah Helper
22	Calastian	Yorgos	19	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yoannis		Wash Everett
23	Calasen	Nikolo	25	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yoannis		"
24	Kocris	Christides	21	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evimaestro Mother Maria		NY
25	Cozanis	Demetrios		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria		Hancock
26	Kaastya	Pisos	20	M.	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Aglaia		Astoria
27	Mallidis	Panagiotis	25	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simos		NY
28	Christou	Costas	24	M.	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	father Charalambos		
29	Yekaunidis	Demetrios	20	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yeros		Mass Lynn
30	Dandgeri	Costas	20	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavala	Mother Eleni		N.H. Manchester

I.L. 405/367

5-64409-(505) 3/26/40

5-2856-2/17/43

21-1757-505-2/1/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 SEP 16 , 1910

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by hims	25 00				[illegible]					good	no	5	3		mar	black		Turkey Rhodes
2	"	"	40 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	"		"	"		" Smyrna
3	"	"	5 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" "
4	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" "
5	"	"	40 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" "
6	"	"	30 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" Kavala
7	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" "
8	"	"	20 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" "
9	"	"	20 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	4		"	"		" "
10	"	"	30 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	3		"	"		" Kyustendil
11	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" Kavalla
12	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	9		"	"		" Volos
13	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	2		"	"		" Canea
14	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	1		"	"		" Kavala
15	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	3		"	"		" Corinth
16	"	"	20 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	3		"	"		" "
17	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	3		"	"		" Crete
18	"	"	30 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	4		"	"		" Kalamai
19	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" Patras
20	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" Cephalonia
21	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	9		"	"		" Samos
22	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" "
23	"	"	25 00	Yes	4		[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" "
24	"	"	30 00	No			[illegible]					"	Poor Muscular development (Poor Physique)		5		"	"		" "
25	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" "
26	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	5		"	"		" "
27	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	10		"	"		" "
28	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" "
29	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	4		"	"		" "
30	"	"	25 00				[illegible]					"	"	"	6		"	"		" Kalabaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Settembrini Enrico, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Settembrini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Edoardo, Surgeon of the "RE D'ITALIA" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo and that I have made a personal examination of Italian each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edd. Z. Bottini

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

140

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
30	1 Melissaris	Costantino	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Crimacastro	Father		
1	2 Sarolik	Giovanni	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopia	Wife Maria		
2	3 Mountaka	Faik	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ismail		
3	4 Emin	Veiz	19		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ismail		
4	5 [illegible]	Guisto	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordisco	Father Domenico		
5	6 Cotrotsios	Christo	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Costas		
6	7 Zaros	Demetri	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costas		
7	8 Navaitis	Constantis	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Father Angelos		
8	9 Georgoro	Vasilakis	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Arkike	Father Giorgio		
9	10 Panagotis	Panagiotis	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisari	Father Giovanni		
10	11 Costantino	Giacomo	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Father Nicola		
11	12 Georgio	Evangelo	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellitari	Father Domenico		
12	13 Giorgio	Eustatio	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Wife Angelina	Mrs.	Tacoma
13	14 Christo	Sotirios	24		M "	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Cruo	Father Matteo		Chicago
14	15 Theophani	Georgatos	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Father Athanasio		
15	16 Papadopulo	Athanasio	30		M "	5-49615-11/29/10			"	"	"	Cruo	Wife Elena	Mrs.	Tacoma
16	17 Georgio	Theophil	26		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajpoli	Brother Costantino		
17	18 Christo	Theodhis	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Wife Anna		Chicago
18	19 Christo	Georgio	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Father Costantino		Chicago
19	20 Christo	Theofanis	38		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouesto	Wife Angela		Van Nuys
DEPORTED	21 Costantino	Vasios	17		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruo	Mother Elena	Mrs.	Joseph
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	23 Theunelis	Emmanuel	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elena		
	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Stroudilis	Giorgio	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dimitra		
26	Chalatsas	Sebastiano	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardisi	Wife Caterina		Bellingham
27	Petrou	Basilio	27		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giorgio		
28	Papoumaelis	Nicolaos	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirina	Mother Chrisi		Cruo Providence
29	Georgakopulos	Evangelo	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giorgio		
ADMITTED 30	Cutsiva	N. Ni. Vasilio	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrenesto	"		

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 SEP 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pittaluga Ettore Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the RE D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December 1910.

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F. Baldini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI SEPT [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
140 1	Cooper	Young	28		M. S.	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	English	England	London	Wife	Ill.	[illegible]
1 2	Cook	Francis	25		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 3	Lathouros	D. Gianis	40		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	Greece	Thessaly	Mother	Greece	"
3 4	Kiritsi	Christos	35		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Phthiotis	"	"	"
4 5	Lukouris	Achilles	38		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Laconia	Wife	"	"
5 6	Vlachi	Georgios	26		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass.
6 7	Vasili	Nicolas	22		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother	Greece	Chicago
7 8	Petrito	Luigi	22		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife	Italy	"
8 9	Varvais	Vasili	22		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father	Cephalonia	" Edwardsville
9 10	Dimitrios	Dimitrios	19		M. S.	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	Father	Arcadia	" "
10 11	Diamonds	Gerasimos	24		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother	Messenia	" "
11 12	Fortuni	Domenico	44		M. M.	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sala Consilina	Wife	Italy	" Chicago
12 13	Festuni	Antonio	16		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12 14	Di Marco	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
13 15	Di Lauretto	Vincenzo	20		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	" "
14 16	Di Gaetano	Giovanni	20		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	Puglia	" Utica
15 17	Gaetano	Cristoforo	21		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife	Calabria	" "
16 18	Cocco	Egidio	20		M. S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father	Abruzzi	" "
17 19	Grasatti	Nicola	18		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	Isabella	" "
18 20	Matteo	Luigi	26		M. M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother	Maria Concetta	" "
19 21	Gaetano	Domenico	29		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	Calabria	" "
80 22	Ricci	Massimo	22		M. S.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Father	Abruzzi	" "
1 23	Carielli	Domenico	34		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	Italy	" "
2 24	Grasatti	Giuseppe	21		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	Father	Maria	" "
3 25	Di Marco	Enrico	29		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife	Italy	" "
4 26	Pangaro	Giovanni	24		M. M.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Calabria	Wife	Concetta	" Pittsburg
5 27	Catrini	[illegible]	23		M. S.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Monteleone	Father	Clemente	" Italy
6 28	Lunato	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Caringiano	Father	Giovanni	" "
7 29	Pellegrino	Francesco	21		M. S.	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Cerenza	Mother	Maria	" Wayland
8 30	Mesca	Columbino	49		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Civitella	Wife	Pasqua	" Chicago

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 SEP 16 , 1910

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which of the classes, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Cruco master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She ts[illegible] nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pitto [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Filippo, Surgeon of the R/ RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had X years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governm Statuto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Offz Dottore

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

142

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce [illegible] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERV[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 1 SEP 1910, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2. Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.*	7. Able to— Read.	7. Able to— Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10. City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	12. City or town.
1	Cassano	Maria	24		F.	M.	[illegible]	No		Italy	South	Italy	Valona	Father Pasquale Cassano	Penn.	Phila.
2	Vapetti	Ettore	1		M.	S.	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Biaccio	Maria	26		F.	M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cassano	"	"
4	De Lito	Vito	12		M.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	Bisaccia	Uncle Carmine Cassano	"	"
5	Melillo	Giuseppe	14		M.	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Melillo	"	"
6	Cassano	Maria	21		F.	M.	2-724767-5-4-40	No		"	"	"	Vicenzo	Father Antonio Cassano	"	"
7	Cassano (cortenzo)	Antonio	25		M.	S.	2-837055-418/41	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cassano	Carmine	29		M.	M.	2-871903-5-24-41-505-new 4a	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benedetto	Giulio	2		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Benedetto	"	"
10	Benedetto	Vincenzo	2		F.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sorino	Carolina	22		F.	Wid.		No		"	"	"	Vicenzo	Father Antonio Sorino	"	"
12	Sorino	Umberto	4		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pentangelo	Antonio	22		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Guardia Alfieri	Father Nicola Pentangelo	Conn.	Meriden
14	Cimmarusso	Antonio	23		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Sant'Angelo	Father Pietro Cimmarusso	"	Meriden
15	Cocciti	Giuseppe	27		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Bisaccia	Father Vincenzo Cocciti	"	"
16	Pappatera	Nicola	16		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Lioni	Father Giuseppe Pappatera	"	"
17	De Mitrio	Vito	25		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Scorrano (Apulia)	Father Antonio De Mitrio	"	Meriden
18	Criscitello	Antonio	19		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Calitri	Father Vito Criscitello	"	"
19	De Felice	Domenico	1		M.	S.	6-96310 8-14-40	No		"	"	"	Villa Lucania	Father Antonio De Felice	Conn.	Hartford
20	Cimmino	Giovanni	21		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Lioni	Father Vito Cimmino	"	Meriden
21	Vitale	Carmine	24		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Sant'Angelo	Father Antonio Vitale	"	Meriden
22	D'Arcangelo	Cosmo	18		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi	Father Pietro D'Arcangelo	"	Stamford
23	Franceschi	Giuseppe	25		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	Castelfranco	Father Antonio Franceschi	"	Hartford
24	Cartony	Pietro	18		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Monte Maria	"	"	"
25	Cartone	Maria	29		F.	M.		No		"	"	"	Monte Maria	"	"	"
26	Crocetta	Maria	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Crocetta	Vito	1		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cataldo	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Monte Maria	Father Nicola Cataldo	Conn.	Hartford
29	Ucci	Vito	2		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Lioni	"	"	Meriden
30	Meglioni	Benedetto	2		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	Lioni	"	"	"

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittaliza Enrico Master of the RE D'ITALIA , from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaliza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Z Baldrin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

143

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from *NAPOLI, 1 SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
112 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ristruccio	20			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Attilio	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	Silvana	18			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		

BOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vincenzo Greco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," applying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. PIROSCAFO RE D'ITALIA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Z Brothers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SET 1910 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-32862 - 12/3/41

2-10M926—505—11-3-42.

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (since arrival, or elsewhere) a member of any anarchistic society or association, or of any society or association which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his or her official character, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Pittaluga Enrico Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 46/214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, for Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regard to this during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and preceded by steerage should be recorded under head of "in transit," and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of "remaining."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 should be filled and the names therein should be either Yes—Yes (or read) or No—No (or cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last book of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the instructions [illegible] and nationality, and immigrants should be properly passed by inspectors [illegible] entry of the alien in the record. For instance, "Hebrew," concerning which [illegible], necessarily mean "French," for there are many French subjects who "Hebrew" on a manifest does not necessarily mean an "Irish" [illegible]. So, likewise, "Irish" may be on a manifest as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, [illegible] Canada, or United Kingdom, or any other country. In such cases, the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether Creole from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] if not such [illegible] giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Ettore, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Milano Marmitta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement

Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bottini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI SET [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
161 1	Rosti	Salvatore	30		M.	S.	Peasant	No		Italy	South	Italy	Sicily			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Lo Judice	Carmelo	49		M.	M.	Lab	No		"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
5	Saglimbeni	Antonino	42		M.	M.	Lab	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Santa Sclafani	"	"
6	La Finca	Concetta	47		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	"	"
7	Lotti	Eugenio	42		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	"
8	Messina	Gaday	19		M.	S.		Yes		Syria	Arab	Turkey in Asia	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	Mo.	Illinois
9	Theophilos	Athanasson	[illegible]													
10	Eustratios	Efstathiou	21		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Efstathios	"	New Haven
11	Nicola	Papadopoulos	21		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Papadopoulos	"	Bethlehem
12	Theophilo	Matheopulos	22		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Sultana	"	"
13	Theodoro	Eustratiou	22		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Eustratiou	"	Chicago
14	Damou	Hanni	24		M.	S.		Yes		Turkey	Jew	"	"	Father Mardoy	"	"
15	Ovadia	Stieger	23		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Davon	"	New York
16	Eriantafilos	Vasilio	21		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Costa	"	"
17	Dannanis	Cristoforos	21		M.	S.		No		Greece	"	"	"	Father Vasilios	"	Bethlehem
18	Cassiti	Staoros	20		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Mother Despa	"	"
19	Eustathiou	Nicolaos	22		M.	S.		No		Turkey	Greek	"	"	Father Demetrio	"	"
20	Favas	Athanasio	21		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Anastasia	"	Atlantic City
21	Gamanos	Vitti	20		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Costandin	"	N. Y. City
22	Gamanos	Christoforos	20		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Mirofora Father Costandin	"	"
23	Stefanou	Hadjimichali	21		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Germanos	"	"
24	Stechichian	Minas	32		M.	M.		No		Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Wife [illegible]	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Tchekdjian	Arsenak	35		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Yegon	Pa.	Steelton
26	Lackiniay	Sioran	18		M.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	Father Sarkis	"	Shelton
27	Athanasiou	Harakitol	28		M.	M.		No		Greece	Christian	"	"	Wife Athanasio	"	Shelton
28	Philippou	Demetrio	28		M.	M.		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Demetrion	"	Hadleyville
29	Georgi	Yagos	[illegible]													
30	Commanchi	Marco	29		M.	M.		No		Turkey	Italian	"	"	Wife Giacopi- [illegible]	Mass.	Worcester

4-18343-2/6/41

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	$50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]
3	no	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	NY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
5	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$40	yes	11 yrs	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	[illegible]
8	"	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Turky	[illegible]
9	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Greece	[illegible]
10	"	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
12	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$35	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
14	"	"	$42	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Turky	[illegible]
15	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Greece	[illegible]
17	"	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
18	"	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
20	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
21	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
22	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$60	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
24	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
25	no	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Turky	[illegible]
26	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]
27	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Greece	[illegible]
28	yes	"	$40	no			[illegible] friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9/22/10	"	"	$38	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pittaluga Enrico master, of the RE D'ITALIA . from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She has twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September . 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, 3 for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. RE D'ITALIA [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments
Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1116. S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] SET 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
191 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1926	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	629467 4/21/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	391-P-20981-Hartford-6/1/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"SEE S.S. MADONNA 5/11/20-09-12/6423"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
220 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Herman R. Baur
Inspector Except 2 & 5

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16, 1910

42

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution or asylum for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Silvestro Greco master of the RE D'ITALIA from NAPOLI ; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 / 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Silvestro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1910 . 190 .

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for home use or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] SEP [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lawyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mercenario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	No	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	"	Yes	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	"	No	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	No	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	"	No	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 16 , 1910

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or dumb, or blind, or idiot, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and intelligent clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or race sugar properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bolmi Felice, Surgeon of the R. RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Felice Bolmi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SET [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Theocharis	Demetrio	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek					
2	Cochiatas	Constantine	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
3	Alexopulo	Georgio	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
4	Michalopulo	Demetri	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
5	Theodorakis	D Filippo	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
6	ADMITTED Cimon	Costantin	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
7	Cotsinis	Giorgio	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
8	Lavaras	Constant	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
9	Yah	Noussen	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	Turkey				
10	Ikonomi	Michele	22	M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece				
11	Plato	Cyrithotis	20	M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Africa				
12	Angelis	Christos	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
13	Constantinou	Gregorio	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	Turkey				
14	Saly	Nessim	59	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
15	Dimokis	Dionisio	26	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece				
16	Papadaki	Nicolaos	22	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
17	Mavrikas	Aristoteles	22	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
18	Cacagiorgo	Francesco	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
19	Vasaki	Nicolao	29	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
20	Dambliotis	Themistocles	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
21	Papadimicon	Georges	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
22	Ellinas	Demetrio	22	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
23	Pandicaki	Marco	29	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
24	Yotis	Demetrios	29	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
25	Chrissoko	Gregorio	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
26	Papantais	Georgios	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
27	Theophilopulo	Demetrio	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
28	Di Simoris	Concetta	27	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	De Cesaris	Antonio	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
30	Del Grande	Giuseppe	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1st* SEP 16 , 1900

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1902,
at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and to write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners with reof," as the case may be.)

47

E. M. J. Baldwin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

149

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 SE 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Cuffaro	Giovanni	28		M S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani			
2	Vice	Antonio	18		M S		Yes	Yes				Ricerca			
3	D'Elia	Pasquale	24		M M		Yes	Yes							
4	Vicari	Francesco	11		M S		Yes	Yes				Tessa			
5	Culotta	Gaetano	11		M S		Yes	Yes				Montemaltese			
6	Castellucci	Giuseppe	29		M M		Yes	Yes				Pietra Mercantile			
7	Cova	Vittorio	20		M S		Yes	Yes				Corleone			
8	Acquavella	Francesco	25		M M		Yes	Yes				Quisquina			
9	Vinciguerra	Vincenza	45		M M		Yes	Yes				Sambuca			
10	Giuseppe	Luigi	40		M M		Yes	Yes							
11	Vinciguerra	Angelo	40		M M		Yes	Yes							
12	Vica	Lorenzo	20		M S		Yes	Yes							
13	Reale	Vito Maria	22		M M		Yes	Yes				Trecastagni			
14	Reale	Michele	16		M S		Yes	Yes							
15	Lisi	Luigi	22		M M		Yes	Yes				Petina	Mrs. Vittoria		Milwaukee
16	D'Antonio	Pietro	5		M S		Yes	Yes							
17	D'Andrea	Domenico	6		M S		Yes	Yes							
18	Marchese	Salvatore	44		M M		Yes	Yes				Castellaccio			
19	Pavone	Vincenzo	22		M S		Yes	Yes				Greco			
20	Scarfo	Giuseppe	34		M M		Yes	Yes				Castellaccio			
21	Spagnolo	Vincenzo	22		M M		Yes	Yes							
22	Capogreco	Giuseppe	20		M S		Yes	Yes							
23	Spagnuolo	Notario	18		M S		Yes	Yes							
24	Scarfo	Vincenzo	29		M M		Yes	Yes							
25	Vitale	Luigi					Yes	Yes				Piana dei Greci			
26	Vicari	Nicolò	4									Piana			Catalfumo
27	Vaccarino		34		M M		Yes	Yes				Giuliana			
28	Vitale	Lorenzo	21		M S		Yes	Yes				Prizzi			
29	Del Bocco	Angelo	18		M S		Yes	Yes				Contessa	Mrs. Antonia		Milwaukee
30	De Cavillis	Vincenzo	18		M S		Yes	Yes				Trapani			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 15 SEP 16, 1910

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity at the present time, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Torrenieri
2																				"	Montalcino
3																				"	"
4																				"	Siena
5																				"	Montenero
6																				"	Colle di
7																				"	Corsichiano
8																				"	Asciano
9																				"	"
10																				"	"
11																				"	"
12																				"	"
13																				"	Torrenieri
14																				"	"
15																				"	Petroia
16																				"	"
17																				"	"
18																				"	Portoglio
19																				"	Grace
20																				"	Vastigliola
21																				"	"
22																				"	"
23																				"	"
24																				"	"
25																				"	Chiusi
26																				"	"
27																				"	Torrenieri
28																				"	Montalcino
29																				"	Asciano
30																				"	Pragnetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vittorio Erio master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Erio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Filippo, Surgeon of the R/ RE D'ITALIA Salpa ormeggio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Filippo Bobbio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1						3-151484 4/24/38 #595								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
ADMITTED												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8														
ADMITTED														
9								Italy	South	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10														
11														
12														
13						1-354165- 6/28/41								
14														
15						1-61125								
16														
17														
18						1-246987 3/28/39 2-632255 4/19/39 (50)								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			26											
29			22											
30														

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1st SEP 10, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2	S																				
3																					
4																					
5	S																				
6	S																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25				yes	06	09	my brother in law Alfonso Chiacchino N. 586 Mons. Av.														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Settembrino Enrico Master of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from NAPOLI, do
(Name of Master, Captain, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest; that said lists or manifest are ninety two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Ottavio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year of age

Column 4 should describe as Male or Female.

Column 5 should be either M

Column 6 should describe as each alien arrival, as merchant, laboring, clerk, etc., and not simply as laborer.

Column 7, Nationality. — This column, regardless of

Column 8 should be recorded and the entries

Column 9 should be recorded to mean the country

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*) should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bolmo Filippo, Surgeon of the "RE D'ITALIA" Italiana Servizio
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo Italian
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Filippo Bolmo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from [redacted] **NAPOLI** SET 1 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-602878-605-1935/X

2-677936 12/27/37

2-739066 - 6/19/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27		28				29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8													Med Cert											
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pittaluga Enrico Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, She ts. Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pittaluga

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bottini Filippo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

53

Dott. Z Bottini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115. S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
358															
359															
360															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 152.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 SEP 1~~6~~ , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cash					Walter Moore 231 Warren St											Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"																"	"
3	"	Ezekiel	40 00/100	Canada			Stephen M. Le Espardeau							5 1		Black		Virginia	
4	"	"	20 00				Brother in law 26 Leonard St							5 2		"		Louisiana	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pittaluga Enrico Master of the RE D'ITALIA , from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests She is four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to, before me this 16 day of September 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Battini Felipe, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Atl F Battini

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NEW YORK GENOVA 31 / 8 , 1907

11—1145

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poggio	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Salicito	Father	Poggio Francesco	Ma.	Boston
2	Labate	Angela	14		f	Waiter	yes		Italian	Italian N.	[illegible]	Nocara	Sister	Giovanni a Italian	New York	West Hoboken
3	Scarpellini	Anna	25		f s	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Colla Fab'a	Father	Mother a Colla	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fredriani	Annara	23		f s	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	Pal'a Zolla Mother to	Sister	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fredriani	Santi	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	Mother to	Sister Livorno	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Fredriani	Mario	10		m	—	=		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—		Pa	Pittsburg
7	Fredriani	Mary	6		f	—	=		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Fredriani	Guglielmo	4		m	—	=		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Fredriani	Rosalia	1		f	—	=		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Marchetti	Filippo	29		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	Wife	Maria Teresa Latronico	Mass.	Hereford
11	Lambo	Adelaide	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	Wife	Vittoria a Latronico	Mass.	Hereford
12	Marchetti	Filippo	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	Father	Angelo a Latronico	Mass.	Hereford
13	Pistoletto	Costanzo	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico				
14	Biondi	Angelo	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	Father	Domenico Latronico	Mass.	Hereford
15	Sartini	Gustavo	16		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	Father	Pietro a Latronico	Mass.	Hereford
16	Bozia	Alfredo	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Monzardeno	Father	Pietro	Ill.	New York
17	De Mauro	Paolo	26		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Belabelle	Father	Giovanni a Berchedda	Ill.	New York
18	Sini	Giuseppe	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchedda	Father	Simone a Berchedda	Ill.	New York
19	Donedda	Salvatore	23		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchedda	Father	Giuseppe Antonio	S. Il.	New York
20	Dore	Pietro	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchedda	Father	Leonardo Berchedda	S. Il.	New York
21	Sini	Giovanni	16		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchedda	Father	Antonio Berchedda	S. Il.	New York
22	Grunga	Domenico	16		m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Rocchetta	Mother	Bi Giovanna	Conn.	Barrington
23	Lupachetti	Giuseppe	31		m	Gen'l Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgiorne	Mother	Antonietta Cuoco	Ct.	Longmeadow
24	Pierotti	Ruggiero	28		m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian S.	[illegible]	New York	Mother	Lucia Pierotti	S. Il.	New York
25	Cuguerra	Costanzo	30		m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Maganadi	Father	Francesco	S. Il.	New York
26	Castelletti	Anna	36		f	Housewife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	Father	Domenico Tomasoni	Pa	Shandergraft
27	Castelletti	Rosalia	14		f	—	=		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco			Pa	Shandergraft
28	Castelletti	Francesco	13		m	—	=		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco			Pa	Shandergraft
29	Castelletti	Luigi	10		m	—	=		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco			Pa	Shandergraft
30	Castelletti	Candido	5		f	—	=		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco			Pa	Shandergraft

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NEW YORK GENOVA 31/8, 1961

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peggio	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian M.	Italy	Laliche	Father Peggio Francesco	Pa	Boston
2	Labate	Angela	44		f w	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian M.	[redacted]	Motano	Son Giovanni a Stella	Mass	West Walton
3	Scarpellini	Anna	29		f s	Housekeep	yes		Italian	Italian M.	Italy	Celle tal'Ella	Father Mother a Lake Tal'Ella	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fredriani	Maria	23		f s	Housekeep	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	Mother to Sister	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fredriani	Santi	21		m w	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	Mother to Sister Livorno	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Fredriani	Mario	10		m	—	—		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Fredriani	Mary	6		f	—	—		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Fredriani	Guglielmo	4		m	—	—		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Fredriani	Rosalia	1		f	—	—		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Livorno	—	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Marchetti	Filippo	29		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte	Wife Mother Teresa Sattof	Mass	Hereles
11	Zambaini	Adelaide	41		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte	Wife Mother a Sattoforte	Mass	Hereles
12	Marchetti	Filippo	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte	Father Angelo a Sattoforte	Mass	Hereles
13	Ciarlotta	Cerbonio	42		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte			
14	Brondi	Angelo	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte	Father Domenico Sattoforte	Mass	Hereles
15	Sartini	Gustavo	16		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sattoforte	Father Pietro a Sattoforte	Mass	Hereles
16	Bossia	Alfredo	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian M.	Italy	Mongardino	Father Pietro -	Ct.	New York
17	De Mauro	Paolo	26		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Belabetto	Father Giovanni a Berchetto	Ct.	New York
18	Sini	Giuseppe	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchetto	Father Simone a Berchetto	Ct.	New York
19	Donedio	Salvatore	23		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchetto	Father Giuseppe Antonio	S. H.	New York
20	Dore	Pietro	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchetto	Father Leonardo Berchetto	Ct.	New York
21	Sini	Giovanni	16		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Berchetto	Father Antonio Berchetto	S. H.	New York
22	Grango	Domenico	16		m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian M.	Italy	Rocchetta	Mother Bi Giovanna	Conn	Torrington
23	Lupchetti	Giuseppe	31		m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	Mother Antonietta Buero	Ct.	Longmeadow
24	Pierotti	Ruggiero	28		m	Professor	yes		Italian	Italian S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother Lucia Pierotti	Ct.	New York
25	Cugurra	Gaetano	30		m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Ragonado	Father Francesco	S. H.	New York
26	Castelletti	Anna	36		f m	Housewife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	Father Domenico Tomasoli	Pa	Standergraft
27	Castelletti	Rodolfo	14		m	—	—		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	—	Pa	Standergraft
28	Castelletti	Francesco	13		m	—	—		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	—	Pa	Standergraft
29	Castelletti	Luigi	10		m	—	—		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	—	Pa	Standergraft
30	Castelletti	Candido	5		f	—	—		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Arco	—	Pa	Standergraft

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 16 1910 September, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30				Baldi Lorenzo - Boston Mass Brother in Law - Wife Roberta 526 - Hoboken St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Sellicto
2	Yes	myself	$30	yes	20 yrs	New Jersey		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Milano	Milano
3	Yes	Brother	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Coreglia Ant.
4	Yes	Brother	$25	yes	1904 2 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Mazzi Benedetto 247 Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
5	Yes	Brother	$30	yes	1908 2 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Mazzi Lisbon Iceland - Boxbol. Penn Ave 1247 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
6	Yes	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
7	Yes	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
8	Yes	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
9	Yes	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brown	brown		Livorno	Livorno
10	Yes	myself	$30	yes	1906 1907	Pittsburg	Cousin Ponsoni Nazzareno Hazelet Mrs. Ida Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
11	Yes	Myself	$60				Cousin Ponsoni Leandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
12	Yes	myself	$30	yes	1904 2 yrs	Hazelet	Hazelet Mrs. Cousin Domenico Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
13	Yes	myself	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
14	Yes	myself	$30				Brother Biondi Domenico 82 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
15	Yes	myself	$30				Hazelet Mrs. Cousin Leonardi Paolo - 82 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Ancona	Sassoferrato
16	Yes	myself	$30				Father Cousin Bosmeo 82 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Alessandria	Mongardino
17	Yes	myself	$25				Cousin Francesco Blas 82 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
18	Yes	myself	$25				Cousin Sebastiano Pisa 82 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
19	Yes	myself	$25				Cousin Sebastiano Ghirla 82 Hester St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
20	Yes	myself	$25				Graziosini Francesco 82 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
21	Yes	myself	$25				Brother Pietro Cami 82 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
22	Yes	physician	$25				Father Rosa Stefano 82 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Alessandria	Rocchetta
23	Yes	myself	$30				Cousin Rosa Stefano Borgo a Mozzano Lucca - Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Lucca	Lugliano
24	Yes	myself	$100	yes	2 yrs	New York	Cousin Cheschetta Francesco 82 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Roma	Roma
25	Yes	myself	$50		1910		Family - Italian 137 Ocean Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	black		Cagliari	Mogoumdes
26	Yes	myself					Friend Bertoni Diogelde Brown 26 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco
27	Yes	myself					Husband Castelletti Attilio Box 2444 Wanamaker Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco
28	Yes	Myself	$40					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco
29	Yes	myself					Father Castelletti Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco
30	Yes	myself					Father Castelletti Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco
							Father Castelletti Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Trento	Arco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Settimio Enrici Master, of the RE D'ITALIA ; from GENOVA , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Due years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Roberto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

57

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ GENOVA , 3 1 / 8 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mezzanotte	Cherubino	18		m s	Farm Labor	yes		Austrian	Italian Friulian	Friuli	Pre' Lero	Father Giuseppe Mezzanotte	Del.	Wilmington
2	Pedrini	Giacomo	20		m s	Farm Labor	yes		Austrian	Friulian	Friuli	Bigaccia	Father Luchino Michele	Ill.	New York
3	Brighenti	Benjamino	18		m s	Farm Labor	yes		Austrian	Friulian	Friuli	Legnago	Father Brighenti Antonio	Del.	New York
4	Manaredis	Giorgio	27		m s	Mason	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	Father Alexander to	Pera	Pa.	Bethlehem
5	Diacaky	Giovanni Nicolas	40		m s	Mason	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	Mother Arghiro	Pera	N. H.	New York
6	Gnisti	Angelo	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Carola Ladini	Lucca	R. I.	Providence
7	Motija	Stefano	29		m s	Mason	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkish	Vitrella	Chio	Mother Maria	Chia	N. H.	West Port
8	Petilini	Giorgio	24		m s	Tailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkish	Turcetta	Chio	Father Nicola	Chio	Del.	West Port
9	Canipari	Corradino	29		m	Steward	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lahomby	Brother Torpello	Caneva	N. H.	West Port
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15 September 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes,— Year or period of years.	If Yes,— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1							Margarita Lurici - Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Trento Pie' di Ledro
2							Jr Hermanos - Montclair N.J.												
3							Cristina Turchini Margherita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Brescia Bisecca
4							Da Cerchiara May Ray 142												
5							Brother Pierfrancesco - Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Trento Lego
6							Box No 37												
7							Frisa Antonio Guglielmo 65 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Catanzaro Soli
8							Ave - New York												
9							Frisa Mr. Jeffery Quarter 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Cosenza Longobucco
10							West 38th - New York												
11							Cio Giuseppe Lenzi a Frisa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Lucca Lucca
12							Selee - R.F. Box Grayette												
13							Brother Lucca 5 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Cio Barsalina
14							Spedalieri Giuseppe												
15							Morgio Mapelli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Cio [illegible]
16							Cousin Biascone Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Parma Calestano
17							26 West - 26 St New York												
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pillaluga Emanuele, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pillaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. R E D'Italia (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived September 16, 1910, 19..., M., ..., from ...

59

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abbate,	Maria (IICabin)	6	4		1	To husband 1:-	Hse. Gippe Ruffino 17 Hayes pl - B		Sept 17	10 40	1	1	1
2	Chiodo,	Andrea and con.,										—	—	—
3	Aiello,	Vincenza	14	12/13	2		" cousin	Newark N.J. Chipman Jos & Jacks Camicelli & Co, 20 Iray			16 34 3	—	—	—
4	~~Silviani,~~	~~Teresa & 3 ch~~ V.O.D	~~20~~	~~19/20~~	~~4~~		" husband	—			—	—	—	—
5	Zito,	Angela & sister	201	23/24	2		" uncle	Passaic N.J. Mrs Gior Failla 408 Harrison pl - B			17 10 30	2	2	2
6	Pascali,	Antonia	151	19	1		" brothers	Bro. Crazio 113 York Ave			16 36	—	—	—
7	Fantana,	Giovanna	206	7	1		" mother	Bro. Vita Parma 43 Jackson Ave			" 34	—	—	—
8	Sero,	Giovanna	205	30	1		" father	Bro. Antonio 136 Monroe Ave			" 345	—	—	—
9	Palmieri,	Maria	151	7	1		" uncle	Uncle Gio Palmieri Coop			" 346	—	—	—
10	Cerasani,	Maria & son	142	1/2	2		" tel $	Wife to husb Vincenzo Popoli, Selma, Ala		S.	9/14 2 6	6	6	
11	Nicosea,	Maddalena & son	204	1/2	2		" tel $	husb. Giuseppe 234 Elm St, Dunmore Pa		P.	" 941 6	4	6	
12	LaIanca,	Concetto	145	6	1		" son	Bro Gio 19 Bixley pl - J City		B	17 9 50	1	—	1
13	Di Giacomo,	Elis & dau	150	19/20	2		" husband	Hse, Barbara 114 York		P	16 43	—	—	—
14	Spinella,	G'ppa	204	10	1		" cousin	608 E 14 Clara Maria Ave		B	" 26	—	—	—
15	Mandaro,	Angela & 2 ch	205	9/10	3		" husband	Hse Rudolfo Garigliossi 336 E 61 pl			17 9	3	—	3
16	Micelli,	G'ppa & dau	207	6	1		" husband	Hse, Giuseppe 222 E 13			16 37	—	—	—
17	Ancona,	Leonarda	207	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Semeria 222 E 13			" 35	—	—	—
18	Fontana,	G'ppa	207	9	1		" brother	Bro, Lucia 212 4 Ave		B	" 33	—	—	—
19	Frisina,	Fortunata	201	16	1		" sister	Sis, Felice 307 E 107		B	16 37	—	—	—
20	Scavone,	Ma Teresa & dau	201	13/14	2		" husband	Hse Ale 330 E 107		P	" 338	—	—	—
21	Aliotta,	Grazia & dau	201	11/12	2		" husband	Hse Luchio 33 Mott Ave		P	" 340	—	—	—
22	Benedetti,	Giulia & dau	142	9/10	2		" husband	Hse, Grazio 217 Thompson		P	" 345	—	—	—
23	Caprara,	Maria & 2 ch	142	6/8	3		" husband	Hse Costanzo 217 Richardson 15th		P	" 341	—	—	—
24	Iovino,	Carolina & son	142	11/12	2		" brother	Sis Carmela Catarina, 146 Thompson		S.	" 026	—	—	—
25	Mistretta,	Emmanuela & 2 ch	206	1/3	3		" husband	Hse. Frank Valetta 449 Marcy Ave E 13			17 10 40	3	—	3
26	Viera,	Providenza & 2 ch	(201	3/5)	3		" husband	Hse Ang Scicolone 443 E 13			16 41	—	—	—
27	Santo,	Ma G & 3 ch	144 1/2 143	29/30	4		" husband	Hse Gippe De Lorenzo 238 E 24 pl - B			17 10 40	4	—	4
28	Polizzano, Giuseppe		133	1			" Brother	Bro Ignazio 43 Bennett pl Philipsburg N.J.		P	20 10 36	1	—	1
29														22
30														27 15 27

RE D'ITALIA SEPT. 16.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1.

S. S. Re D ITALIA LLOYD SABAUDO arrived SEPT. 16-1910, 190, M., from 60

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	Impeco, Rosaria	5	21	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/17	25	Clark				1	1	1
21m	2	Pafuini, Salvatore	4	11	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/15	98	Jan				2	2	2
31m	3	Catalanotto, Lorenzo	5	24	1	lpc. cabin	12:40P Coy											9/16	73	Gold				—	1	—
23m	4	Colias, Stylianos	147	16	1	lpc.	1:35P Con											9/	140	Gold				3	2	3
22f	5	Occhipinti, Giovanna	5	20	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/	167	Gold				1	2	1
37f	6	Barresi, Maria	5	25	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/	173	Clark				1	1	1
14m	7	De Fazio, Giuseppi,	4	4	1	lpc. cabin	12:44P Coy							Clark				9/	152	Clark				3	4	3
29m	8	Lanza, Pasquale	150	8	1	lpc.	1:40P Brow											9/	153	Gold				1	—	1
22m	9	Eustation, Nicolaos,	145	19	1	lpc.	1:20P Alex											9/	183	Gold				3	3	3
15m	10	Costantino, Papas (7) (6)	140	21	1	lpc.	1:40P Flan	9/19	5	Mil	9/29	77	Exm								2 pm	10/16	Regina d'Italia	3	3	3
52f	11	Rossi, Carmela	4	10	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/	142	Clark				3	4	3
13f	12	Conigho, Maria R.	5	19	1	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/	191	Nat	7	55		1	2	1
62f	15	Vacante, Rosalia and son	5	12	2	lpc. cabin	12:45P Coy											9/	191	Nat	7	55		2	4	2
38m		Gigho, Petro																								
21m	14	Triantafilos, Vasilia	145	16	1	lpc. cl suspect	1:45P Alex														2pm	9/21	Regina d'Italia	3	3	3
26m	15	Eustratios, Eleftherion	145	10	1	cl suspect	2:00P Alex																	3	3	3
32m	16	Rotigliano, Eugenio	4	8	1	lpc cert cabin	Coy																	3	3	3
62m	17	Giordano, Giuseppe	4	15	1	lpc cert cabin	Coy																	3	3	3
61f	18	Campopiano, Antonia & 1	4	24	2	lpc cert cabin	Coy											9/	17	5	Clark	10		2	2	2
21f		De Cicco, Maria Antonia	1	15																						
49f	19	Toghano, Rosaria	5	26	1	lpc cert cabin	Coy											9/	170	1	Nat	3 30		1	2	1
19m	20	Colias, Meleto	147	7	1	lpc	2:45P Conn											9/	198	7	Gold	11 55		3	2	3
51f	21	Puccierella, Vincenza	150	10	1	lpc	2:45P Brown											9/	174	5	Gold	10 25		1	—	1
28m	22	Stylianpuplos. Polinka	147	8	1	lpc	2:00P Conn											9/	199	2	Gold	11 05		3	2	3
18m	23	Colissinos, Theodorus	139	15	1	lpc	2:00P Mann																3pm 9/21	Ital d'Italia	3	3	3
20m	24	Dant, Asean	139	7	1	lpc	1:45P Mann											9/	189	1	Gr	1 05		2	2	2
35m	25	Moamet, Abas	139	6	1	lpc	1:50P Mann											9/	189	3	Gr	1 50		2	2	2
21m	26	Mecian, Seliamdis	139	9	1	lpc	1:55P Mann											9/	189	5	Gr	1 53		2	2	2
29f	27	Lombardi, Giovanna	4	27	1	lpc hosp.	Coy																3pm 9/21	Ital d'Italia	1	—	—
21f	28	Bosco, Marianna	5	22	1	lpc hosp.	Coy																			—	1	—

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SHEET 2

61

Per S. S. Re D ITALIA LLO'D SABAUDO arrived SEPT. 16 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	29	Mansaros, Serafino	147	12	1	lpc	2:05P	Conn																		
26m	30	Marino, Sebastiano	206	19	1	lpc	2:50P	Seal																		
27m	31	Mangano, Stefano 2 bro 2 sis	203	8	5	lpc	2:00P	Flan																		
11m		Francesco																								
16m		Antonino																								
16f		Concetta																								
21m		Salvatore																								
22m	32	Pavlon, Christo	147	10	1	lpc	2:05P	Conn																		
18m	33	Giacalone, Gaspare	206	18	1	lpc	2:00P	Sear																		
20m	34	Demetrios, Anghelis	147	9	1	lpc	2:10P	Conn																		
26m	35	Donalis, Stamalis	147	28	1	lpc	2:10P	Conn																		
49f	36	La Gullo, Maria Giuseppa & 1	143	5	2	lpc	2:15P	Flan																		
15f		Micreli, Felonina				lpc	2:15P	Flan																		
33m	37	Chatzidagi, Giorgio	147	4	1	lpc	2:15P	Conn																		
20m	38	Callitzi, Havros	145	18	1	lpc	2:10P	Alex																		
55m	39	D'Arrigo, Antonino	203	18	1	lpc	2:10P	Flan																		
18m	40	Stamatis, Const	147	29	1	lpc	2:30P	Conn																		
27m	41	Manasidet, Giorgio	2	4	1	lpc	2:17P	Seal																		
32m	42	Kechichean, Minas	145	24	1	lpc	2:00P	Alex																		
~~11m~~	~~45~~	~~Harris, Samuel~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~1~~	~~lpc~~	~~1:30P~~	~~Brown~~																		
43f	43	Fazzina, Sebastian	207	3	1	lpc	2:40P	Mann																		
50m	44	Russo, Leonardo	203	17	1	lpc cert	3:20P	Flan																		
55m	45	Raffa, Sebastian & 4 ch	204	21	5	lpc cert	3:20P	Mit																		
11f		Providencia																								
7m		Giuseppi																								
4m		Vincenzo																								
44f		Callica Arnela																								
60f	46	Biamonte, Mana	143	15	1	lpc cert	3:30P	Flan																		
62f	47	Alarmo, Gaetano	204	5	1	lpc cert	3:30P	Mitc																		
25m	48	Panzica, Decimo	206	17	1	lpc cert	3:30P	Sea																		

Form 512.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

SHEET 5

S.S. R & D ITALIA LLOYD SABAUDO arrived SEPT. 16-1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7m	49	Villani, Paolo and 1	151	17	2	lpc	4:00P	Sam										9/1	34	Clark 12 55					2 2 2	
5m		Cesare																								
18m	50	Selin, Asabamis	139	8	1	lpc	2:35P	Mann										9/	1889	Ln 1 30					2 2 2	
25m	51	Manakis, Panagiotis	139	27	1	lpc	2:35P	Mann										9/1	9	NK 2 55					3 3 3	
18m	52	Economopulis, Fillippo	147	21	1	lpc	2:30P	Conn	9/	121	K															
20m	53	Hagip Ismail	147	23	1	lpc	2:35P	Conn										9/	1902	NL 1 00					3 3 3	
19m	54	Papaghcoye Meleto	147	6	1	lpc	2:35P	Conn										9/	1913	K 3 30					3 3 3	
20m	55	Osman Constantine	148	0	1	lpc	2:40P	Baue										9/	1911	NL 1 00					3 3 3	
18m	56	Procopaki, Emmanuel	139	17	1	lpc	2.20P	Mann																		
21m	57	Demmanios Christoforo	145	17	1	lpc	2.20P	Alex										9/	1906	NL 3 50					1 1 1	
24m	58	Apostolos, Constantine	139	14	1	lpc	3:16P	Mann																		
20m	59	Sali, Abbas	147	24	1	lpc	2:35P	Conn										9/	1903	NL 1 05					3 3 3	
19m	60	Sait, Hassan	147	21	1	lpc	2:40P	Conn																		
18m	61	Pappassaranti, Haralaup	147	18	1	lpc	2:20P	Conn										9/	1913	K 1 40					3 3 3	
28m	62	Pappassaranti, Georges	147	19	1	lpc	2:25P	Conn										9/	1915	K 1 45					3 3 3	
18m	63	Theofanis Athanassion	145	9	1	lpc	2:30P	Alex	9/	9	7K							9/	20	42 Jan 1 55					4 4 4	
18m	64	Mihalopulo Niccolo	147	20	1	lpc	2.20P	Conn										9/	1991	K 1 35					3 3 3	
45m	65	Attardo, Alfonzo	206	10	1	lpc	3:40P	Soa										9/	10	1276 1 10 55					3 3 3	
59m	66	Stramieri, Domenico	143	10	1	lpc cert		Flan										9/	18	75 Jan 17 55					2 2 2	
47m	67	Mertusi, Domenico & son	141	12	2	lpc cert	3:30P	Hook																		
16m		Antonio	141	12																						
62m	68	Prite, Vito &son	149	13	2	lpc cer t	3:30P	Mitch	9/	1759	Sold							9/	18	97 Jan 10 00					4 1 4	
16m		Michele																								
33m	69	Velle, Stefano	206	21	1	lpc cert	3:50P	Soar										9/	18	75 K 1 55					2 2 2	
18m	70	Courdnis, Panagiotis	139	26	1	lpc cert	3:25P	Mann																		
38m	71	Moustafa, Ezeladin	147	26	1	lpc cert	3:50P	Conn																		
19m	72	Sai, Houssen	148	9	1	lpc cert	3:30P	Baue																		
57f	73	Affronti, Giovanna & 1	201	26	2	lpc cert	2:15P	Brown										9/	1912	Clark 10 00					2 - 2	
15m		Ignizio, Giuseppe ~~Salamone, Vinera~~	201	28																						
63m	74	Morello, Francesco	202	20	1	lpc cert	3:20P	Schi										9/	1909	NL 2 07					1 1 1	

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

SHEET 4

S. S. Re D'ITALIA LLOYD SABAUDO arrived SEPT. 16-1910, 190, M., , from 63

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
43m 76	Lo Guidice, Carmelo		145 3	1	lpc cert	3:30P Alex	9/17/10 NM													3:30 pm 9/20	Red Staln		5	5	
66f 76	Alenji, Caloyera		201	1	lpc cert	2:20P Brown							9/17/38 Gold	10									1	1	
40m 77	D'Ricristis Antonio		140 20	1	lpc cert	3:40P Flan							9/17/40 Jan	1 50									1	1	
52m 78	Buono, Francesco		151 8	1	lpc cert	3:50P Zam							9/17/42 Clark	1 00									1	1	
20m 79	Mourtoza, Faik		140 3	1	lpc cert	3:37P Flan	9/16/10 NM													3:30 pm 9/20	Red Staln		5	5	
20m 80	Ciancos, Costatinos		140 11	1	lpc cert	3:35 P Flan							9/17/19 NM	1 30									1	1	
46f 81	Ettari, Rosaria, 2 dtrs & neph		202 15	4	lpc cert	3:25P Schl	9/17 Clark						9/17/39 Clark	1 20									4	4	
15f	Teresa																								
12m	Antonina																								
3f	Riccardi, Rosaria																								
52m 82	Papa, Gaetano		206 26	1	lpc cert	4L20P Soar							9/17/16 NM	4 06									1	1	
20m 83	Pelican, Dimitri		147 11	1	lpc	2:20P Conn							9/9 101 K I-										3	3	
50f 84	Antonucci, Pasqa		151 6	1	lpc	2:00P Zam							1899 Gn	1 10									2	2	
			*******	10																					

[redacted] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19004

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2425/1126.

September 17, 1910.

64

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

In further relation to your letter of the 7th instant, No. 19004, I have to advise that Liang Foo Tso and Ae Lu Liang, son and nephew, respectively, of Sir. Chentung Liang Cheng, at present Chinese Minister at Berlin, Germany, arrived at this port today per S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" and were permitted to land immediately.

Respectfully,

[redacted]

Inspector in Charge.

S/M

19004

...Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1126.

September 8, 1910.

65

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, No. 19004, you are advised that the cases of the two Chinese students who left Bremen on September 7th by S. S. "KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE" and who will apply for admission to the United States at this port, will be handled as expeditiously as possible, and in the event they are in possession of proper papers, which they undoubtedly will be, they will be permitted to land immediately upon the arrival of the vessel.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/M

...Chinese Inspector in Charge
SUBJECT:
...190
...
...
...

I, W. R. Henderson, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of Province of British Columbia; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 y[illegible] board upon arr[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liang	Yook Seo	17	4	m s	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Germany	Berlin	Liu Leang Ching, Chinese Minister, Berlin	Mass.	Amherst
2	"	Arlen	14	4	f s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lo	Do Yin	24	7	m s	Student	"	"	China	Canton			Yu Kaun Lo, Chinese Legation Berlin	N.Y.	New York
4	Nakagawa	Sensa	27	0	m m	Engineer, Yokohama Railway	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	K. Kageshita, 47 Lloyds Avenue London E.C.	Japan	Tokio
5	Shibanai	Ko	34	5	m m	Naval Officer	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokio	none	"	"
6	Lugden	Geo Frederick	68	8	m W	Squatter	"	"	Great Britain	English	New South Wales	Yocumwal	Townley Lugden, 49 Lammas Park Rd Ealing, New South Wales Yocumwal	"	"
7	"	Dorothy	26	4	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Agnes	21	4	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sykes	Frank Henry	46	10	m m	Professor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs F. H. Sykes Yonkers, 29 Rockledge, Hoddesdon	N.Y.	New York
10	Sturge	Philip Henry	50	0	m m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"
11	"	Clare	40	0	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heugh	John George	54	10	m m	In transit	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J. Heugh, 14 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, London S.W.		
13	Alcott	Sidney	37	0	m s	Stage director	"	"	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Laughling 15 a.c. William St New York G. N.Y.	new York	
14	Matheson	Herbert G	32	0	m s	painter	"	"	"	"	England	London	G. J. Matheson, 17 Brecken place London S.W.	Mo	St Louis
15	Flack	Reginald	37	0	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guilford	D.L. Flack 249 Graham Street London E.C.	Mexico	City
16	Gleispach	Graf	34	0	m m	professor	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Prag	James Count Gleispach Vienna VI Stiegengasse 2.	N.Y.	New York
17	Faversham	William	48	0	m m	actor	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	none		
18	"	Mrs	36	0	f m	actress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
19	Burns	Margaret	26	0	f s	maid to Mrs Faversham	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Julian	Henry Forbes	49	0	m m	mining engineer	"	"	Irish	English	England	Redholme Cottage	Mrs Julian Avery Hill Eltham	Kent	N.Y. New York
21	"	Hester	49	0	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 17th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less than $30 then in possession of such amount as with the amount in possession of any accompanying wife or minor children will equal $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	uncle	50	yes	no	(Teacher) Mr Harman, Amherst, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3½	yellow	black	black.	China	Canton.
2	"	father	100	yes	1907	(Teacher), Mr Kramer Amherst, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Peking
3	"	self	100	yes	1910	11 Hno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canton
4	"	"	150	"	"	Tokio Japan	aug 19 - 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	London	Japan Tokio.
5	"	"	200	"	"	Tokio Japan	Sept. 9 - 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	grey	blue	England	Huddersfield
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	dark.	Australia	Melbourne
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	1 yrs	N.Y. etc	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	Canada	Queensville
10	"	"	"	"	1905		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	England	Bristol
11	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	London
12	"	"	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Scotland	
13	"	"	"	yes	6	N York (city)	McLaughlin - 15 William St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med.	brown	blue	Canada	Toronto
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	fair	br	blue	England	London
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	br.	do	Carlisle
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	grey	Austria	Graz
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr	Gibraltar touring	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	br.	England	Surrey
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Mrs Quentzel	yes	yes	5 yrs	new York & Brooklyn	Maid to Mrs Quentzel 6 9/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	England	Dalton
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	Grey	Ireland	Cork
21	yes	husband	"	"	1909		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	England	Torquay
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cassidy (Chief Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cassidy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1904,
at [illegible]
Sutton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Whittimore	Thomas	37		m m					a.					
2 ✓	Gray	Hubert	E 22		m s										
3 ✓	Hirter	W.	H 32		m s										
4 ✓	Griggs	Gussie	19		f s										
5 ✓	Bell	Eugene	R 23		m s										
6 ✓	"	Harold	D. 21		m s										
7 ✓	Ward	J.	E. 21		m s										
8 ✓	Meltzer	Mark	C. 44		m m										
9 ✓	Mann	W.	B. 38		m m										
10 ✓	Myers	Walter	27		m s										
11 ✓	Lamanna	Frank	65		m m										
12 ✓	Ellis	Mrs Anna	M. 47		f m										
13 ✓	Pindle	E	B. 16		m s										
14 ✓	Pfizer	Mrs N	30		f m										
15 ✓	Bafftaan	John	H. 55		m m										
16 ✓	Daube	Oscar	47		m m										
17 ✓	—	Mrs Emma	48		f m										
18 ✓	—	Phillip	8	6	m s										
19	~~Gruber~~	~~Jos~~	~~W.~~		m										
20 ✓	Pierson	Leslie Cook	54		m m										
21 ✓	Green	Julia E	46		f s										
22 ✓	Watkins	William E	54		m m										
23 ✓	Kellogg	Frederick Wm	44		m m										
24 ✓	Wardlow	Yeatman	43		m m										
25 ✓	Dodge	Philip	Y. 54		m m										
26 ✓	Byrd	Mrs Ellen	B. 42		f m										
27 ✓	Smith	Mr G. A.	31		m s										
28 ✓	Hirschburg	Max	48		m m										
29 ✓	Soiland	Albert	37		m m										
30 ✓	—	Mrs Dagfin	32		f m										

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *Sept 17th, 1900*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any society, corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cassidy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cassidy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Columbia N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Triplett	Miss M	45		f s				U S A						
2	Dieckmann	Alfred	48		m m										
3	—	Mrs Annie	33		f m										
4	Hugo	Victor	31		m s										
5	—	Mrs Lucile	28		f m										
6	Withers	Mrs Hamie P	42		f m										
7	—	Lacy	20		f s										
8	—	Mary	17		f s										
9	Howell	Jean K	47		f s										
10	Barber	Mrs Henry	53		f m										
11	—	Lucy L	20		f s										
12	—	Mary C	18		f s										
13	Logan	Miss A E			f s										
14	Reynolds	Annie M	52		f s										
15	Gottwald	I. C	50		m m										
16	—	Mrs	45		f m										
17	Rice	Mrs A E			f m										
18	Waldron	Mrs Jane			f m										
19	Jainton	Miss Eleanor	41		f s										
20	Williston	Miss Louise	22		f s										
21	Crownshield	Miss Lydia	36		f s										
22	Dickson	Mrs May L	36		f m										
23	Finney	William P	49		m m										
24	—	Mrs Eleanor	49		f m										
25	Brown	Mr A Eldridge	55		m m										
26	—	Mrs Annie	42		f m										
27	Corning	John H.	48		m m										
28	Flom	George Thos.	39		m m										
29	—	Mrs	34		f m										
30	—	Mary Anne	4		f s										

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sep 17th 1940*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own money, or whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution for insane or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Caudy (Chief Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting Upon with," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ. Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, SEP 10 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Francis W	55		m m				U S A						
2	Carman	Albert P.	49		m m										
3	— " —	Mrs Maude	42		f m										
4	Stephan	Mrs Elinore B	33		f m										
5	Anderson	Hazel	28		f s										
6	MacMahon	Mrs J.	G. 62		f m										
7	— " —	Thos	37		f s										
8	Douglas	Charles A	49		m m										
9	"	Mrs Augusta	40		f m										
10	"	Mrs Eugenia	40		f m										
11	"	Miss Margaret	12		f m										
12	Leakie	A	E L	42	m m										
13	Van Kirk	C	C	40	m m										
14	"	Mrs C C		39	f m										
15	Markey	J	B.	67	m m										
16	— " — Jr		B.	22	m s										
17	— " —	Rey		24	f s										
18	— " —	Flora	Gray	14	f s										
19	Zelie	John	L	44	m m										
20	Harlow	Charles	H.	52	m m										
21	Hedges Jr.	Ellis	H	10	m s										
22	Harriman	Carley		16	m s										
23	Brith	John	G.	33	m m										
24	Humphry	Mrs Margaret		40	f m										
25	Cameron	Robert	J.	47	m m										
26	— " —	Mrs		51	f m										
27	— " —	Mamie		19	f s										
28	— " —	Fraser		17	m s										
29	Read	Miss C	C		f s										
30	Ripley	Francis H		70	m m										

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, SEP 10 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Francis Wm	55		m m				U. S. A.						
2	Carman	Albert P.	49		m m										
3	— " —	Mrs Maude	42		f m										
4	Stephan	Mrs Elinore B.	33		f m										
5	Anderson	Hazel	23		f s										
6	MacMahon	Mrs J. G.	62		f m										
7	— " —	Miss	37		f s										
8	Douglas	Charles A	49		m m										
9	"	Mrs Augusta	40		f m										
10	"	Mrs Eugenia	40		f m										
11	"	Mrs Margaret	12		f m										
12	Leakie	A. E. L.	42		m m										
13	Van Kirk	C.	6	48	m m										
14	— " —	Mrs C. C.		39	f m										
15	Markey	J.	B.	67	m m										
16	— " — Jr		B.	22	m s										
17	— " —	Ray		24	f s										
18	— " —	Flora	Mary	14	f s										
19	Zelie	John	S.	14	m m										
20	Harlow	Charles	H.	52	m m										
21	Heages Jr.	Ellis	W	10	m s										
22	Harriman	Carley		16	m s										
23	Brith	John	G.	33	m m										
24	Murphy	Mrs Margaret		40	f m										
25	Cameron	Robert	J.	47	m m										
26	— " —	Mrs		51	f m										
27	— " —	Mamie		19	f s										
28	— " —	Fraser		17	m s										
29	Mead	Miss E.	E.		f s										
30	Ripley	Francis	F.	70	m m										

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni... 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th 1900*

11—3116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy (Chief Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1900,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K Henderson, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ - Columbia N.Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. K Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, SEP 10 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dawes	Henry L	47		m	m				U. S. A.						
2	— " —	Mrs L	46		f	m										
3	Jersey	Mrs Arthur Ida	50		f	m										
4	Lynch	Thomas	55		m	m										
5	— " —	Mrs	50		f	m										
6	— " —	John J	18		m	S										
7	— " —	Ralph	16		m	S										
8	— " —	Sarah	14		f	S										
9	Rheim	Mrs Constant R.	22		f	S										
10	Hoffstadt	Miss Hall	6	22	f	S										
11	Alder	M		30	m	S										
12	Mills	Mrs William	L	36	f	m										
13	Swartz	Mary	W.	27	f	S										
14	Coleman	Charles	A.	40	m	m										
15	— " —	Mrs Helen		36	f	m										
16	Cox	John	H.	47	m	m										
17	— " —	Mrs		43	f	m										
18	Jatron	Charles		30	m	m										
19	— " —	Mrs		25	f	m										
20	Dulcher	Mrs A.	L	55	f	m										
21	Randall	J Herman		39	m	m										
22	— " —	Mrs		33	f	m										
23	— " —	Jack		10	m	S										
24	— " —	Robert		7	m	S										
25	Kugler	Matthias	W.	58	m	m										
26	— " —	Mrs Louis		53	f	m										
27	Hummel	Anna			f	S										
28	— " —	Lulu			f	S										
29	Steinman	Mrs Josie	L	30	f											
30	— " —	Edith		27	f											

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1960

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, SEP 10 1919, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name,	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Edward			M S	718			U. S. A						
2	Sands	George L.	73		M M										
3	"	Mrs E B	60		F M										
4	Butterfield	Jean	14		F S.										
5	Brockman	Mary L.	30		F S										
6	Thorpe	Janie	21		F S.										
7	Wolhampton	Mrs Edith	58		F M										
8	"	Muriel C.	22		F S.										
9	Swentzel	A C.	39		M M										
10	"	Mrs	37		F M										
11	Jefson	Mrs J D.	65		F M										
12	Smart	Mrs Mary J.	59		F S										
13	Smith	Miss A	21		F S										
14	"	Mrs J E.	60		F M										
15	"	Miss E J.	26		F S										
16	Cook	Walter	64		M M										
17	"	Mrs	60		F M										
18	Coffin	Fred L.	35		M M										
19	Blackman	J W	47		M M										
20	Henry	David A.	62		M M										
21	Levilan	Benj W.			M M										
22	"	Mrs B W.			F M										
23	Blanchard	Mrs W. R.	40		F M										
24	Schoelfield	Bland	19		F S.										
25	Illges	Alma	19		F S.										
26	Pickering	Minnie M	36		F S										
27	Jordan	Mary C.	40		F S										
28	Booth	Mrs Jane			F M										
29	"	Aline			F S										
30	"	John R			M S										

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, SEP 10 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Schmer~~	Samuel			f s				U S A						
2 ✓	Sands	George L	73		m m										
3 ✓	"	Mrs E B	67		f m										
4 ✓	Butterfield	Jean	14		f s										
5 ✓	Brockman	Mary L	20		f s										
6 ✓	Thorpe	Janie	21		f s										
7 ✓	Wolhampton	Mrs Edith	58		f m										
8 ✓	"	Thurla C	22		f s										
9 ✓	Swentzel	A C	39		m m										
10 ✓	"	Mrs	37		f m										
11 ✓	Jefson	Mrs J D	65		f m										
12 ✓	Smart	Mary	67		f s										
13 ✓	Smith	Miss A	21		f s										
14 ✓	"	Mrs J E	60		f m										
15 ✓	"	Mrs E	26		f s										
16 ✓	Cook	Walter	64		m m										
17 ✓	"	Mrs	60		f m										
18 ✓	Coffin	Fred L	35		m m										
19 ✓	Blackman	J W	47		m m										
20 ✓	Henry	David A	62		m m										
21 ✓	Levilan	Benj			m m										
22 ✓	"	Mrs B W			f m										
23 ✓	Blanchard	Mrs W	40		f m										
24 ✓	Schoelfield	Bland	19		f s										
25 ✓	Illges	Alma	19		f s										
26 ✓	Pickering	Minnie M	36		f s										
27 ✓	Jordan	Mary C	40		f s										
28 ✓	Booth	Mrs Jane			f m										
29 ✓	"	Olive			f s										
30 ✓	"	John R			m s										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept 17th, 1900*

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is person or persons, or group, taken part in any organization or society which proposes by violence to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy (Chief Officer), of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Univ Columbia N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept. 1907

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton SEP 10 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waterbury	John J.	50		m m										
2	Haskin	James H.	65		m m										
3	Petznick	John	27		m m										
4	Jarden	Robert	50		m m										
5	Ichihara	Le	32		m s.	manservant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1 M. Sugiyama		
6	Daridge	Florence	26		f s				Citizen of U.S.		New York	124 W 64th St	Newyork	nj	Morristown
7	Spring	Alma			f s										
8	Cobb	Mary A.			f s.										
9	Niblak	Fanice	52		f m										
10	Henney	Timothy	33		m s	valet to Mr. Harriman									
11	Bradford	Henry Earle	21		m s.										
12	McDowell	Elizabeth	36		m m										
13	Mitchell	F M			f s										
14	Hammond	C Mrs	47		f s										
15	Byrd	Richard E	21		m s.										
16	Klingelsmith	Margaret	50		f m										
17	Meyer	Karl F.	26		m s.										
18	Wehner	Nanna	66		f s.										
19	Hutson	Ethel	38		f s										
20	Lemly	Elizabeth	39		f s.										
21	Braxon	Carroll	23		f s.										
22	Emery	S. Miller	60		m m										
23	Allen	Kate	30		f s	maid to Mrs Fawsham									
24	Loetzel	Beatrice	5	4	f s.										
25	Hunter	Janet	26		f s										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. by Curtis

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta... 79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 17th 1910*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be certified by alienist); if not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	My Mr Waterbury	30	to 1910				Valet to Mr Waterbury 1st class passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ste	black black	—	Japan	Yamaguchi
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Caudy (Chief Officer), of the [redacted], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep., 190-,
at [redacted]

Cattle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING TO-DAY WITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 10 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Smith	Sydney V	66		m m				U. S. A.						
2 ✓	— "	Mrs Cora B	62		f m										
3 ✓	— "	Cora B	22		f s										
4 ✓	— "	Jr Sydney V	24		m s										
5 ✓	— "	Felix D	22		m s										
6 ✓	Lewis	Mrs Emily S.	41		f m										
7 ✓	— "	Millicent A	13		f s										
8 ✓	— "	W. Sargent	11		m s										
9 ✓	— "	Leicester	6		m s										
10 ✓	Starr	Ellen	51		f s										
11 ✓	Sift	J.	W 30		m s										
12 ✓	Underwood	Miss Blanche	32		f s										
13 ✓	Hastings	Miss Louise	28		f s										
14 ✓	Yuille	Jane	31		f s										
15 ✓	— "	Helen	28		f s										
16 ✓	— "	Marguerite	13		f s										
17 ✓	Robert	Samuel	46		m m										
18	~~Corin~~	~~Marguerite~~													
19 ✓	Rosenstein	Alfred	55		m m										
20 ✓	Pickhardt	Edith	24		f s										
21 ✓	Brubach	Theodore M.	19		m s										
22 ✓	Payne	Homer B.	26		m										
23 ✓	Richards	Edmund C.	34		m s										
24 ✓	Dwight	John H.	29		m m										
25 ✓	"	Mrs Olive	29		f m										
26 ✓	Barry 3rd	John L.	20		m s										
27 ✓	"	Edward	16		m s										
28 ✓	Boyle	Margaret			f										
29 ✓	Falconer	James H.	40		m w										
30 ✓	"	May	28		f w										

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 81.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 17th*, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid the cost of passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by the government, society, municipality, or person making.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.) of the ..., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1908,

at ...

C. Tisdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Sur[illegible]; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of th[illegible]ed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best [illegible]ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition o[illegible]

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Wm K Henderson

Sworn to [illegible] 14th day of Jul 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 10 1910, 190

35—4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Robert	Mrs Samuel	46		f m										
2	✓ "	Natalie	14		f s										
3	✓ "	Elsie	12		f s										
4	✓ abbott	Mrs Henry	36		f m										
5	✓ "	Jane	6		f s										
6	✓ "	Paul	19		m s										
7	✓ Call	Emma			f s										
8	✓ Brown	Jas. H.	38		m m										
9	✓ Sudlow	Jas. J.	66		m m										
10	✓ "	Chas W.	17		m s										
11	✓ Hurley	Margaret	41		f s										
12	✓ Phelan	Mary H	45		f m										
13	✓ Shannon	Frank	63		m m										
14	✓ "	Mrs	54		f m										
15	✓ "	Mary	27		f s										
16	✓ "	Dorothy	9		f s										
17	✓ "	Anna	26		f s										
18	✓ "	Margaret	22		f s										
19	✓ Stewart	Kate	40		f s										
20	✓ Brown	Margt	25		f s										
21	✓ Holbrooke	Mrs Helen L.	29		f s										
22	✓ Craig	Mrs K.	H. 29		f s										
23	✓ Kimball	Mrs G	35		f m										
24	✓ Woerishoffer	Mrs Carola	25		f s										
25	✓ Meehan	James H.	36		m m										
26	✓ "	Mrs	34		f m										
27	✓ Keering	Joseph H.	55		m m										
28	✓ "	Mrs Elizabeth	36		f m										
29	✓ Thompson	Mrs A	M. 40		f m										
30	✓ "	Elsie	18		f s										

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 10 1910, 190

35—2716

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robert	Mrs Samuel	46		f m										
2	"	Natalie	14		f s										
3	"	Elsie	12		f s										
4	abbott	Mrs Henry	36		f m										
5	"	Jane	6		f s										
6	"	Paul	19		m s										
7	Call	Emma			f s										
8	Brown	Jos. H.	38		m m										
9	Ludlow	Jos: J.	65		m m										
10	"	Chas W.	17		m s										
11	Hurley	Margaret	41		f s										
12	Phelan	Mary H.	45		f m										
13	Shannon	Frank	63		m m										
14	"	Mrs	54		f m										
15	"	Mary	27		f s										
16	"	Dorothy	9		f s										
17	"	Anna	20		f s										
18	"	Margaret	22		f s										
19	Stewart	Kate	40		f s										
20	Brown	Margt	25		f s										
21	Holbrooke	Miss Helen L.	29		f s										
22	Craig	Miss K	H.	27	f s										
23	Kimball	Mrs F			f m										
24	Woerishoffer	Miss Carola	25		f s										
25	Meehan	James	H.	36	m m										
26	"	Mrs	34		f m										
27	Keering	Joseph	H.	55	m m										
28	"	Mrs Elizabeth		36	f m										
29	Thompson	Mrs R	M.	40	f m										
30	"	Elsie		18	f s										

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of _____, *Sept 17th*, 190 83

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy (Chief Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1900,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orlo R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 10 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	W.	H.		m m				U. S. A.						
2	"	Mrs			f m										
3	"	Jeo.	E.		m m										
4	Barnes	Addie	R.		m m										
5	Brooks	J. Ansel		34	m m										
6	Burnley	Joseph	A.	33	m m										
7	"	Mrs	M.	33	f m										
8	Baker	Mrs	H.	40	m m										
9	Phelps	Frances		15	f -										
10	Harley	Ruth		25	f s										
11	Richardson	Peter		24	m s										
12	Wilkinson	Fred	H.	45	m m										
13	"	Mrs		40	f m										
14	Sawyer	Mrs	Minnie	30	f s										
15	Meyer	Mrs	Henriette	21	f s										
16	Cosgrove	Mrs	Jessie		f s										
17	Quinlan	Miss	Esther	26	f s										
18	Buckhart	Mrs	Ida	24	f										
19	Westlake	Mrs	Edna	23	f										
20	White jr	Edw	H.	20		s									
21	Blairstein	J.		23											
22	Hendricks	Francis		25											
23	"	Mrs	Helga												
24	Bennett	Dorothy		20		10									
25	Brown	Carrie		21		15									
26	Blenstein	Chandler	H.	21		s									
27	Swaab jr	Mrs	Mary												
28	"	Marie													
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Sept 17th*, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post in Yiddish or Abukasim or Italian, Hebrew or Arabic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy (Chief Officer) (Give Master, First or Second), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Bhurbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1905,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Sept 17/1910

24	274	24	274	24	298	10	—
10	—	10	—	18	28	15	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

24 = 274 = 298 —
181 = 102 — 28 —
205 = 376 — 581 —

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 10 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	de Gerin	Marquis de Meyrac Thomas	43		m	m	surgeon	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	None	U.S.A.	Touring Canada
2 ✓	Lindemer	Lenta	32		f	s	maid to Mrs Wilson			Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Strasse 4/2 Munchen	NY	New York
3 ✓	Wilson	Frances H	40		f	m				Citizen of U.S.A.						
4 ✓		Marjorie N	18		f	s				do						
5 ✓		Mildred	15		f	s				do						
6 ✓		Hildegard	5		m	s				do						
7 ✓		Keitha	4		m	s				do						
8 ✓		Mary Hanler	—	6	f	s				do						
9 ✓	Andrews	Charles	37		m	m				do						
10 ✓		Mrs	34		f	m				do						
11 ✓	Low	Frederick	60		m	m				do						
12 ✓		Mrs	50		f	m				do						
13 ✓	Hollister	George	36		m	m				do						
14 ✓	Alford	Leon P.	35		m	m				do						
15 ✓		Grace	35		f	m				do						
16 ✓	Schultz	F L	20		f	s				do						
17 ✓	Brown	Ferguson Mrs.	57		f	m				do						
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Sept 17th 1906*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Washington	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.			U S A Nashville Tenn.
2	yes	Mr. Wilson	yes	no			Maid to Mrs Wilson 34 Gramercy Park New York City							5	5	fair	dk br			Germany Munchen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Chief Officer)

I, H. Cassidy (Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cassidy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1905,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(10) 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Darlington thereunto, do
(State whether foregoing "relating thereunto" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

18—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Barel	Francis	30		F S	Lady tailor	yes	yes	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father Prof. [illegible] Mr Lindsey Kess 6442 Englestad Ave	Ill	Chicago
2	Kral	Rudolf	20		M S	tailor	—	—	Bohemian	Bohemian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bohemia	[illegible]	Brother Mathias and Mrs Kral Gross Dubecho[illegible] Bohemia		
3	Lehmann	Celeste	23		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgium	[illegible]	France	Montery	Benoit Oleer Josse-Martin Caley-en-multien (Oise) France	New York	
4	Lenkon	Joseph	26		M S	tailor	—	—	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kralitz		Ill	Chicago
5	Oglersetzer	Bennie	21		M S	—			Citizen U.S.A.						
6	Brazzi	Walter	19		m s	mechanic			do						
7	Patton	John Sidney	24		m s	student			do						
8	Gile	A W	62		f m	housewife			do						
9	Haskins	I C	38		f M	do			do						
10	Currens	J Wilson	37		m m	clergyman			do						
11	do	Gertrude Mrs	35		f m	housewife			do						
12	Lake	Grace	41		f s	none			do						
13	Errani	C	65		f m	housewife			do						
14	Mc Walters	L	32		f s	teacher			do						
15	Wells	Newton A	30		m s	professor			do						
16	Hanifen	A C	26		m s	architect			do						
17	Kastner	Josef	32		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Tournade 95 Rue des Marais Paris	NY	New York
18	Hold	Hans Annie Mrs	45 44		m f	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris			
19	do	Annie	20		f s	none	2-391990 - 1/21/37		Switzerland						
20	P-1159673-7/16/37 do	Marguerite	19		f s	do	2-512923 5/21/37								
21	do	Lucien	16		m s	do									
22	do	Hans	54		m m	merchant									
23	Brison	Jeanne	19		f s	servant none			France	French	France	Paris	Institution des Diaconesses 95 Rue de Reuilly Paris		
24	Rebello	Antonio Ferreira	31		m s	priest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Antonio Lopes Freund Lisbon Portugal	RI	Providence
25	Bekefi	Sheret	21		m s	actor			Russia	Russian	England	London	Father Karl Bekefi St Petersburg Russia	NY	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self 200	yes	yes Hyde Chicago		Ludwig Ross 6412 Eglesida Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Jauge
2	yes	—	yes	no		2256 Albany Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Prago
3	No	—	200	None		Mrs Reydel 2256 Albany Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	—	Belgium	Lele
4	No	—	75	No	18	American Resident Chicago 2256 Albany Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light Brown	blue	—	—	America	Citizen
5	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Nyc. NY.	friend Max Worms 580 Fifth Ave Newyorkcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Bohemia	Shitz Balhia Palor
18	yes	husband	yes	No	— —	friend John L Kempler 64 Irving Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		France	Paris
19	"	father	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Belgium	Brussels
20	"	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	St Adresse
21	"	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"		"	le Rame
22	"	self	"	yes	Several times	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		Switzerland	Coire
23	"	"	"	no	— —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		France	le Raincy
24	"	self	"	yes	no — —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Black br.			Portugal	LaMego
25	yes	Employers Society	25	no	— —	Jonee Co Claw Erlanger & Co New Amsterdam Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk br.			Russia	Odessa
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (State whether Surgeon, "contract" (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ized by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholas	Jessie	43		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father George Norman, 2 Nightingale Rd, Wood Green, London N.	N.Y.	NY
2	do	Bertram Wm	11		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
3	do	Elsie Florence	10		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
4	do	Jessie Winifred	8		F. S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
5	do	Arthur Vincent	3	6	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		
6	do	Doris Janette	1	6	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		
7	Parsons	William	44		M. M.	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	England	Callington	mother, Mrs E. Parsons, Kelly Bray, Callington Cornwall	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jago	Robert H.	22		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father, J. Jago, Bore St, Callington Cornwall	Mont.	Virginia
9	Goodman	Alfred John	18		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father, H. Goodman 16 Tavistock P.C. Callington	Mich	Sigmour
10	Gilham-Smith	Graham Lee	21		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Callington	Father, Mr Gilham Smith, 67 Shirley Rd, Southampton	Mont	Fo
11	Wells	Richard Wm	26		M. M.	Steel Turner	"	"	"	"	do	Birmingham	Mrs Wells, 197 Cooksey Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham	N.J.	Montclair
12	do	Nellie	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
13	do	Kenneth R J	6		M. S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
14	Golvin	Bert Alfred	24		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do	Etchingham	Parents J. & E. Golvin, Long Cottage, Etchingham, Sussex	Ill.	Doraville
15	Ashman	Kate	43		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.B.A.	Bridgton N.S.	Mrs Carter, 91 Pearl St, Bedminster, Bristol	N.S.	Bridgton
16	do	Victoria Kate	10		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
17	Priday	Thomas	62		M. M.	Engineer	Citizen of England		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walsall	Cousin, Mr Heath, Crown Inn Square, Walsall	Pa	Coalgate
18	Bankart	Sidney Ernest	24		M. S.	Theatrical	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bankart, 19 Southernhay Exeter	NY	NY
19	Whitbread	Florence E.	41		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oxford	Sir A Whitbread, 50 Albemarle St Piccadilly London	Baton	Anderson
20	Deis	Sidney	22		M. S.	Accountant	"	"	"	"	do	London	Thos Deis, 92 Camberwell New Rd, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Waddington	Fred	55		M. M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	do	Plumstead	Father, Mr E. P. Waddington, 42 Danbright Park, Blackheath	Miss	St Louis
22	Wilkins	Alice Eveline	24		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	do	London	F. Wilkins, 40 Chertsey St, Tooting, London	Mass	Lawrence
23	Scarl	Annie Lottie F.	28		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abraham Scarl, 76 Haydons Rd 6 Wimbledon London	Mich	Albion
24	Humphrey	Maria	30		F. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs Gardiner, 43 Gladstone Rd, Croydon, Surrey	do	do
25	Moyle	Florence	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Arabia		John Hawken, The Vicarage, Perranzabuloe, Perranporth, Cornwall	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Sampson	Herbert	24		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hayle		Mrs Sampson, St East Prace, Nr Hayle, Cornwall	Ariz	Bisbee
27	Biddick	Claude Melville	20		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do		Mrs S Parker, Trelowarth Cottage, St East, Hayle, Cornwall	do	do
28	Eva	Annie	28		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	do		Elizabeth Cottage, Hayle Cornwall	Pa	Tamaqua
29	Hawken	Lily	20		F. S.	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	do		Mrs Hawken, Mill St, Hayle Cornwall	R.I.	Providence
30	Williams	Agnes	23		F. S.	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Bodmin		Mrs A Harding, Bodmintanbury, Bodmin	Pa	Kingston
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lichmond	Mrs Peters, 16a St Margarets Rd, Twickenham		

2-105141-11/27/43.
2-361.314 1/31/24-CO-6/6/39

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17*, *Sept 17th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by some relative, friend, or other person, and in the latter case state such person's name, relationship, and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	8 yrs NY	Husband, Wm Nicholas, 236 E 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Mil	England	London
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
3	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
4	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
5	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	W Va	Newport
6	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
7	no	Self	yes	no		Brother Jas Parsons, [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa							5	10	fair	dark	grey		England Cornwall	Callington
8	"	do	yes	"		Friend, Mr H Wright 613 Mesaba Ave Virginia St Louis Co Minn							5	5	"	brn	"	"	do	do
9	"	do	yes	"		Brother, Mr Wm Goodman, Box 364, Fairmountain Mich							5	8	"	light blue		"	do	do
10	5	do	yes	"		Aunt, Miss B L Smith, 472 Asland Ave, St Paul, Minnesota							5	11	"	"		"	England	Southampton
11	yes	do	yes	"		Sister, Mrs J Jones, 9 Willowdale Ave, Montclair, N J							5	6½	"	brn	grey	Abscess mark on neck	do	Birmingham
12	"	husband	"	"		do							5	6	"	"	"	Mil	do	do
13	"	father	"	"		do												Mil	do	do
14	no	Self	"	"		Friend, F. Wallace, Roseville Warren Co Roseville Ill							5	6	"	brn	grey	"	do	Etchingham
15	"	do	"	yes	3 yrs Bridgton	Husband, Mr Mark Ashman, 131 Hampton St, Bridgton, N J							5	10	dark	"	"	"	do	Bristol
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father do							—	—	fair	"	brn	"	do	
17	"	Self	yes	"	4½ yrs	Wife do							5	7	dark	green	blue	Crooked finger	do	Brampton
18	yes	do	"	"	1 yrs	Coaldale Pa Mrs Stuller, Hoffman House,							5	6	"	brn	"	Mil	do	Exeter
19	no	Rev FP Carpenter	"	"		New York City Rev FP Carpenter, All Saints Rectory, Mangrove Bay, Andros, Bahama WI							5	2½	Med.	brn	brn	Crooked Mil	do	Oxford
20	yes	Self	"	no		Edward Hotel, New York Cousin, Mr Geo Raghtle,							5	10½	fair	fair	blue	Mil	do	London
21	"	do	"	yes	3 yrs	Clarksville, Missouri							5	7	"	brn	blue	"	do	Ewell
22	no	Friend H Saunders	$20	"		H Saunders 141 Hancock St Lawrence, Mass (Friend)							5	7½	"	"	hazel	"	do	London
23	yes	Self	yes	"		Friend, Philip Humphreys, College Hill Grocer, 603, Bass Street, Albion Son Philip Humphreys							5	6	"	"	brn	"	do	Wimbledon
24	"	do	"	no		do							5	11	"	fair	blue	"	do	Croydon
25	"	do	"	no		Husband, J A Moyle, 3389 Main Ave, Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	brn		"	do	Truro
26	no	do	$60	yes	3 yrs Arizona	Friend John Dingle Don Luis Cochise Co Arizona							5	3	dark	black	blue		do	Kay
27	"	do	$7	no		Friend J M Stevens Laundry Hall, Bisbee, Arizona							5	8	dark	"	"	"	do	St Ives
28	"	do	$6	no		Husband, Thos A Esau, 610 Arlington St, Tamaqua, Pa							5	6	"	brn	brn	"	do	Hayle
29	"	do	$1	no		Father, Mr Hawker, Post Office Providence Rhode Island							5	1	"	"	grey	"	do	Wadebridge
30	yes	do	$1	yes	6 mos NY	Brother, Weldon Dawe Williams, 852 Clara Ave, Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	England Lupia	Calcutta

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, show much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Todhunter	Arthur	22		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		Mr. Todhunter 14 Lawn Rd Hampstead London	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Reynolds	Wm. Watkins	43		M. S.	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Mrs W. Reynolds, Lanchest	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Woodman	Laura	29		F. M.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Hall & Cornwall Mrs Lobley, Alexandra House	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	do	Annie	2		F. S.	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Exc Bells, Bristol		
5	Lander	Robert	28		M. S.	Miner Wales Mfld					England Rubery		L. Lander, Rubery Farm, Rubery Worcesterstire	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Batten	William	38		M. M.	Coachman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia		Batten, Woodside Lodge, Plymouth	Pa	Philadelphia
7	do	Lillian	22		F. M.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do Father-in-law Mr. J.H. Garkett	do	do
8	Braddick	Albert	39		M. M.	Boiler-maker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Bradock		Lamarna, Cornwall	do	Braddock
9	do	Elizabeth	37		F. M.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
10	Berner	Ernest	29		M. S.	Upholsterer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Edwin Berner, 7 St James St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Weaver	James Arthur	30		M. S.	do.					England London		Winchester Mrs M. Weaver, 30 West End Hill, Winchester, Hants		
12	Northey	Charles Richard	22		M. S.	Painter					do do		E. Northey, 28 Edward St. Truro Cornwall	N.J.	Paterson
13	Bullock	Wm Edward	22		M. S.	Locomotive Engineer					do London		J. Wm Bullock, 12 Dingfield St Ipswich Mother, Mrs Lizzie, 8 Curzon Rd.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Geneen	Ada Valentine	21		F. M.	wife					do Bournemouth		Bournemouth, Hants	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	do	Harold Sidney	1		M. S.	Infant					do do		do		
16	Mann	Philip Rowe	30		M. S.	Chauffeur					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Mann, Church St. Tewlyn Cornwall	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Reynolds	Robert H.	24		M. M.	Miner					England Mevagissey		Mother, Benna Reynolds, Polkirean St Agnes Mr. Scorrier	Mich	Iron Mountain
18	Thurlby	Norman	24		M. S.	Engineer					do Surbiton		Father, Mr Thurlby, Ewell Rd. Surbiton, Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Cloke	Philip	30		M. M.	Boilermaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.A. Braddock		wife. St Austell, Cornwall	Pa	Braddock
20	Bennett	Florence	30		F. M.	Wife					England St Austell		Mother, Mrs S. Trudgian, Tregarne Lodge, St. Austell, Cornwall	Pa	Johnstown
21	do	Archur James	11		M. S.	Child					do do		do	"	"
22	do	Gertrude,	2		F. S.	do					do do		do	"	"
23	Trudgian	Maud.	20		F. S.	book					do		do		
24	Barclay	Ethel Dora	32		F. W.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Channel I. Jersey		Mrs Bainbridge, Kohala Hawaii, Guernsey, C.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Everett	Harry	26		M. S.	Grocer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Camden		Father, Mr Everitt, Sharmanbrook Solihull	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Williams	Joseph Sydney	26		M. S.	do.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Mr W. Williams, Headwye Albert St. Stourbridge	do	do
27	Ernest	Fredk. A.	21		M. S.	miner					England St Austell		Parents, Frank Ernest, Polkyth, St Austell, Cornwall	Mon	Butte
28	Mitchell	Hedley	20		M. S.	do					do		Parents, Richard Mitchell, Sandy River, St Austell, Cornwall	do	do
29	Crozier	Robert Spence	42		M. M.	none				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Crozier, 180 Hanselton Rd. Harwood Dale, Scarborough	Can	Dawson
30	Barrett	John Allan	32		M. M.	Jeweller				English	do	Callington	Wife, Mrs L. Barrett, Fore St. Callington, Cornwall	Minn	Virginia

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 17th*, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an asylum, or a home for the poor, or supported by charity, or a pauper, or a vagrant, or has been any of these within the last year, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1901/10 NY	Do in 76 Nicholas St	no	no	no		Good	no	6	2	fair	bro	bro	Nil	England	Tilehurst
2	no	do	no	yes 1906/10 Pa	wife Friend W H Reynolds Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no		"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	England	Landwid
3	yes	do	10	no	Husband, 978 Summit Ave, Highbridge, N.Y					"	"	5	6	Med.	brn	brn	"	do	Monmouth
4	"	Parents			Father do					"	"			Light	fair	blue	"	do	"
5	no	Self	30	no	friend Mrs Colling 2731 Childs Ave Los Angeles					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Birmingham
6	"	do	60	yes 1905 Phila	Home Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	8	dark	black	brn	"	do	Plymouth
7	"	do	"	" do						"	"	5	2	fair	brn	blue	"	do	London
8	no	do	"	yes 1906/10 Braddock	Home 120 Kirkpatrick St North Braddock Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Penpasi
9	no	do	"	do do	do					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Ramona
10	yes	do	"	no	no					"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	do	Winchester
11	"	do	25	"						"	"	5	10½	"	fair	blue	"	do	do
12	no	do	70	no	Wm S Hunt, 521 Park Ave, Paterson, New Jersey					"	"			"	dark	dair	grey	do	Towell
13	yes	do	"	"	Friend, A Campbell, 739 Montgomery Ave, Syracuse Ohio					"	"	5	7	fair	brn		"	do	Hingham
14	"	do	yes	"	Husband, Wm S Geneen, 400 West 98th Street, New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	do	Plymouth
15	"	Parents			Father do					"	"							do	do
16	no	Self	5	yes 1906/10 Cleveland	Friend, Wm Chappelle, 1748 East 30th St Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	5½	blonde	blonde	grey	Tattoo marks on left hand	do	Newlyn
17	yes	do	"	no	Brother, Allan Reynolds, Iron Mountain Mich					"	"	5	8	fair	med	brn	Nil	do	St Agnes
18	no	do	10	no	1st Lt D C L Thrasher, 1st Inf 409 W 8th St Traverse City Mich					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Carleton
19	no	do	no	yes 1906 Braddock	Friend Mr C Newcombe 1212½ Kirkpatrick St North Braddock					"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue	"	do	St Austell
20	"	do	30	no	Husband, Mr E J Bennetto, 424 Grand St, Johnstown, Pa					"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	do	London
21	"	Parents		no	do					"	"						"	do	St Austell
22	"	do		"	do					"	"						"	do	do
23	"	Self	yes	"	do					"	"	5	3	dark	brn	grey	"	do	do
24	yes	do	"	yes 1906 St Paul	Home					"	"	5	8	fair	fair		"	Ceylon	
25	"	do	1	no Phila. etc	Mr Vanderslide, 4111 Broadway, Camden, N J					"	"	5	3	dark	dark		"	England	Lostwill
26	"	do	"	do do	Friend do					"	"	5	5	fair	light	"	"	do	Stourbridge
27	no	do	"	"	Brother, Mr W Ernest, 71 2½ North Montana St Butte C. mon					"	"	6		"	brn	blue	"	do	St Austell
28	"	do	10	no	Friend, Mr John Green, 109 Mullon St Centerville Butte Mon					"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	do	do
29	no	do	50	"	Sister Mrs H Campbell 27 Yes Ocean St Lynn Mass					"	"	6	1	med	grey		"	Ireland	Enniskillen
30	no	do	3	"	Friend, Mr Fred Jane, Virginia St Louis Co, Minn					"	"	5	9	fair	dark	grey	"	England	Callington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laboners*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitnte permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, Wm R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennett	John	36		M M	Metal Engraver	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Father, Mr J. Kennett, 18 Peter's Rd. Denmark Hill London S.E.		
2	Lippon	Lucy Verdon	24		F S	Hair dresser					N.B.A. New Jersey		Mr. Stanley Poole 6 Grimston Rd Fulham London S.W.	N.J	E Orange
3	Carr	Margaret	24		F S	Dressmaker					England	London	Father, Henry Carr, 17 Harrington St. Hampstead Rd. London N.W.	N.Y	N.Y.
4	Rick	Mary	21		F S	Draper's assistant					"	Bristol	Mother, Mrs Rick, 28 Hart Rd. Montpelier Bristol	R.I	Providence
5	Lavington	Lily	21		F S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt, Mrs Dowsley, Hartford, Conn.		
6	Collett	Marianne	20		F S	Companion					Channel Islands	Jersey	Uncle, High Lands, St Lawrence, Jersey C.I.		N.Y.
7	Adams	Beatrice	24		F S	Milliner					England	Borrowash	Mr Barker, J. F. Green Esq. Borrowash Camden Rd.	N.J	Asbury Park
8	Green	Frank Percy	28		M S	Musician					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt, Mrs Riddle, Millpool Bodmin, Cornwall	N.Y	Utica
9	Riddle	John W	23		M M	Carpenter 11-293118 9/18/11					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Riddle, Millpool Bodmin, Cornwall	Ill	Savannah
10	do	Hilda wife	22		F M	wife					do	Savannah			
11	Little 47050 3/11/11	Gilbert CW 47050 7/4/13	46		M M	Labourer					England	Bodmin	Jas Marriott, Esq. 10 Gladstone St. Bedford	N.J	Thorn Town
12	do	Frances Maud	15		F S	Student Methodist					"	Bedford			
13	Wallis	Wilfred Norman	28		M M	minister					"		Mother, Mrs Wallis 22 Duke St. Devonport	Nebr	Grand I.
14	do	Edith wife	21		F M	wife					Devonport		Mother, Mrs Kendall, Tideford St Germans, Cornwall		
15	Osborne	Charles Edward	26		M M	confectioner 2-872573 5/4/32							C. A. Osborne, 38 Beechfield Rd, Finsbury Park, London N.	N.J	Jersey City
16	do	Florence wife	26		F M	wife 2-215443-505 1/4/32					England	Enfield			
17	do	Maurice Chas.	2	11	M S	child Reach 10/14/38									
18	Reynolds	Edith Jane	36		F M	wife							Mrs Welch, Peterville, St Agnes, Cornwall	Mich	Norway
19	do	Montagus R.	9		M S	child					St Agnes		do		
20	do	Una Belle	4		F S	do							do		
21	do	William C	6		M S	Infant							do		
22	~~Garratt~~	~~Chas Ernstare~~	~~49~~		~~M M~~	~~Orange Planter~~							Rev C. J. Garratt, 16 Rawlinson Rd, Oxford	~~Kansas~~	~~Lakeland~~
23	~~do~~	~~Bertha~~	~~36~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~					U.S.A.	Lakeland			
24	Gaffney	John	29		M M	Coachman					Irish		Mrs Kate Gaffney, Raccaffey, Kilcock Co. Kildare Ireland	NY	Hempstead
25	~~Sellers~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~					English		Sister Mrs Peters Keighley Yorks St. East End Redruth	Mich	Norway
26	~~do~~	~~Walter~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~									
27	~~do~~	~~John M.~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~									
28	Brooks	Katharine	31		F S	Tourist	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. R. Carpenter, 26 Leighton Buzzard Dunstable Rd Luton Beds		
29	Topliffe	Frank	23		M S	Clerk					England	London	Father, Richard Topliffe, 63 York Rd. London N.	Texas	Texas
30	do	Annie	26		F S	Student							Father, Richard Topliffe, 63 York Rd. London N.		

41

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 17th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mr. W. Aldridge. 111 Cumberland St Toronto Ont	no	no	no				5	7	fair	light grey			England	Southampton
2	No	do	25	yes	to 1910 4yrs	N.Y.	Jacob Kupfer Esq. 343 Main St. E. Orange N.J.														Russia
3	"	do	60	no			Friend Marion Sanford 20th 3rd St Troy NY	No	to Miss			Catarrh		5	2	med. brn	blue				
4	No	do	50	yes	to 1909 3rd	Adam ps	Uncle Mr E. Bragger Laurel Hill Branch Providence R.I.					1420 124 St		5	1	"	grey	Harlem	Y.W.C.A.		
5	~	do	220	no			On visit to Uncle + Aunt, 421 E 3rd St Flatbush Brooklyn NY	No	No	No		Poor	Surgeon	5	1	dark	dark				Bristol
6	"	do	140	no			Mr. James Mr. Mrs 345 357th St New York							5	3	fresh	brn				Somerset
7	No	do	20				Cookman Ave	With Sister				6	3	5	6	fair	grey				Channel I.
8	No	do	50	yes	to 1910		161 Bleecker St							5	5	med	blue			England	Jersey
9	no	do	73	yes	2yrs	1910 Ref. Port	Home John Ruttle, Savannah Tenn							5	8	fair	light blue				Brecon
10	No	Husband		no										5	8	"	brn grey	old scar over right eye			Bath
11	No	Self	80				Mrs E Vyse, Glimpsewood, Morris Town N.Y.	No	to	Strike		Miss	Married	5	6	"	hazel	old scar on lip			Millpool
12	No	Mother												5	5	"	hazel	Eyes	Tall		do
13	No	Self	110				Friend Rev Dr. Barkley Grand Island Nebraska							5	10	"	grey				Bedford
14	No	Husband												5	4	"	blue				Eglam
15	yes	Self	100				Brother Mr. Seidler St Jerseyville New Jersey	No	No	No		Bro	Home	5	4	"	dark brn				Devonport
16	"	Husband					do							5	6	"	brn grey				St Germains
17	"	Child					do							5	5	"	"				London
18	no	Self	40				Mr. W. Reynolds, Norway P.O. Dickenson Co. Michigan							5	7	"	light				
19	No	Husband	90				do														St Agnes
20	No	"					do														
21	No	"					do														
22	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Florida~~								6		fair	brn	blue			
23	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	do							5	5	"	"				
24	"	Self	140	"	to 1910 3yrs	N.Y.	Home, Brockin Mr W. Peters, Norway P.O. Box 262 Dickenson Mich	Home Hemyerlea, Engl.						5	5	"	"			Ireland	Rathcoffey
25	no	"	50	no										5	5	"	"			England	St Agnes
26	"	Husband		"				do													
27	"	"		"				do													
28	No	Self	125	yes	1909 10 mo	10 mo Wilmington	Home 1003 Talnolt St Brown, R.G. Topliffe, Texas							5	5	dark brn	brn				London
29	No	"	115	no			oil Co, Sour Lake, Texas							5	6	fair	fair				"
30	No	"	"	"			do							5	7						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St Landy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St Landy.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Eurewit, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...— S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Edith	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs E Ellis. 7 Hare. Guildford.	Mass	Gloucester
2	Day	Rhoda	21		F S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenscourt Park W	N.Y.	"
3	Collingwood	Arthur Wm	61		M M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Redruth	"		Calif	Fruitvale
4	do	Cecilia A.	44		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"
5	do	William	20		M S	Mining Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"
6	do	Claude	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	"		"	"
7	Ellis	Elizabeth	53		F W	Widow	"	"	"	"	Wallingford	Berkshire	4 Adams. 7 Victoria Grove. Hants	Mass	Montague
8	do	Gertrude	29		F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Cliffe	Henry Cooper	46		M M	Actor	"	"	"	"	Herne Bay	Kent	Mrs Garstin, Rawcliffe Lodge, Herne Bay Kent	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	do	Alice	43		F M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
11	do	Agnes	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
12	do	Doris	13		F S	none							do	do	
13	Rutter	Thomas	27		M S	Miner					Liskeard		Mrs John Rutter, Hoval Croft, Carn Brea, Cornwall	West Mohawk	
14	do	William	20		M S	do							do		
15	Savill	William Ernest	28		M M	Laundryman					London	London	W Ellis Savill, 78 Mildway Park N	Kansas	Topeka
16	do	Rose Violet	25		F M	Wife							N		
17	Castle	Fredk. Josiah	30		M S	Butcher							N		
18	Clarke	Charles A	25		M S	Clerk							Castle, Mrs W Whetford, 110 Ensgate St Dover	N.	Colorado
19	Mullender	Wm Henry	25		M S	Carpenter							Mrs A Mullender, Chestnut Rd.	Pa	Duquesne
20	Scheib	Bert	30		M S	Steward					Spain		Nelson Sq Essex	Cal	San Jose
21	Brewster	Amy Helen	36		F S	Artist							Brewster, 7 Paul Place		
22	Neale	Nettie	29	8	F S	Nurse					England	Montpelier	Charlton Wm Neale 23 Bank Bldgs Moulton, Mrs Neale 23 Bank Bldgs Montpelier	NY	"
23	Burnow	Elizabeth	62		F W	Widow					Penzance		Son, Mr W. Burnow, 7 Barwes Hill, Penzance Cornwall	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Trewren	Bessie	28		F S	Help					Carn Brea		Mrs John Trewren, Station Rd. Pool, Carn Brea, Cornwall	Mich	Orange
25	Solomon	Adolphus	24		M S	Miner							Mrs Solomon, Edward St. Tuckingmill, Cornwall	Mich	Mohawk
26	Morrish	Joseph Andrew	25		M S	Railway Carman					Redruth		Father, Mrs A Morrish, 2 South Treflyn, Redruth	Pa	Phila
27	Lane	Agnes Minnie	24		F S	Waitress					Bradford-on-Avon		Mother, Mrs John Yates, Casella Victoria Rd, Bidford-on-Avon	Conn	Waterbury
28	Mahoney	William	25		M M	Bricklayer					Shefford		Mrs Mahoney Shefford Beds	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	do	James	5		M S	Child							do		
30	do	Dennis	2		M S	do							do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

British Emp. Emp.

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. / Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15	yes	Friend, Mrs Deewen, Gordon Cottage, Canboy Point, Gloucester Member of Mr Leon Ferris Bay	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair / brn	— Nil	England	Farnham
2	"	"	20	"	American Theatre. N.Y.C.							5	5	brn / dark brn			London
3	S	"	yes	yes 1877	Friend, Miss Anne R. Berry, 1417 Lyon Ave, Fruitvale, Calif					Good	250	5	5	fair / grey	blue	"	Yarmouth
4	S	husband	200	yes Boston	do							5	6	" / brn		"	Halifax
5	S	father		no	do							5	4				Redruth
6	S	"		no	do												
7	yes	Self	120		Daughter, Evelyn M. Callister, Spring Farm, Montague, Mass							5	5½	Grey		"	Southampton
8	S	Mother	"		do							5	3½	brn		"	Southsea
9	no	Self	300	yes Touring	J. Lorso, Exchange 1123 Broadway N.Y.C.							5	11	dark / dark brn		"	Oxford
10	"	husband		yes do	do							5	6	fair / fair green		"	London
11	"	father			do							5	9½	dark / dark brn			
12	"	do			do							5	5	fair / fair blue			
13	yes	Self	40	yes 3½ yrs to 1910 Tradesman	Friend, Mr Hy. Price, Mohawk, Mich							5	4	" / brn		"	Tucking Mill
14	no	do	"	no	do							5	7	dark / dark brn			
15	yes	do	80		Sister Mrs Topsha Jean							5	4	fair / brn grey		"	London
16	S	husband	"		do							5	3	" / blue		"	Hingham
17	"	S Self	37		do							5	3	" / "		"	Pen dar
18	no	do	175	no	Friend Mrs Parent 9 Trowbridge Rd Astoria Long Island							5	7	dark / " brn			do
19	no	Brother	200		Brother, N. Mullender, 20 S Second St. Duquesne Pa							5	6½	" / dark grey	Scar on right cheek	"	Sunderland
20	"	Self	125	yes 9 mos to 1906 3 yrs New York	Home 610 Geary St							5	6	" / brn		"	London
21	yes	do	"	"	Friend, Mrs A Johnson 208 East 67th Street, New York							5	1	fair / brn	blue	Nil	Dover
22	no	do	50		Brother, Mr Wm Neale, 6904 Kinsman Rd. Cleveland O.							5	6½	" / "		"	Burslem
23	yes	do	218	no	Sister, Mrs W. Wright, 18 Second St. Orange, New Jersey							5	11	dark / grey		"	Guilford
24	no	do	50	no	Friend, Mr John Rutter, Mohawk Keweenaw Co. Mich					Good	No. 4	5	5 13/14	brn / brn		"	Tuckingmill
25	"	do	"	yes 9 yrs Mohawk	Mr Samuel Bryant, Mohawk mine Mich							5	6½	fair / fair blue		"	
26	no	do	45	do	Cousin Mr Wm Richard 1018 Buffalo St Rochester							5	10	" / brn		"	Redruth
27	no	do	50		Sister, Mrs Martin, 90 ward St Waterbury, Conn							5	8½	dark / " brn		"	Burmington
28	yes	do	yes		Brother, John Mahoney, 611 East 149th St. New York					Good	Mother & Parent	5	9	fair / dark grey		"	Sheffield
29	"	father	12		do												
30	"	do			do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the _____, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190 10
at NEW YORK.

Tattee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from NEW YORK. SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Proolhuygen	Theodoor	23		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Moolhuygen, Haarlemmerplein	N.Y.	Hallingha
2	Lomiya	Daird	26		M. S.	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lomiya		
3	Weinstein	Daisy	21		F. S.	Barnard Children			English Register	English	England	Southampton	Friend, Mr Nicol, Amsterdam Kingsland Lavery, Southampton Mrs H. Tolley, Shrewsbury, Shrop.	Ind.	Hammond
4	Ford	Bessie	30		F. S.	Nurse						Torquay	Sister, Mrs Lovegrove, Torquay Father, Robt Wickham,	Wash	Park City
5	Wichman	Gurli	21		F. S.	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jacobstad	Mother, Mrs Ottomaria Jacobstad Mrs C A Starling, 102 Rushton Ave,	Idaho	Post Falls
6	Starling	Ada marion	34		F. S.	Nurse			English British Subject	English	England	Manor Park	Manor Park, London Grandmother, Mrs Caroline,	N.Y.	"
7	Waxman	Eric Samuel	9		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	Australian		London	Rawcliffe Lodge, Herne Bay, Kent		
8	do	Ruth Olive	13		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do			Mother, Mrs Eliz. do Hollamby, 329 North End Rd, London Brother, Martin Waxman,		
9	Hollomby	Harold	15		M. S.	Clerk	22-117199-4/4/12		do	English				Canada	Sweetwater
10	Maas	Henri	33		M. S.	Glassworker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	Eindhoven	Brother, Jan Amelis, Eindhoven	N.Y.	Newark
11	Anselmo	Wilhelmina	25		F. S.	Maid							Sister, Mrs B. Muddelboe,	"	"
12	Middelboe	Hans	25		M. S.	Photographer			Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Thorwaldsensvej 16 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Akerlund	Hilda Karolina	23		F. S.	Servant			Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Johan Akerlund, Sodra Smaka, Hellingsbro	Conn	Meriden
14	Larsson	Elin Maria	29		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sodertelje	mother, Augusta Larsson, Byn Westergarden 16 St	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Berg	Ebba	23		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Father, Carl E. Berg, 16 St Eriksg, Stockholm	N.Y.	Bklyn
16	do	Bertha Olivia	22		F. S.	Children's Nurse							Sister, Frau E. Thunström, 74 Grefturegatan Stockholm	"	"
17	Lundh	Anna Maria	22		F. S.								Frans Gustafson Ecklerydt	Pa.	Phila
18	Holmer	Oscar Emil	38		M. S.	Carriage Painter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	Sister, Mrs Aug Anderson	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Andersson	Ester Maria	20		F. S.	Servant					Sweden	Falconeum	Bro-in-law, Carl Herman Dahlgren	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Johansson	Alma Oliver	31		F. S.	Servant						Jenkoping	Father, G. Svegalen, Jonkoping	"	Alameda
21	Dahlgren	Anton W	18		M. S.	Farmhand	2-767871-505-8-16-40					do	Father, do		Fresno
22	Lindahl	Ester M.	17		F. S.	Servant							Father, J. J. Lindahl, Jenkoping	Chas	Ridgefield
23	Lindberg	Erik Magnus	32		M. S.	Mechanic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helsingborg	Mother, Mrs Lundberg, "		
24	Olsson	Louise G. A.	20		M. S.	Clerk	1-174085	4/1/10					Father, Adolf Olsson, warsjo.	Ill	Chicago
25	Goodson	Ethel Emily	22		F. S.	Cook			Britain	English	England	Henley on Thames	120 Lawrence, 76 Bell St. Henley on Thames, Oxon	Conn	Waterbury
26	Parsons	Ernest	31		M. M.	Plumber					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thornstown	Mrs F. Parsons, 160 Beaumont Rd. St Judes Plymouth	N.J.	Morristown
27	do	Edith	31		F. M.	Wife									
28	do	Francis	2		M. S.	Child									
29	Hall	Agnes Ann	32		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	England	Barrow in Furness	Mrs Gardner, Longmire Year Trout Beck, Windermere	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	do	Leslie G.	2	6	M. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		

1-3:5-8:12,15-18 23

1 3 4 19, 20, 22, 2
25 26 27 28 29 30

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept 17th, 1910*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 yes 2 yrs	N.Y.		Wander Raay, Mount Pleasant, Ave W Albany to Mr Rutherford, 88 Court Elliot Place, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	3	med	brn	blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	60 yes	" 4 yrs									4	3	"	"	"			
3	no	"	50 no			Friend, Mr Rob Patterson, 120 Fayette St, Hammond Ind							5		fair	fair	"		England	Southampton
4	yes	"	50 no		Out last	Mr Ernest Mills, Park City Utah, Oregon							5	2	"	brn	grey	"	"	London
5	no	"	$48 no			Uncle, Chas D Forslund, Post Hill, Idaho							5	6	"	dark	brn	"	Finland	Karleby
6	yes	Employer	70 yes	no		Mr & Mrs S Warman, 62 20 Oak St, N.Y.							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	England	London
7	"	Parents	"	"		Parents									"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
8	"	"	"	"		do									dark	dark	brn	"	as	as
9	No	Self	50			Uncle, Mr R L Mudge, Mount Patterson Sweetwater, Nevada							4	11	fair	brn	hazel	"	England	London
10	"	do	250	to 1910 3 yrs	Newark	339 Orange St							5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Kenney
11	"	do	no			no							5	7	"	brn	grey	"	"	Woens
12	"	do	50 yes	4 yrs	NY	friend Jacob A Rus Beach St Richmond Hill L I					Dr Gustave Engelberg		6		fair	dark	grey	"	Denmark	
13	yes	do	48 no			Swede Norway Stockholm Sweden					Northport, L I		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Hellingabro
14	"	do	33 do			5 Water St							6	6					do	Lula
15	"	do	$26 yes	3 yrs	NY	J Johnson 40 Reid Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11					"	Bromkypka
16	"	do	$26 no			do							6						"	"
17	"	do	yes no			Eide Frick & Lundahl, Kama 1441 Bleight Lawnside, Phila							5	4					"	Stockholm
18	"	do	do yes	14 yrs	Minneapolis	1330 1st Ave, South Minneapolis, Minnesota							5	6					"	Brao
19	S	do	$20 no			Rauin, Mrs Ida Davis 1342 Lucile Ave, Los Angeles							5	3					"	Soreim
20	S	do	30	to 1910 yes 14 yrs	Alameda	1728 Central Ave, Alameda Calif							5	6					"	Jonkopeng
21	no	do	$20 no			Aunt Mrs A Alvina, 20 Bayberry Shawmut Rd, Brookline, Mass					Due to bro		5	4	fair				"	"
22	yes	do	30			Uncle Mr Lindahl, Upsagnaget Ridgefield Conn							5	8		blond			"	"
23	" 25	do	25 yes			Visit to Evelyn Ave, Allerton Terrace, Huntington Long Island							5	8½					"	Kenna
24	S	do	$15 no			Fr Peter Olsson 4410 Lewis Ave, Chicago Ill							5	8					"	Yelmo
25	no	Mother	37			Mrs Goodson, 116 Eastern Ave, Waterbury, Conn Home							5	5	Negro	brn	brn		England	Hereaq.
26	yes	Self	125 yrs	to 1910 4 yrs	Morristown	19 Henry St Morristown N.J.							5	8½	dark	blue			"	Plymouth
27	M	husband	"	"	Morristown	do							5	6					"	Truro
28	M	fiancé	Z Brown			do							—	—					America	Morristown
29	M	black	50 no			Haviland 4 24 Road S.I. Elizabethport N.J.							6	4	fair	fair	hazel		England	Windermere
30	M	Spanish	"			"							—	—					"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901,
at NEW YORK.

Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Tottee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 10th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dougherty	Mary	52		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.					Wis	Milwaukee
2	do	Michael James	22		M	M	none			U.S. Born						
3	Barker	Ellen	30		F	M	wife			U.S. Cit						
~~4~~	~~Dougherty~~	~~James Patrick~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~ underwear			~~U.S. Cit~~						
5	Close	William	57		M	M	Retired			U.S. Cit						
6	do	Alice E.	56		F	M	wife			"						
7	do	Olive M.	21		F	S	none			U.S. Born						
8	Olsen	Marion E.	34		M	M	Educator			U.S. Born					Ore	Astoria
9	do	Lydia D.	19		F	M	wife			U.S. Cit						
10	Hemenway	Lydia Eliz.	25		F	S	Teacher			U.S. Born					Kan	Clyde
11	Furlong	Cecil	19		M	S	Student			"					Ky	Louisville
12	Russell	Fred	34		M	S	Clerk			U.S. Cit					Ky	Ft. Helena
13	Dancer	Joseph E.	61		M	M	engineer			U.S. Cit						
14	do	John E.	17		M	S	scholar			U.S. Born						
15	Brown	Frederick A.	48		M	S	Printer			U.S. Cit					Minn	St Paul
16	Thrilby	Fred	24		M	S	Farming			U.S. Born					Iowa	Marshalltown
17	Hart	Emile Abraham	30		M	M	Tax Office clerk			U.S. Cit					Pa	Pittsburg
18	Taylor	John Stapleton	39		M	M	Tinsmith			U.S. Cit					Ky	Louisville
~~19~~	~~Kettenyoo~~	~~Jo~~														
20	Malcolm	W. H.	Mrs		F	M	Wife			U.S. Cit						
21	do	Dorothy	dtr	14	F	S	Student			U.S. Born						
22	do	Una M.		6	F	S	Child			"						
23	Cohn	Leo		32	M	M	Broker			"						
24	do	Fanny		23	F	M	wife			"						
25	Whitfield	Cathra		47	F	M	do			"						
26	Mitchell	Jessie		34	F	M	wife			U.S. Cit						
27	Eddy	Thomas John		26	M	M	Bank Smith			U.S. Born					Ky	Louisville
28	London	Dorothy	Mrs	28	F	M	wife			U.S. Cit					Wis	Madison
29	do	Hazel	dtr	8	F	S	Child			U.S. Born						
30	Treloar	Jos James		36	M	S	Carpenter			U.S. Cit					Mont	Butte

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State... 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 17th*, 1918

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							319 Clybourne St												
2							do												
3							Husband, Wm Barker, Cookman Ave, Asbury Park. N.J.												
4							741 79th St. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn. N.Y.												
5							6944 Kinsman Rd, Cleveland. Ohio												
6							do												
7							do												
8							9 Pine Ave												
9							W												
10							Clyde, Cloud Co. Kansas												
11							511 Broadway												
12							Walter Russell.												
13							746. State St. Schennectady. N.Y.												
14							do												
15							Brother Frank Tuma,												
16							100 Alexandra Ave. Bronx borough												
17																			
18							Brother, H Kollmeyer, 1102 Irving St. Washington D.C.												
19							Husband,												
20							Cove, Kings Co. Washington												
21																			
22							Home, 362 W. 116 St.												
23																			
24																			
25							do												
26							71 Delancey St.												
27							Husband, 17 Mollie Ave. Ballston Spa. N.Y.												
28																			
29							do												
30							Brother R. B. Treloar, 1621 4th Ave, Seattle Wash.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

101

I, A Randy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Randy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1904
at NEW YORK.

Inlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11 Sept, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29868 1	Tabe	John	30		M S	Immigrant laborer			Russia	Finnish	Russia		Brother Franz Kaith Pfullingen		
29864 2	Kath	Franz	46		M	"			"	"	"				
3	"	Sophie	38		M	"			"	"	"				
4	"	Helen	16		S	"			"	"	"				
5	"	Marie	22		S	"			"	"	"				
6	Smith Jr	R. Fenner	40		M	M. Teacher			England	English	England		Mrs. Fred Burgess Baden Germany		
7	do	Mrs. [illegible]	38		M	Wife			"	"	"				
8	Faulkner	Richard	35		M	Coachman			England	English	England		none Lutterworth Hall Kirkby	New Hamburgh	
9	Batten	Frank John	23		M	Book keeper			"	"	"				
10	Lippett	Grace Beatrice	21		S	Post Mistress			"	"	"				
11	Stubbell	Robert Sanderson	38		M	Engineer			"	"	"				
12	Smyth	Joseph P.	33		M	Sawmill			"	"	"				
13	Carey	Ada B.	460		F	Asst Museum			"	"	"		2 Trangford Square Guernsey	Eng	St Louis Mo
14	do	Dora R.	10	16	S	Scholar			"	"	"				
15	Wallis	Frederick	49		M	Farmer			"	"	"				Ill Roseville
16	do	Fanny	19		S	Home			"	"	"				" "
17	Johansen	Lauritz	40		M	gardener			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark		Saint Johansen	Brigham City Utah	Utah Brigham
18	Wilson	Bengt	39		M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Emil Johansson Copenhagen	Den	Canada
19	Cox	Emma	40		S	Waitress			"	"	"				
20	Ball	Lottie	46		M	Wife			England	English	England				
21	Gibson	John	46		M	sailor			"	"	"				
22	Holmquist	August	67		M	M. Lumberman			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden				
23	do	Hina	67		M	Wife			"	"	"				
24	Olson	Simon B.	48		M	S. warehouse man			"	"	"				
25	Steven	John Howard	38		M	M. Doctor			"	"	"				
26	do	Ester	23		M	Wife			"	"	"				
27	Rogers	Mrs Mary	29		W	"			"	"	"				
28	do	Daniel	4		S	Infant			"	"	"				
29	Barnum	Harry H.			M	M. teacher			"	"	"				
30	Griffin	Harriet			S	Waitress			"	"	"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Nature not during marriage

Passport 2x2282636-5 7/10

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____ 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulte paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, employer, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							{ no address													
2																				
3							brother Klaus Kath Milwaukee Wis first cousin													
4																				
5	No	self	18	No	1884	Milwaukee	Internacken. No							5	6	fr	Gray	Blue	None	Germany
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	self	17	yes	Sept	Hamburg	Jas Pechstein 13 St NY City no no no good no							5	7	fair	br.	blue	None	England Oxford
9																				
10							Father													
11							77 Glenlon St Phila													
12																				
13	No	self	20	No	1900															
14							do.													
15	20	self	30				Mrs. F. Walls Son Rosevelle Ill												Home	Kansas
16																				
17	Yes	self	102	yes	1906	Brigham	Home Brigham City Utah	no	no	no	no good	no		5	10	med	Dk	br	None	Denmark Thun
18																				
19	20	self	150				Home Groveland Park 609 Chicago Ill Husband, Ag. Ball, 1133 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn 1620 Boren Ave Seattle Wash Going home.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24							22 1/2 North 29 & Ellsworth Nebraska Home 97 Olive St. Bridgeport Conn													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

101

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereupon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	W A	22		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Born		Col	Ft Collins
2	Warmick	A B	23		M S	do	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Pa	Phila
3	Cohen	L S	60		M	wife	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Pa	Phila
4	Dichl	Saml E	55		M	Mfg Mfgr	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Pa	Phila
5	Rigney	Henry	46		M	Mfg do	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Pa	Phila
6	Finniger	William	65		M	Mfg Chemist	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		Ky	Louisville
7	Holderness	Harold M	33		M	Mfg Insurance	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Wis	Appleton
8	Curry	Wm	42		M	Mfg Reporter	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Ny	Buffalo
9	Porter	E L	23		S	student	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		Col	Mesa
10	Keist	G M			M	none	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Ny	Bkly
11	Christie	Agnes E	23		S	student	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		La	New Orleans
12	Provost	L A	62		M	none	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		DC	Wash
13	~~Barker~~	~~C~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Mfg~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Born~~			
14	~~Adams~~	~~A~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Mfg~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Cit~~			
15	Brady	James B	34		M	S cutter	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Ny	Bkly
16	~~Mc Conway~~	~~D C~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Mfg~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Cit~~			
17	Kollmeyer	Joe	50		M	Mfg none	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		DC	Wash
18	Reddick	Leavy Wilfred	27		M	S teacher	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Ny	NYC
19	Keenley	Howard E	28		M	S bookkeeper	"	"	U S		U S	"		Ind	Carthage
20	Kirk	Mary Isabella	35		F	S teacher	"	"	U S		U S	"		Ny	Bkly
21	Cadbury	Richard	60		M	none	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Pa	Haverford
22	Wingfield	William (Wife)	61		M	farmer	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		Mo	Fayette
23	do	Dorothy (Niece)	19		F	S	"	"	England		Eng	Born	Wife Fayette	Mo	Fayette
24	Rennel	Henry	40		M	foreman	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Mich	Manistique
25	Casey	Katherine	45		F	S housekeeper	"	"	U S		U S	Cit		Ny	NYC
26	Akehurst	Rose	42		F	wife housewife	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Ct	W Hartford
27	Carter	Frances (wife)	28		M	teacher	"	"	U S		U S	Born		Va	Richmond
28	do	Lucile	24		F	wife housewife	"	"	U S		U S	"			
29	Tremberth	John Alfred	31		M	S fruiting	"	"	U S		U S	"		Ariz	Prescott
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 17th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, 2d cabin, steerage, whether paid by himself, other person, or prepaid by a corporation, a society, a municipality, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject of, or coming from any country or place whence transportation is furnished by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Frn 4006 Prytania St														
2							Frn 607 No 3rd St														
3							1509 6th St. New Orleans La														
4							251 North 3rd St Phila Pa														
5							1933 West Main St														
6							4614 2nd St. Buechmont Louisville Ky														
7							Sp. Southern State Life Insurance Co Charleston W. Virginia														
8							834 Elliott St Buffalo NY														
9							Home Sa Inez Cal														
10							303 Westminster Rd														
11							29 Comfort St														
12							Frn Geo Daly														
13																					
14							Home 741 - 79 St														
15																					
16							Home 1102 Irving St														
17							Home 1170 Amsterdam Ave														
18							Home Carthage Land														
19							Frn 7 Spencer St														
20							Home Medford Pa														
21		Ascel					Home Fayette. Mo														
22	S Self	yr 59 to 1909	NW				Frn with above														
23							285 - 4 St														
24							509 W 124 St														
25							Home Park St														
26							Frn 1107 Floyd Ave														
27							Home "														
28							Home Prescott Ariz														
29																					
30																					

Mo Mo Mo Mo Good Mo 5' 2 Brow Eng Chesterfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

201

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901,

at NEW YORK.

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hostettler	Rosa	31		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland Swisse	German			my parent Hostettler Ostligen		
2	Roesti	Marie Mrs	27		f m	Worker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German			my father Hill Rhyner		
3	Roesti	Paul Son	4		m s	Child	no	no	Switzerland	German			Trubigen (Ct Bern		
4	Roesti	Frieda Dau	2		f s	Child	no	no	Switzerland	German			Trubigen (Ct Bern		
5	Bell	Hebert	40		m m	electrician	yes	yes	England	English			Mrs Bell Nicholas Lane London		
6	do	Susan	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			do		
7	do	Herbert	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"			do		
8	do	Chester	10		m s	do	"	"	"	"			do		
9	do	Irene	9		f s	do	"	"	"	"			do		
10	Gould	G. H.	50		m m	glove manufacturer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Thos R Y		
11	Thompson	J. W. M.	41		f m	wife	"	"	Britain Britisa	"					
12	Beech	Fred Chas	32		m m	pattern maker	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Turtle Creek	Charles Beach, Thorne St W. Bromwich Staffs	Pa	Turtle Creek
13	do	Cicely Wife	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
14	do	Thomas Son	-	10	m s	infant	no	no	[illegible]				do		
15	Ryley	Tim	45		m m	actor	yes	yes	England	Eng	England	London	Wife Mrs A B Ryley 90 Victoria Mansions London SW	NY	New York
16	Wake	Buchanan	46		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Wake 55 St Germans Road Forest Hill London		
17	Pollock	Edmund	27		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs Miller 263 Eight Rd Lee London S E		
18	Sherwood	Edward	26		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ealing	Mrs Sherwood 3 Longfield Ave Ealing		
19	Ferris	William C L	36		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Seymour Hicks 8 Hallam St London W		
20	Clark	Wallis	28		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ilford	Mrs Clark 52 Belgrave Rd Ilford Essex		
21	Dodsworth	Charles	48		m m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Putney	Mr Sydney Paxton 7 Clapham Mansions Clapham		
22	Leslie	Maude	26		f s	actress	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Burnley Barrow Hill Millward Rd Hastings		
23	Dodsworth	Grace Wife & 21	32		f m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Putney	Mr Sydney Paxton 7 Clapham Mansions Clapham		
24	Laker	Harvey	36		m s	butler	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	Frank Laker Clapham Leamington		
25	Bimont	Blanche J.	36		f m	teacher of languages	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington	Madame Bimont 74 R 21 Merry Fontainbleau	DC	Washington
26	Sato	Masaichi	29		m s	diplomatic officer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Capt Kato Millbank Mansions Westminster London	Japan	Tokio
27	Woodall	Sam	59		m m				Citizen U.S.A.						
28	do	Mrs Old	35		f m										
29															
30															

W. Cogns. 5-11:15.25.21+8

1-2-3-4-12-13-14 16-17-15-19-20-21-22-23-24-26-27 J.A. Tullis Inspector

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17th, 1910

9

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or was paid by some other person, or by relative, or by what other corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City, or Town.
1	yes	myself	63	11 yrs yes	Bro A. H. Reynolds 45 Douglas Rd Glen Ridge New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	white	brown	none	Switzerland Oltbligen
2	yes	myself	200	5 1910 yes	Emry Loveland Gothr Rolate Butte Mont. Box 125. South Butte							5 4	"	brown	none	Switzerland Trutigen
3	yes	wife	U S Born												none	Switzerland Bluffo
4	yes	mother	U S Born												none	Switzerland Trutigen
5	yes	self	50	yes 14yrs New York	Home 255 W 65th St New York							5 4½	fair	bl	blue	England London
6	"	husband	—		do							5 4½	"	"	"	" Sherborne
7	"	father	U S born		do											USA New York
8	"	"	—		do											" "
9	"	"	—		do											" "
10	Very	self	1500	yes no	Friend M. G. E. Field, Dent Allcroft & Co. 85 & 5th Ave NY Home 5th Street Madison, Ills							5 8	dk	dk	blue	England Yeovil
11																
12	no	self	150	yes yes 3½ yrs to 1910	Home	no						5 4½	fair	fair	grey	England Wolverhampton
13	no	husband	"	" 3 yrs "	H Hill Retired							5 4	med	br	br	" "
14	no	father	U S born		no											USA Ky
15	yes	Mr Dennis	10	yes yes 1895	no							5 3	fair	fair	blue	TR on left forearm England London
16	"	"	25	" 1894 12 weeks	C/o American Theatre NYC							5 4	"	grey	blue	Moles no on right hand " "
17	"	"	50	no	do 11							5 10½	"	fair	"	" "
18	"	"	25	no	do 11							5 7	dk	dk	br.	no " "
19	"	"	100	yes 1908 1907 1904	friend Mr Smith 261 W 113th St Newyork City							5 3	med	dk	br.	no " "
20	"	"	35	no	C/o American Theatre NYC							5 10	fair	br.	blue	mole on right arm " "
21	"	"	50	yes 3 mths 1905	no 11							5 8	dk	white	grey	scar on back of head " "
22	"	"	100	no	C/o American Theatre							5 8	fair	auburn	blue	mole on right side " "
23	"	"	50	yes 3 mths 1905	"							5 9½	fair	br.	br	mole on left hand " Devon
24	yes	self	$50	no	Dr Max Pam 72 University Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br.	br	— no England Leamington
25	yes	self	300	yes 1910	friend Miss J H Shearn 1745 Mass Ave Washington							5 2	fair	dk	black	France Paris
26	yes	self	45	no	Intransit to Japan	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	dk	black	no Japan Tokio
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Stille

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether leaving "sailing therewith," or, if employed on vessel thereafter, "in the above-named S.S.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, September 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lake	James	39		m m	Florist	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Los Angeles		Cal.	Angeles
2	"	Orlina	40		f m	Wife			"			"		"	"
3	"	James	4		m	Child	no	no	"			"		"	"
4	Berry	William	39		m s	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	"			New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Baily	George	25		m	Chauffeur			"			[illegible]		Cal.	Frisco
6	Costello	George	21		m	Horseclicker			"			Kansas City		Mo.	Kansas City
7	Sparks	Joseph	26		m	Sailor			"			London		Cal.	Fresno
8	Higgins	Elizabeth	32		f m	Wife			"			New York		N.Y.	New York
9	Berg	Charles	32		m	Steward			"			Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
10	Gustafson	Charles Edward	62		m	Farmer			Sweden			Algutsbole		Wash.	Taylors Falls
11	Symonds	Isaac Henry	21		m	Artist			U.S.A.			London		N.Y.	New York
12	Reitman	Ben L.	33		m	Physician			"			Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—4185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 17 Sept 17th 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen		✓			Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Cal.													
2				✓																
3				✓																
4				✓																
5				✓																
6				✓																
7				✓																
8				✓																
9				✓																
10				✓																
11				✓																
12				✓																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Supreme Court Santa Cruz Co Cal — May 23 - 1902 — Cert. — England
2 35 W 51st St New York City — Wells — Laborer — Yes — No — 5 5 — Fair — Brn — None — England
3 Palace Hotel, Market St. San Francisco Cal
4 135 5th St. Harvard City Mass — Harvard — U — 5 5 — Dk — Brn — None — England
5 2485 Sutter St, San Francisco Cal
6 207 Columbia Heights, New York, N.Y. — U.S. Dist Court — Brooklyn N.Y. — Laborer
7 460 Bluefield St, Brooklyn, N.Y. — Veteran Spanish War 1898 — 5 11 — Fair — Brn — None — Canada
8 Taylors Falls, Minn — No name
9 548 Fox St, New York, N.Y.
10 2794 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago Ill. — Pamfiel 33196 — July 12 - 1910 — Tailor
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lindy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lindy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	E.R. 5389 Weston	Edward	25		m s	Comm. Trav.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father Fredk Weston 2 Alfred Place Southampton	N.Y.	New York
2	Bryant	Daisy	20		f s	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Eltham	Father Mr Bryant 16 Rhode St Chatham		New Rochelle
3	Allen	Leonard	19		m s	Student	"	"	do	do	do	St Leonards on Sea	Mother Mrs Fanny Allen 27 Alexandra Rd St Leonards on Sea	N.J.	Bernardsville
4	Norman	Harry	21		s	Fishmonger	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Francis Norman 5 Alexandra Rd St Leonards on Sea	N.J.	Bernardsville do
5	Gammond	Walter	33		m	Decorator	"	"	do	do	do	Truro	Father J. T. Gammond St Edmund St Truro	Conn	Naugatuck
6	do	Rosie	40		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
7	do	Doris	7		s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
8	do	Florence	4		s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Harland	Jane	46		f	Cook	"	"	do	do	do	London	Charles Harland 219 York Rd Kings Cross L	N.Y.	New York
10	Angus	Violet	20		s	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
11	Candler	James	65		m	Carterer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother R. D. Candler 2 Villa Walham Cross	S.C.	Washington
12	Elliott	William	30		m	Cabt	"	"	do	do	do	Harboro	Wife Mrs Elliott 15 Knightfield St Harboro	N.J.	West New York
13	Gray	Jane	48		f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mr James Gray 29 Elevation Place Eaton Square		Rochester
14	do	Alfred	14		m s	Scholar	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
15	do	Albert	8		m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
16	Lee	Ada	19		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
17	do	Ernest	14		m s	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
18	do	Edwin	3		s	do			do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Beattie	James Lancelot	16		m	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandstead	Father J. T. Beattie Hazel Hill Sandstead Friend Mrs Ada	N.J.	Lehighton
20	~~Parker~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~Servant~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Earl Dalkeith~~		
21	~~Parker~~	~~Harry~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~Groom~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Chatham~~	~~Wife Mrs Parker~~		~~New York~~
22	Kirby	Frank	41		m	Boat builder	"	"	do	do	do	Wyleston	Father Wm Kirby 29 Church St Wyleston	N.Y.	Newark
23	Penna	Charles	23		s	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Redruth	Mother in law Redruth North Country	N.Y.	~~Wyle Plains~~ ~~Newark~~
24	Warren	Harry	24		m	Coachman	"	"	do	do	do	Hyde N.Y.	New York 37 Hall St Hyde N.Y.		New York
25	do	Annie	26		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Cole		
26	Cole	William	26		m s	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Calstock	Calstock	Mich	Working
27	Llewellyn	Harriet	32		f m	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	Whitechurch	Mother in law Llewellyn 14 Faulkner Rd	Ill	Granite City
28	do	Reginald	6		m s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Whitechurch		do
29	do	Theresa	4		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
30	do	Elsie	2		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton; Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	E.K. 13869 2 60 - 50 Dixon (Ill) Exton	Edward	21		m s	Commercial Trav.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father Fredk Exton 2 Alfred Place Southampton	N.Y.	New York
2	Bryant	Daisy	20		f s	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Chatham	Father Mr Bryant 16 Block St Chatham		New Rochelle
3	Allen	Leonard	14		m s	Assistant	"	"	do	do	do	St Leonards on Sea	Mother Mrs Annie Allen 27 Alexandra Rd St Leonards on Sea	N.J.	Bermuda
4	Norman	Harry	21		s	Fishmongers	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Francis Norman 3 Alexander Rd St Leonards on Sea	N.J.	Bermuda do
5	Yeamans	Walter	33		m	Decorator	"	"	do	do	do	Truro	Father J. H. Yeamans St Clement St Truro	Cornwall	Newhaven
6	do	Bessie	40		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
7	do	Doris	7		f	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
8	do	Florence	4		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Harland	Jane	46		f	Cook	"	"	do	do	do	London	Charles Harland 219 York Rd Kings Cross N	N.J.	New York
10	Angus niece	Violet	20		f	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	Sister do		do
11	Candler	James	65		m	Caterer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother R. D Candler 2 Villa Waltham Cross Wife Mrs Elliott	D.C.	Washington
12	Elliott	William	30		m	Fabr	"	"	do	do	do	Harboro	13 Highfield St Harboro	N.J.	New York
13	Gray	Jane	48		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	London	Mrs James Gray 29 Elevator Place Eaton Square		Rochester
14	do	Alfred	14		m	Scholar	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
15	do	Albert	8		m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
16	Lee	Ada	29		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
17	do	Ernest	12		m	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
18	do	Edward	3		m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Beattie	James Lancelot	16		m	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lanchestead	Father J. F. Beattie Heywood Hall Lanchestead Friend Cyril E. Ellis	N.J.	Schagticoke
20	~~Poole~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~Domest~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Lavender Rd Clapham Junction~~ Frank Labbe		
21	~~Larkin~~	~~Harry~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hampton~~	~~Wife~~ Mrs Larkin ~~Kingston on~~		~~New York~~
22	Kirby	Frank	41		m	Boat Builder	"	"	do	do	do	Wolverton	Father Church St Wolverton Wife Mrs Kirby	N.J.	Newark
23	Penna	Charles	23		m	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Redruth	Father William Penna Redruth North Country	N.Y.	~~Wife Penna~~ ~~Liverpool~~
24	Warren	Harry	24		m	Coachman	"	"	do	do	do	Ryde I.O.W.	Mother in law Mrs Ford 27 Hillside Ryde I.O.W.		New York
25	do wife	Annie	26		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do			
26	Cole	William	26		m	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Calstock	Mother Mrs Cole Calstock	Mich	Wokingham
27	Llewellyn	Harriet	33		m	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	Whitechurch	Mother in Law Llewellyn 14 Pauline Rd	Ill	Granite City
28	do	Reginald	6		m	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
29	do children	Theresia	4		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do
30	do	Elsie	2		f	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend John Rigney 106 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	England	Ashford
2	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mr. H. Wilson 319 Lane St New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	Scar on chin + hand	do	London
3	"	"	$20				Friend Mr. William Mc Norman Bardower Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	do	Stanmore Eng
4	"	"	$30				Brother Mr. W.P. Norman do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	"	"	$40				Sister in Law Mrs White Mt Washington Ave Manhasset Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	do	do	Truro
6	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	do	do	do
7	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do
8	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do
9	"	"	$50				Friend Miss Wells 47 W 34th St. cor Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	London
10	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	do	do	do
11	"	"	$60	yes	1902 1910	New York Wash	Friend Mr Hennigs 40 West 26th St New York	"	Deported.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark	do	do	Dachau
12	"	"	$40	no			Friend Mr Candler 458 W 26th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	do	do	Hanbury
13	S	husband	$15	no			husband Joseph Gray Bog Lake Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	do	do	London
14	S	father		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	do	do	Norwood
15	S	do		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	hazel	do	do	do
16	S	husband		no			husband Mr. J. Lee 167 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	do	do	do
17	S	father		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	do	do	London
18	S	do		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	do	do	do
19	"	self	$25				Friend F.B. Buckley Schaghticoke N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	do	do	Guernsey
20	"	~~brother~~		yes		Rochester	Br. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	do	~~do~~	~~Hastings~~
21	"	~~self~~	~~$50~~	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	do	~~do~~	~~Hamington~~
22	"	"	$30				Uncle William Kirby 99 148th Ave Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on left Throat	do	Wellingboro
23	no	"	$50				Sister Mrs Frankforth 244 W 15th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	do	Redruth
24	yes	"	$20				Friend Joshua Smith Ridge Lawn. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	Scars on the right arm	do	Ryde
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	none	do	Rogate
26	no	"	$25	yes	1887 1893	Wisc.	Friend Mr. Wright Box 265 Watertown, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	grey	none	do	Tolstock
27	yes	husband	$35				husband Mr Llewellyn 2034 S. 7th Francis Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Do	do	Caerphilly
28	S	father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do
29	S	self					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do
30	S	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lovely Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lovely
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greiner	Evelyn G.	24		F m	Wife			England	English	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs Downton 165 Sutton Rd Lanfort, Portsmouth	NY	New York
2	Snelling	Rubin	22		M s	Groom			England			Reigate	Mother Mrs. Snelling 21 The Heath, Reigate	O.	Cleveland
3	Egan		25		M s	Saddler				Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mr. Egan Dublin Rd, Tuam, Co. Galway, Ireland	NY	Passaic
4	Wilson	Geo	32		M m	Chauffeur				English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Wilson 37 Samuel St. Mile End, London, E.	NJ	Newark
5	"	Evelyn	27		F m	Wife				Irish					" "
6	Thomas	John Henry	27		M s	Butcher				English		Grays	Sister Mrs Johnson 3 Branstone Rd, Grays	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Crook	William Thos	26		M s	Printer						London	Father Mr. Crook 18 Swan Rd, Southwark, London	NY	New York
8	Hankins	Annie	28		F m	Wife							Miss M. Gallagher 204 Balaam St. Plaistow, London	NY	New York
9	"	A.	10		M s	Child									
10	Lawrence	Augustus Henry	40		M m	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Gellin She	Cousin W. J. Davis 14 Pencoring St, Ynysmeudy, Pontypridd friend W. Rowlands	Pa	Plymouth
11	Chaney	Ralph Louis	24		M m	Tailor				Hebrew	England	London	90 Mile End Road, London, E	NY	New York
12	Weiss	Mathias	24		M s	Valet			Switzerland	Hebrew	do	London	Brother Jacob Weiss Thorn, Canton Jns, Switzerland	do	do
13	Newby	Benjamin Isaac	33		M m	Painter			England	English	do	Barrow	Father Thos Newby 14 Ennerdale St Barrow-in-Furness	Pa	Plymouth
14	Rose	John	32		M s	Carpenter				Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister Mrs Rose 33 Pooley Rd London E.C.	Cal	San Francisco
15	Hansen	George Edmund	36		M m	Engineer				English	England	London		Ont	Guelph
16		Martha	35		F m	Wife							Uncle J. Hansen 21 Dale View Rd. Stamford Hill London, N.		
17		Clara	11		F s	Child									
18		Alice	9		F s										
19	Ashley	Henry	39		M m	Statesman							Father J. T. Ashley 6 Union Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester	NY	Sheepshead Bay
20	Din	Ahmed	33		M s	Seller				East Indian			Friend G. Abbas 17 Bromhurst Common Rd, London		New York
21	Naylor	Peter Charles	30		M s	The Great Magician				English			Brother Bruce Naylor Johannesburg		
22	Welch	Winnifred	25		F s	Servant				Welsh		Tredegar	Mother Elizabeth Welch 18 Rupert St, New Tredegar	Pa	Wyoming

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL — Discharged

1-36118 4-25744

1 of 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113 S3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25				Husband Paul Gruner [illegible]					Good	Fireman on P.R.R.	5	3	fair	bl	bl	None	England	Southport
2	"	self	$20				Friend C. Russell 7211 Chamberlain Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Belgium
3	"	"	$30				Sister Mrs. P. Kelly. 41 Clinton Av. Jamaica, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
4	"	"	$30	1905	5 yrs	Ireland	Home — [illegible] 143 W. 108th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	England	London
5	"	"	$—	1909	1 yr	Wyo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no			Cousin P. Glover 940 Lehigh Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl	bl	"	"	Prussia
7	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs Bailey 51 & 51st Wall St. Newyork, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	"	"	$30	yes	1905	New York	Husband & Father Albert Henry Hawkins 63 Parkside Gardens Flat 4 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	No	"	$	yes	9	Penna.	Father W. J. Lawrence 322 Sherman Av. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Pontypridd
11	Yes	"	$50	no			Friend J. Schmitz 90 Canal St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	London
12	"	"	$30				Union Helvetia 143 W 44th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gray	"	Switzerland	
13	"	"	$30				Friend Agnes Sloane 322 Sherman Av. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	auburn	blue	"	Lancaster	Barrow
14	"	"	$90	yes	1888	California	Friend D. Ferguson 1615 Geary St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Only known defect.	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	ruddy	black	bl	"	England	London
16	"	Husband	—				Mother Mrs. Gilmore Box 284, Guilford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	bl	gr	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	$40	yes	8	Shepherd's Bush	Wife Mrs. Ashley 14th Mi. Home Rd. Shepherd's Bush	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Hackney
20	"	"	$50	no			Friend Ahmed Khan 5 Washington Sq. W. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	brown	black	bl	Scar on chin	E. India	Lahore
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	black	gr	None	Australia	Peelwood
22	No	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs. Annie James Wisconsin. Dodgeville Co. R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	New Tredegar
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1915

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 7th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjestad	Martine	22		f s	20-36019 Servant	5 0 5 8-22-39 yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aure	Father Ole Gjestad Orlandet, Norway	Ill	Aurora
2	Nordlund	Ida	32		f m			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jeno	Father Erik Nordlund Jeno, N. D.	"	New York
3	"	Anna	29		f m									
4	Niemi	Emma Maria	27		f s						Jämmerfors	Anna Lehtinen Ruovesi		
5	~~Etelamäki~~	~~Hjalmar~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~					Åbo	~~Father Halle Etelamäki~~ Åbo	~~Mass Sandwich~~	rejected
6	Fryckman	Valdemar	22								Umeå	Mother Anna Fryckman Umeå		
7	Laaksonen	Sulo	21			7-146356-8-13-40					Jaroinen	Mother Lovisa Laaksonen Jaroinen	O.	Ravenna
8	Nielsen	Albert	21								Kirkkala	Father Albert Nielsen Kirkkala	Ny	Corning
9	Sjöberg	Reinhold	26								Johannesbund	Mother Ella Sjöberg Rekala, Johannesbund		
10	Jokinen	Anton	20								Hameenkyro	Father William Jokinen Hameenkyro		New York
11	Taube	Sigge	25			Clerk		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nederkalix	Brother David Taube Nederkalix	O	Cleveland
12	Salander	Karl Gustav	28			Chief Engr.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN temporary		S.S. "Dixie" - to Galveston
13	Johansson	Simon Julius	50		m	Steward						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Ståhl	Anna Signe	18		f s	Servant						96 Bagaregatan, Gothenburg		
15	Petterson	Nils Magnus	20		m	Laborer					Kalmar	John Aug. Johansson Berga, Hagby, Kalmar	Ny	Jamestown
16	Nilsson	Axel Emanuel	23								Borda	Mother Maria Lisa Petterson Strömsborg, Borg, Öland		
17	Magnusson	Hulda Gustava	34		f m	Wife					Kristala	Father Nils Johan Johansson Kristala, Småland	Neb.	Wakefield
18	"	Ethel George	6		m	Child	no	no						Wausa
19	"	Annie Astra	3		f									
20	Karlsson	Brita Karolina	28		f s	Cook	yes yes				Smärtorp	Mother Brita Johansson Smärtorp, Halland		Bertrand
21	Johansson	Elsa Maria	19		f s	Photographer					Solna	friend Mr. Johansson 20 Hantverksgatan, Stockholm	S.D.	Fisherville
22	Jensen	Ingeborg	32		f s	Servant			Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mr. Petersen Ryttergaard, Ringsted	Ny	New York
23	Elmgren	Johan August	32		m	Laborer			Sweden	Sweden	Orsjö	Father Sven Edmgren Orsjö, Kalmar Lan	Wash	Tacoma
24	Westerberg	Eva Elizabeth	16		f s	Servant					Näs	Father Karl Wm Westerberg Näs	Ny	New York
25	Ellison	Olof	26		m	Seaman			Norway	Norway	Bergen	bro. Simon Ellison Bergen		
26	Larsen	Frederick	26									Father Lars Larsen Florö		
27	Åkerström	Julius	28		m s	Seaman			Sweden	Sweden	Hango	Father Adolf Åkerström Hango		Helsingfors
28														
29														
30														

UNITED ... CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This ... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid by others, or has less than $50 in his possession.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$1	No			Uncle A. Lars 178 Grand St Aurora, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	br	br	None	Norway	Aure
2	"	self	$25				Aunt Emilie Stolt 229 E 106th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Finland	Bromarf
3	"	"	$22					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$100 yes 1911	New York			Mrs. Wm Jones 1040 Seventh Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Ruovesi
5	"	"	$25 no				~~Brother Gunnar Abele Box 605, Sandwich, Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	~~Ähtäri~~
6	"	"	$20				Friend Valdemar Hallamaki Box 870, Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmo
7	"	"	$50				Father Hasten Laakkonen c/o R. Bayer, Rosemont, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Jämsä
8	"	"	$5 00				Friend Maria Nehunen 53 Fenton St. Corning, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pursila
9	"	"	$48					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Kuksala
10	"	"	$30 yes $25 to New York				Friend J. Jussila 150 Lenox Av. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hameenkyro
11	"	"	$40 no				Friend Edwin Berlin c/o Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	"	"	"				Swedish steamer "Pisa" Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Letters marks on hands	"	"
14	"	Father	$14				Father Chas. Stiehl 111 Crapp St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	None	"	Hyvaly
15	"	Friend	$25				friend Thos Engstrom 101 Baker St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Bosa
16	"	self	more yes 1906-10	Wakefield			Brother Gotfried Nilsson Wakefield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hvittsdala
17	"	Husband	$ yes 1903	Chicago			Husband + Father Adrian Magnusson Wakes, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	— no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	$13				Brother Louis Karlsson Route 1, Bertrand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Smastorp
21	no	self	$17				Cousin Mrs. Gustaf Larsen Box 93, Fortuneli, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Stockholm
22	yes	"	$30				friend Mr. Eskesen New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	"	"	$45				Brother Axel Ellingsen 2142 N. Charles Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orsjö
24	"	Brother	$7				Brother Emil Wesenberg 293 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Nås
25	"	self	$25				Friend B. Cornelissen 13 Hale St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Elverum
26	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25 yes 1906 1910	various Points			"Seamans Union" 502 E. Broad St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Sweden	Evenes
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1911,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907

at New York

Cattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Southampton, September 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiszman	Chaskel	21		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr A Goldberg 69 Leyton St. London E	Pa.	New York
2	Gruber	Fraeim	26		m m	Carpenter	No	No					Sister Rose Fenman 2 Londa Terrace Court E		
3	Edelman	Woolf	25		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					wife Mrs Eva Edman 31 Allesgaintz Rd London E	Pa	New York
4	Schwartzberg	Alice	18		f s	Dressmaker	No	No					Friend Mr Harris Wolack 27 Lucas St. London E.	Ny	New York
5	Moss	Louis	33		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					wife Mrs Moss 62 Compton St Soho W.		Niagara Falls
6	Morganstein	Jennie	20		f s	Milliner	2-258401	11/20/39					Bro in law Mr M Gruzman 155 Bethnal Green Rd E		New York
7	Markowitz	Morris	26		m m	Bootmaker	No	No					Mother Mrs Felce Markowitz Makaw Gand Lonza Russia		
8	— —	Jitti	24		f	Wife									
9	— —	Samuel	6		m s	Child									
10	Evenezik	Azzik	28		m m	Cabinet maker	2-91481	1/8/37					Friend Hyman Morris 9 Half Moon passage E.	N J	Newark
11	— —	Baocke	28		m m		No	No							
12	— —	Leizer	7		m s	Child									
13	— —	Rachmiel	5		m s		2-430376 - 10/19/35								
14	Costrovsky	Berl	30		m m	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes					Sister Mrs Costrovsky 1 Assay St London E		
15	Stasowich	Isaac	35		m m	Tailor	No	No					Bro in law Mr J Salotein 181 Oxford St Stepney E		
16	Laum	Sofia	34		f m	Wife	Yes	No	British (naturalized)				Cousin Mrs W Laum 61 Oxford St Stepney E		
17	— —	Lily	16		f s	Button hole hand	Yes	Yes							
18	— —	Harry	11		m s	Child									
19	— —	Marcus	11		m s										
20	— —	Esta	9		f s										
21	— —	Jacob	7		m s		(515)								
22	— —	Annie	5		f c		2-849561-3-25-41								
23	— —	Mary	3		f s		No	No							
24	— —	Hetty	1	6	f s	Infant	2-852785 4-8-41								
25	Levy	Harry	24		m s	Tailor	2-852708 4-7-41								
26	Bo Lenstein	Yetty	21		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British				Parents Mr M Levy 98 Commil St. London E	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Goldstein	Gersohn	35	M	Tailor		Austrian				Girl			NY	New York
28	Wagner	Bruno	21		Miner		Russia				4 Orla Goldstein Town Latvia Russia			NJ	Orange
29	Born	Max	37		Machinist		Germany	German	Germany	Hamborn	Father Ferdinand Wagner 67 Wydenstrasse Hamborn			O	Dennison
30	Michalitsianos	Pagani	28		Seaman		Greece	Greek	England	Cardiff	friend L Arenstein 6 Englisa Dam Dantzig			NY	Brooklyn
											Bro in law Leonidas Anthebulos 34 Bute St Cardiff				Pa Philadelphia

Wm Alexander

U.S. 104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt $25	No			Uncle Mr L Hester 320 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark Brn	Brn	Mil	Russia	Jazow
2	"	Self $15				Brother Wolf Greyber 153 Carlisle St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grodno
3	"	" $25				Bro-in-law H Harris 412 30th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Dwinsk
4	"	" $25				Brother Mr Barnet Shwartzberg 405 E 109th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	Brother $25				Brother Mr J Moss 1928 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	Grieve
6	"	Father $10				Father Mr Simon Morgenstein 410 E 121st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lonza
7	"	Bro in law $25				Bro-in-law Mr P Klaus 16 Church St Jamaica LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brn	"	"	Makow
8	"	Brother				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Schzuls
9	"	Uncle				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	England	London
10	"	Brother $15				Brother Felix Evgevich 416 N 6th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Black	Blue	"	Russia	Minsky
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black			"	"	"
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair		"	England	London
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	Cousin $10				Cousin Max Weinstein 328/40 E 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	Grey	"	Russia	Walkowitz
15	"	Wife Self $25		1906	1910 New York	Home 174 Throop St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
16	"	Husband Mil $10				Husband Mr M Holum 421 W 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	"	Tostynun
17	"	Father —				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Black	"	England	London
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	Self $50				Cousin Mr S Sour 1825 35th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	Husband				Husband Herman Bodenstein 74 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Krakow
27	"	Father $50				Father David Goldstein 919 " " Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]			"	Russia	Minsk
28	no	uncle $32				Brother Peter Wagner Box 11, Rural Danville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
29	yes	" $40				friend C Gartney 166 Chestnut St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Dantzig
30	"	" "				friend Coralamb Germany 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1905,

at New York

Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 10th Sept., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blagé	Petré	19		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Turky	Bulgarian	Turky	Egri Tofoltchani	father Petré Blagé, Tofoltchani	Wyo	Rock Springs
2	Lazar	Mihal	24		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Velouchina	uncle Velian Coté, Velouchina	Ills	Granite City
3	Petré	Jovan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sfetapetca	father Jovan Stoyoff, Sfetapetca	Oreg	Portland
4	Dimitri	Ilia	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ilia Temelco Sfetapetca	N.D.	Walley
5	Marko	Velian	18		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Velian Stoyan, Sfetapetca	Pa	Ford City
6	Nicolé	Coté	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Loucouretchani	brother Stepan Coté Monastir	Wyo	Rock Springs
7	Doché	Mourgo	36		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tofoltchani	uncle Doché Diné Tofoltchani Loucouretchani	"	"
8	Serbin	Risté	18		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cravino	father Risté Nicola Monastir	Mich	Kalamazoo
9	Stoyan	Lifco	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofoltchani	uncle Sfetco Jandré Tofoltchani	Wyo	Cambria
10	Pavlé	Petco	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sfetapetca	father Petco Stoyan Sfetapetca	Oreg	Portland
11	Atsé	Ilia	35		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Monastir	cousin Pandeli Sotir Monastir	Pa	Mt Jewett
12	Stoytché	Svetco	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tofoltchani	father Svetco Tasié Tofoltchani, Monastir	Wyo	Rock Springs
13	Nechco	Naydo	31		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Naydo Stoyan Tofoltchani, Monastir	"	"
14	Milan	Dafché	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kenprulu	father Dafché Schurko Kenprulu	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Jane	Petre	25		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jazo Petre, Kenprulu	"	"
16	Tantché	Gaidoff	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Kiro Gaidoff Kenprulu	"	"
17	Ilia	Bekitch	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Servian	Servie	Belgrade	wife Marie Bekitch, rue Zetska 17 Belgrad	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Ghaosko	Traico	28		M S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Turky	Kenprulu	father Traico Hadji Kenprulu	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Menahim	Lazor	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiotendil	Haskel Berah, Uskub	Ills	Chicago
20	Sipos	Therese	23		F M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Mihal	mother Kovacs Lajas St. Mihael	Ont	Hamilton
21	Geza	"	21		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Molnar Zuka St. Mihael	"	"
22	Vélian	Chobé	45		M M	"	No	No	Bulgary	Roman	Turky	Loukeretzan	Velé Nic Ofschi Bazar Monastir	Wyo	Cambria
23	Athanas	Fidan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Babina	Nito Joantchef Hotel Sophia Monastir	Pa	St. Mary's
24	Colé	Stefan	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsernabuka	Velé Nic Ofschi Bazar Monastir	Wyo	Cambria
25	Velian	Stoyan	37		M M	"	yes	yes	Turky	Roumen	Turky	Sfeta Petca	wife Mitria, Sfeta Petca Monastir	Pa	Ford City
26	Ilia	Vanni	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jovanka, Sfeta Petca Monastir	"	"
27	Jovan	Rodje	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brousnik	father Theodor Anton Brousnik	Ills	Granite City
28	Georgi	Athanas	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mitra Georgi Athanas Brousnik	"	"
29	Ilia	Velé	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Velé Triste, Turkie Bazar	"	"
30	Tristé	Ilia	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rajetz	father Ilia Traytché, Rajetz	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119 S6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government, and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No			cousin Liki Tocheff Box 243 Cambria Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	No	Turky	Topoltchani
2	"	"	26	Yes	1909		brother Ilia Nikal Box # 344 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Velouchina
3	"	"	26	No			cousin Traytcho Popa Dimitri Pine St # 387 Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sfetapetca
4	"	"	28	"			uncle Bojin Tasio R. F. D. # 1 Valley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	Yes	1905 1909	Ford City	friend Petré Dimitri Box # 147 Ford City Pa	"	Med Cert	"	"	Hernia	Valvular Defect	5	5	chestnut	fair	"	malnutrition	Turkey	Topoltchani
6	"	"	26	Yes	1909	Cambria	friend Colé Tell Box # 163 Cambria Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Couconetchani
7	"	"	26	Yes	1908		cousin Mial Nicole Box # 243 Cambria Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Topoltchani
8	"	"	28	No			cousin Vasil Dimoff 3d str # 1163 Calumet Hoo Mich	"	"	"	"	Sores	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camino
9	"	"	26	Yes	1908	Cambria	uncle Velé Traytché cousin Box 243 Cambria Wyo	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Topoltchani
10	"	"	26	No			cousin Angelo Papadimitri Pine St 387 Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sfetapetca
11	"	"	26	"			friend Nasto Chivrofloff Box # 413 Mt Jewett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poldovitsa
12	"	"	26	Yes	1908	Cambria	cousin Todor Petré Box 243 Cambria Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topoltchani
13	"	"	26	No			cousin Velé Traytché Box 243 Cambria Wyo	"	Med Cert	"	"	Valvular Defect	"	5	7	"	"	"	(mutual regurgitation) which	"	"
14	"	"	35	"			friend Andrea Tirfoff 381 grove st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kenprulu
15	"	"	25	"			Love A. Gaidoff 381 Grove st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Milwaukee	brother Lazo Gaidoff 209 Grove st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"					Vasile Poptchekanoff 109 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrade
18	"	"	25	No			friend Slaveico Hadji Mane Hanover St 280	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kenprulu
19	"	"	25	"			friend Burke 817 N. Adamsheet Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiostendele
20	"	"	26	Yes	4y Hamilton		husband Stef Sipos 153 Ferrie St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Mihael
21	"	"	20	No			husband Geza Szep Ferrie St 153 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			son Thodor Chobe P.O.B. Po 235 Cambria Wyo	"	Med C	"	"	Hernia	Complete inguinal	5	7	"	"	"	Turky	Kvakrefzan
23	"	"	25	Yes			friend Spyro Jovanoff St Mary's Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Babina
24	"	"	25	No			friend Milan Tolff P.O. Box # 235 Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tsernabuka
25	"	"	40	Yes	3y		friend Peliau Riste P.O. Po # 49 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sfeta Petca
26	"	"	32	"	3y	Ford City	friend Naoum Riste P.O.B. # 49 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	No			friend Ribte Toif Monitché P.O.B. 351 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prousnik
28	"	"	30	"			brother Toriph Athanas P.O.Box # 217 Granite City Ills	"	Hist of	"	"	Posterior	Spinal curvature	Kyphosis	with	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"			cousin Ivan Femelco P.O.B. # 217 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	3y	Duluth	uncle Stoyan Skotef Cleveland Ohio Scovill Ave 2271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lajetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

.120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing Steerage, (State whether upon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by or thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 10th Sept, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kouloff	Pavel	32		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lukia Pavlova Sophia	Ind	Williamsburg
2	Petroff	Christo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vitra Christova Kostenia	"	Fort Wayne
3	Lazaroff	Vassil	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vasya Vasilova Kostenia	Ohio	Bellaire
4	Vodaroff	Costa	19		"	"	no	no	Turkey	"	Kostenia	Dalkeuse	wife Elena Petrova Rustchouk	Ind	Fort Wayne
5	Stoyanoff	Christo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Stoyanka Christova Varnakow	"	"
6	Christoff	Kostadin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Maria Ivanova Rustchouk	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Kostoff	Pierre	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bulgaria	wife Ekena Simova Kroum	Ind	Fort Wayne
8	Christoff	George	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Katya Georgova Kroum	"	"
9	Costa	Leonidas	24		"	"	"	"	Turk	Kingdonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albania	cousin Luca Kosinski Kongrosin	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Nicola	George	20		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albania	brother Elazar Nicola Yokuchuna	Ill	Chicago
11	Ivanoff	Ivan	30		M	"	yes	yes	"	Macedonian		Albania	uncle Yuru Stoya Metaspeleza	Ind	Fort Wayne
12	Kalogerovic	Madelina	31		F	Wife	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian		Dalmatia	Mother, Grandmother Mara Bonacic Split, Dalmatia	Mo	St. Louis
13	"	Luka	7		M	Child	"	"	"	"					
14	Bonacic	Marco	24		"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian		Austria	Brother Mirat Bionsic Malmitze, Austria	Ohio	Calumet
15	Dabrowitz	Leo	35		M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodjesk		NY	New York
16	"	Moses	6		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Rachel Hanapolsky Rachmieczyowska Kiew Gas.	"	"
17	"	Abraham	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Mordache	11		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Kaminski	Fanny	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Father Mike Kaminski Tuvecin, Wolin Gas.	"	Bay
20	Kramer	Nestor	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pankowce	Father Eustam Kramer Pankowce	"	"
21	"	Archip	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Kristoffine Kramer Pankowce	"	Bay City
22	Baydak	Kiralo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agrippina Baydak Pankowce	"	"
23	Niemoggk	Nikiefor	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Niemoggk Pankowce	"	"
24	Kolotka	Lukasz	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kumi Kolotka Petrikowce	"	"
25	Homoy	Noel	30		"	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	Paris	Mother Mrs. Homoy 23 Rue Langeis, Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 0/

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
This is to certify that I have this day inspected the passengers and crew on board the S.S. Philadelphia 15-16-17-18
for this Port, and that I am the only Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the purpose. They [illegible] at Broomhead, Vice Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to admit an alien to the United States as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			Friend Joseph Zielinski 1 Bridge Street New York											
2					Friend Gregor Grieff 261 E Broadway New York											
3					Friend Nick Gunoff 665 Maryland Ave Baltimore Md											
4					Friend Christo Carroff 177 Lafayette St New York											
5					Friend Atharias Anastasoff 177 Lafayette St New York											
6					Friend Anastas Primoff Canal Line 153 Rochester St											
7					Friend Gek Lodge 220 Eschuk St Indianapolis											
8					Friend Vasie Atanasoff Eschuk St 220 Indianapolis											
9					Friend George Zhivia 196 Arch Bridgeport											
10					Brother Dick Zhivia 500 Kane St											
11					Friend Terryffe Cava 241 St Portland											
12					Husband + Father Alexander Kalodrome 1801 So. 2nd St St. Louis, Mo											
13																
14		self			Brother Metti Brandis 410 - 4th St. Calumet, Mich				Had $30							
15		Steamship ticket			Husband + Father Jozef Dacewicz 76 Siegel St Newyork, NY.											
16		Father														
17																
18																
19		Brother			Brother Peter Hammerley 600-16th St. Brooklyn, NY.											
20		self			Friend Ivan Tegyuk 51 Orchard St, Newyork, NY.											
21					Brother + Friend Bogdan Kiryla 337 East 15th St Brooklyn, NY.											
22					Friend " "											
23					Friend Ivan Stegyuk 51 Orchard St. New York, NY.											
24					Friend Daniel Stegyuk 57 Broad St Berkeley											
25					1225 Fairmount Av Philadelphia											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing Thereunto (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1910

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88 Philadelphia " Sept 17 10

271 a
28 a
299 total
9 trans.
35 S I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26 2 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 10th Sept, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boric	Peter	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Bosnia	mother Jovan Boric Bosnia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Serbic	Luka	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Serbic Bosnia	"	"
3	Lucic	Otto	36		M	M	"	no	no	Turkey	Servian	"	Bosnia	father Simon Lucic Bosnia	Ohio	Youngstown
4	"	Christo	14		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Uzi	Jlias	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lazi Jlias Bosnia	Pa	Scranton
6	Athanas	Vasil	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasil Christo Bosnia	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Serakic	Mihael	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	father Mihael Stevanovic Bosnia	"	"
8	Vujic	Marko	36		M	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Montenegrin	Austria	Bar	wife Katica Vujic Bar	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mauronic	Barbara	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	father Mathias Mauronic Bosnia	"	"
10	Obranovic	Mary	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	father Marya Obranovic Bosnia	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Acanbok	Aloysius	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaska	grand mother Jana Acanbok Jaska	Penn	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 12	"	"	14		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mojsar	Marija	46		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Radole	son Jakob Mojsar Radole	"	"
14	Potocnik	Marija	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walburg	father Jacob Potocnik Walburg	Ohio	Dunkirk
15	Grajzar	Jakob	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Grajzar Walburg	"	"
16	Simcic	Anka	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesac	mother Agnes Simcic Jesac	Ill.	Chicago
17	Basa	Mihael	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasen	father Anton Basa 25 Haupt (Bosnia)	Pa	St. Marys
18	Stermok	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trstenik	father Johann Stermok 30 Trstenik P.O. St. Rupprecht	W.V.	Richwood
19	Pezmath	Johann	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pezmath N Trstenik P.O. St. Rupprecht	O.	Cleveland
20	Familie	Simon	34		M	M	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	wife Schwindel Familie 34 Artillery Lane, London E.	N.Y.	New York
21	Herman	Isaac	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr. Miriam 3 White Convent St, London E.	"	"
22	Swoller	Abraham	50		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Abrahams 29 Hanover Place St, London E.	"	"
23	Kramer	Annie	27		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend 14 Burton St, Bethnal Green, E.	"	"
24	Weinshtock	Nathan	27		M	M	Stockmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin L. Eisman 42 Betty St, London E.	"	"
25	Lenzberg	Jennie	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Lenzberg 35 Brondesbury Rd, Kilburn, N.W.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Zeligman	Harry	16		M	"	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Zeligman 23 Lillburne Rd, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
27	Segal	Harris	43		M	M	Boot Maker	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	friend L. Annes 47 London St, Greenwich	"	"
28	Menages	Abraham	25		M	S	Student	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Asia	Mardin	brother Mr. Menages Mardin, Syria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Septfons	Carlos Wm	38		M	"	Artist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	England	London	father Albert Septfons 57 Rambla del Centro, Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
30	Azzelini	John	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	So. Africa	Cape Town	Wife Vittoria Azzelini, Bugliss, Italy	Col.	Ouray

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

T. Reg. 33837

6-53636 505 11/1 1/10

6-59783-505 work-3/10/39 (C.L. 205-12/4/39)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 17th, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives, by other persons, by a society, by charitable institution, by the State, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		30				Brother Nine Boric Sent $30 Oakmont Mck Wood							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Kraine
2	"		30				Father Ivan Boric " $30 Oakmont Penn							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"		33	yes	1907	Jamestown	Father Louis Skenderian Skenderian R.F.D. Jamestown							5	6	"	"	"		Armenia	Harpoot
4	"		40	no												"	"	"		"	"
5	"		33	yes	1907		Cousin Iwan Kraker 22 Eastbourne Ave							5	6	Dk	"	"		"	"
6	"		25	no	1909	Jamestown	Uncle Nevan Skenderian Washington St. Jamestown							5	3	Lt	"	"		"	"
7	"		25	no			Uncle Stiepo Kunich Jamestown R.F.D. 3 Tayler St							5	4	"	"	"		"	Herzegovina
8	"		25	no		Norway	Brother in law Andrew Sr Tyler Jamestown R.F.D.							5	6	Dk	"	"		Austria	Tirol
9	"		25	yes			Cousin Jakob Michael Jamestown R.F.D.							5	4	Lt	"	Gray		"	Krayer
10	"		30	no			Brother in law Anton Kraus Iowa R.F.D. 20							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lavanbarg
11	"		45	yes			Brother Franka Gaulek Penn City Kans.							5	5	Dk	"	"		"	Gruba
12	"		40	"												"	"	"		"	"
13	"		45	yes			Husband Franka Gaulek Penn City Kans.							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"		25	yes			Father Anna Hans Gaular Barber Opa Box 22							5	5	Lt	"	"		"	Wallburg
15	"		32	no			Husband Anna Franc Gaular Barber Opa Box 22							5	4	"	Dk	"		"	"
16	"		23	yes			Brother Anton Shuncic Box 1420 Anton Shuncic Post Office Shuncic							5	4	"	"	"		"	Jasic
17	"	self	25	no			Brother Anton Vera Box 215, Mc Kees, Pa							5	10	"	"	"		"	Fasen
18	"	"	20	"			Brother Anton Stemoke Box 128, Richwood, W.Va							5	7	"	"	bl		"	Sostenik
19	"	"	25	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Frank Pegmatik 1049 East 4th Cleveland O.							5	10	"	"	br		"	"
20	"	"	50	no			Cousin Dario Skuldock Bristol, Vermont.						good	5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Ostrau
21	"	"	30	"			Father P. Neuman 2127 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—		"	Lodz
22	"	"	40	yes	1908	New York	Wife Bro. E. Smeller 2931 Ave. D. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	br		"	Odessa
23	"	"	"	"			friend Bro Lomsky 442 Watkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	5	"	"	"		"	Grodno
24	"	"	25	"			Uncle Bro. Horowitsch 1707 Harris Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Radom
25	"	"	40	"			Brother Jack Lingberg 1520 Nos. St. Hoboken N.J.							4	10	"	"	gr		England	London
26	"	"	10	"			Uncle J. Rose 112 Varet St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	br		"	"
27	"	"	25	"			~~Cousin Jos Pfeiffer~~ Aunt S. Rosenblatt 284 Houston St. New York							5	7	"	Stout	"		Austria	Semopol
28	"	"	40	yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Bro. Munger 815 Irving St. Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Med	br		Syria	Hakiak
29	"	"	150	yes	1910	La Plata	Louisa Millard Parkhurst 29 Broome St. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
30	no	"	40	yes	1910	Nevada Colorado	friend Tom Serdic Box 482, Ornary, Col.							5	11	fair	lt	br		"	Puglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1631 1	Branson	Isaac R.	52		M.	author & publisher	yes		[illegible]			his home: 115 W. 11th Street	Son Isaac		
1630 2	Heyert	Frederick	40		M.	engraver	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
1629 3	Derrickson	Flora	32		M.	wife	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
1633 4	Behar	Eli	20	6	S.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]			his home	[illegible]		
1370 5	Baltinester	Chaim	53		M.	merchant	yes		[illegible]			his wife	Esther Baltinester		
1391 6	Forester	Jerome	20		S.		"		[illegible]			her mother	Jerome Forester		
7		Elda				IN HOSPITAL									
8		Fannie				ON HOSPITAL									
1707 9	Schmied	Jacob	43		M.	barber	yes	yes	[illegible]			Father	Jacob Schmied		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125 C.J.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th, 1960*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		W. T. Bridges				Looking at Aurora					Fee Off.	Stiffness						
2						Uncle [illegible] 350 W. 130th St. [illegible]					Asst Engr	left leg						
3											Mexico							
4		Self				Her mother. Lives [illegible] 2430 Bond Ave. Bronx Boulevard [illegible] Has home 29th Bergen Ave					[illegible] (Belgium)							
5		[illegible]				Bahama					mar 9 1926							
6		[illegible]				Left [illegible] in charge 102 Edgecombe Ave. [illegible]					Dept of St. Domestic							
7		[illegible]				Sister Forever					Letter of said 2 Sister							
8						552 Amsterdam Ave. 552 [illegible] New York					stating that her [illegible]							
9		[illegible]									Ely born U.S. in 1901							
10											while a minor							
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. C. Wyoming Co, Warsaw

Sept 1926

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Landy Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, (Sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 191

at [illegible]

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 10th Sept, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ancsis	Antonio	23		m s	Cabinet maker			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukovitz	no address	Cal	San Francisco
2	Carlsson	Emil	21		m s	Gentleman			Sweden	Norwegian	Sweden	Kil	mother Anna Karlsson	Ill	Rockford
3	Bilodeau	Lucien	21		m s	2-144799			Canada	French	Canada	Rivière Ouelle	father Ernest Bilodeau	Ill	Anderson
4	Serakis	Aron	19		m s	Cook			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Joseph Serakis	Ill	Harrison
5	Sotir	Neval	20		m s	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	uncle Sotir Nevalenoff	Ill	Granite City
6	Gobbi	Cesare	20		m s	Laborer			Switzerland	Italian	Swiss	Lavizzara	father Geremia Gobbi Lavizzara	Ill	Barre
40	ADMITTED Dushecf	Nadia	41		m s	tailor 21-17983	(50?)		Syria	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	none	N.Y.	New York
42	51 8 Starcevic	Ivan	19		m s	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukovitz	father Anton Starcevic	Pa	Rothbury
41	89 9 Hélène	Magnet	22		f s	servant			French	French	France	Scaer	Pat Sister Mrs M. Soulu	Mich	Ft. Mary
41	ADMITTED 10 Legon	Jeanne Marie	16		f s	2-948173- 1/28/42.			"	"	"	Roudouallec	mother Marie Legoux	Ky	Ashland
41	91 11 Guillanme	Lay	20		m s	8-197673-9/27/41-505"			"	"	"	Roudouallec	mother Jeanne Lay	Mich	Highland Park
41	92 12 Alves	Manuel	37		m w	farmer	no	no	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Machico	Maria de Jesus Alves (wife)	Iowa	Pocahontas
41	93 13 de Souza	Antonio	23		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lé	Father Manuel de Souza Machico	Mass	Bedford
41	94 14 de Freitas	José	23		m w	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Machico	wife Maria Gus de Souza Lé Madeira	Iowa	Pocahontas
41	95 15 de Souza	José	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lé	Francisco de Souza Machico	Wis	Columbia
41	96 16 Silva Jos	Joao Gomes	22		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	S.Antonio	Joao Gomes da Silva (Father) Lé Madeira	Iowa	Henry
41	97 17 Carvad	José Ruiz	19		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Machico	Father Antonio Ruiz (Father) Ste Antonio Machico	Ill	Pocahontas
41	98 18 Lima	Joao Henriques	18		m s	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Luzia	Isabel Benvinda de Lima (Mother) Ste Lucia	Wis	Columbia
41	99 19 Correa	Francesco	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Camara de Lobos	Augusta Carolina dos Santos (Mother) Camara de Lobos	Penn	Bath Easton
201	20 Georges	Florian	33		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Arg.	Buenos Ayres	none	Pa	Philadelphia
201	21 Simon	Fred	20		m s	Watchmaker	"	"	Arab	Arab	—	Monte Video	Nº 21 Calle 25 Monte Video	Pa	Pittsburg
41	ADMITTED Salenski	William	29		m m	laborer	"	"	American	German	Brazil	St Julia	none	Wis	Milwaukee
41	23 "	Matilda	25		f m	wife	"	"	German	"	"	"	do	"	"
41	24 "	Clara	1	2	f s	infant	no	no	German	"	"	"	do	"	"
672	25 Stefan	Jelic	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Medak	father Julie Dane Medak	Minn	Virginia
673	26 Malasevic	Pazer	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Medak	father Jakes Malasevic Medak	Pa	Pittsburg
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127 C2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Angela Guiseppe Bellanca [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	Italy Guardia
2	"	"	$30	no			the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Perigeux
3	"	"	$30	no			Gardner Emil Bildadein [illegible] Swanson Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
4	"	"	$30	no			Frank Gerig Grand City [illegible] Monday Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	America Switzerland
5	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Grand City	Mrs Ruth Gerig Box 115 Grand City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Switzerland
6	"	"	$30	no			Gardner Eddie Goddu [illegible] Main St Maine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	lack of	strength	5	3	dk	dk	dk	"	Russia Caucasus
7	yes	father	$8	no			Dudley Boss 62 Allen str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria Antap.
8	yes	self	$25	no			Bronislaw Anton Mazewic Rathbun Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
9	no	"	yes	no			Brother Mr. Joseph Magnet Amary Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Scaer
10	yes	father	$1	"			Father Mr Jegow René South Amboy Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Bandonville
11	no	self	"	yes	1905 1910	St Mary	Father Mr Louis Lay St Mary Xavier Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" Lehan
12	no	self	$25	yes	3y.	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Joao Chiranda 42 Baymond Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Madeira Machico
13	"	"	$25	no			Friend Manuel Jose Pereira I. Street 403 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	" Lé
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Manuel da Silva Brach of 45 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	"	" Machico
15	"	"	$25	no			Friend Manuel de Freitas Vasconcellos 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	" Lé
16	"	"	$25	no			Cousin John F. Serra 641 Main Street New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	"	"	"	" St Antonio
17	"	"	$25	no			Brother José Miranda 42 Raymond St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	" Machico
18	"	"	$25	no			Manuel de Freitas Vasconcellos 69 Columbia Street Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Ilheira
19	no	father	$25	no			Father Manuel Roiz dos Santo 36 Main Street North Brayton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	" Camara dos Lobos
20	"	self	yes	yes	1910	1840 Ridge Av.	Victor Thillbert 1840 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		$10				John Farris Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Blue Image Arabia
22	no	wife	yes	yes	1896		Mother Mary Salonskey 1183 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee Mich													
23	"	husband																		
24	"	father																		
25	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Petar Karavinda Box 371 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	grey		Austria Medak
26	yes	self	$21	no			friend Milan Babic Mill St. 5. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br.		Austria Medak
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm Henderson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, September 10, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	# Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3917 1	Lovera	Vittorio	36		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian M.	Cuneo	Valdieri	His father Giuseppe at Valdieri	Ohio	Krebs
3915 2	De Nardi	Osvaldo	39		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Vittorio	His Wife Anna at Vittorio	Ohio	Dillonvale
3916 3	Lovera	Andrea	32		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Valdieri	His father Giuseppe at Valdieri	Ohio	Krebs
" 4	"	his Wife Lucia	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 5	"	his Son Giuseppe	2	10	M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 6	"	his daughter Maria	1	10	F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4632 7	Sanza	Valentin	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cartagena	Nobody	Ohio	Mt Vernon

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

La Gascogne

7/1
2/1
5/911

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129 C.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	—	—	His Cousin Lovera Battista Box 218 — Krebs	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Dark	Dark	—	Cuneo	Valdieri
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother in law Antonio Da Rot Box 14 — Dunglen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	—	Cuneo	Valdieri
3	"	"	$30	Yes	10	Krebs	His Cousin Lovera Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Cuneo	Valdieri
4	"	"	$30	"	10	"	Box 218 — Krebs	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	$30	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Oba	Krebs
6	"	"	$30	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	No	Himself	$30	Yes	10	Texas & Pacific	Robert —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Dark	Dark	—	Spain	Andorre
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1905,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia (Pa) Line thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Sept 10, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
61	Nassour	Nassad	30		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Arde	His Wife Faor Nassour at Arde	Mi	Erad
382	Saba	Habeb	44		M	M	Cultivator	do	do	"	"	"	Arde	His brother Elias Saadan at Arde	Mi	Erad
383	Nassoor	Zeine	40		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Arde	His brother Elias Saadan at Arde	Mi	Erad
3924	Nassied	Kauhanes	18		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kerstein	His father Assad Kerkmaz at Kerstein	"	Utica
3925	Haddad	Nemeen	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lattaquie	His father Selim Haddad, at Lattaquie	"	Atlantic City
3926	Saad	Nentoon	21		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Heine	His uncle Nessif Ben Saab at Heine	Pa	Herrin
3857	Beheider Georges	Barber	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biskinta	His brother Vasil Beheider at Biskinta	Conn	Torrington
3886	Saad	Thelia	20		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Intake	Her mother Mariam Beef at Intake	Florida	Jacksonville
3879	Fhanos	Nessim	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Batroun	His Wife Douna Nellin at Batroun	Mi	Mi Clair
3880	Youssef	Gereis	24		M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Haidou Gereis at Batroun	"	Clinton
3891	Geseris	Joseph	34		M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Ban	His Cousin Hanna Khabar at Ban	"	Utica
3900	Geseris	Zahie	17		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Cousin Hanna Khabar at Ban	"	"
3901	Name	Zarie	30		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zable	His Cousin Joseph Kadry at Zable	Ala	Decatur
14	"	Shafican	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	Salimon	11		M	S	child	12-23154- 6/21/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3724	Saffa	Daniel	20		M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Helda	His uncle Hanna Nehra at Helda	Mo	St Louis
3731	Jacob	Joseph	23		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zable	His uncle Michael Alouf at Zable	Mi	Mi Clair
3981	Mustafa	Mohamed	25		M	M	Journeyman	No	No	"	"	Head " Port Ogdensburg	Ogdensburg	His brother Ali Mustafa at Ogdensburg	"	Ogdensburg
19		Deeb	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		235 For Ch.		
3972	Ide	George	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Syria	Damas	His brother Elias Ide at Damas	Mass	Boston
3962	Petrus	Mechail	26		M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Erad	His brother Michail Brahim, Erad	Mich	Detroit
3952	Elias	Georges	33		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marsusta	His brother Hanna George, Marsusta	Me	Bangor
3942	Saffa	Nebee	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Helda	Her father Youssef Farhat	Mo	St Louis
24	"	Nilbanni	7		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3642	Mpatias	Francesco	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salibos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3776	Kilikopski	Alexandre	52		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Russian	Russian Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25 Sept.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 131 C.4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Himself $18	No	—	His mother, Sara Mattoon 1162 Fifth Avenue — Apt (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Black	Sub	Tattooed on his left hand	Syria	Aorde
2	No	" $15	"	—	Restaurant Owner Bau Liefe 1320 10th St Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brown	Sub	"	"	Tell Abbas
3		Herself $60	No	—	Her brother-in-law Khalil Mattoor 104 5th Ave — (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	"	"	Tattooed on her left hand	"	Aorde
4	Yes	Self $25	"	—	Her brother Gerios Abdo Kerkmar 607 Bleeker St — Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue		"	Kerfeime
5	No	Himself $35	"	—	His uncle Johan Haddad 2209 Boardwalk — Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	"	Sub		"	Laodadice
6		" $40	Yes	06	Fort Wayne His friend Salim Boalbey at Herein	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5 —	"	Black	"		"	Hine
7	Yes	Self $60	No	—	His brothers Salomon and Karam 9 Star St — Ansonia (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	"	Grey		"	Bedjinta
8	No	Her Cousin $35	"	—	Her Cousin M. Safad 629 West Adam St — Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	Clear	Fair	"		"	Intake
9	Yes	Himself $250	Yes	06	Trenton His friend Daniel Tabor 63 Washington St — Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue		"	Babroum
10	"	" $20	No	—	His friend Daniel Tabor 63 Washington St — Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"
11	Yes	Self $2837	"	—	His brothers Salim and Milad Abdeni 53 2nd Av — Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Black	Sub		"	Ban
12	"	Self 283	"	10	His brothers — 51 Third St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Clear	Sub	Grey	Tattooed on his right hand	"	"
13	"	Herself $20	Yes	01/09	Decatur Her brother George Namin 510 West Vine St — Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Brown	Black	Blue	Tattooed on her head	"	Zahle
14	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Black		"	"
15	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Sub	Grey		"	"
16	No	Himself $30	No	—	His Cousin John Coffa 6330 Fourth St — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Sub		"	Hated
17	Yes	" $20	"	—	His brother-in-law Youssef Speib 6 Washington St — Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Clear	"	"		"	Zahle
18	No	Himself $150	Yes	06 1910	Ogdensburg His brother Ali Shebaya 235 Ford St. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Black	Grey		"	Hocke Emara
19	"	" —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
20	No	" $15	No	—	His brother Nicolas Ide 1 Hyndon St — Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Sub	Sub		"	Dayras
21	Yes	Self $95	"	12	His Wife Hanna Peter 9 Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Berad
22	No	Himself $35	Yes	01/08	Bangor His Wife Jamyle Obiad 192 Hancock St — Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	Tattooed on his left hand	"	Maroulle
23	No	Self $200	No	—	Her husband John Sara 633 So Fourth St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Sub	"		"	Helda
24	"	Self $30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
25	Yes	Self $50	No	—	Lexington Depositor Florida 2025 5th Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Greece	Lexikos
26	"	Self $100	"	—	Lyndon Hotel 320 E. 43 Street — York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Brown		Russia	Gallod
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Landy Ch Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1960,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia (Sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of September, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1369 1	Bourestom	Saleemie	21		F. M.	housewife	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Her cousin:	Minn.	Duluth
" 2	"	Mia	10		F. S.	scholar	yes						Nayef Zabah		
" 3	"	Montaha	8		F. S.	"	"						at Zahle		
" 4	"	Boulake	4		F. S.	without occ.	no								
" 5	"	Meerhak	3		F. S.	"	"								
1374 6	Zahour	Caleb	32		M.	merchant	yes						His mother:	Fla.	Jacksonville
" 7	"	Mary	30		F. M.	housewife	no						Hanna Zahour		
" 8	"	Thomas	11		M. S.	with parents	yes						at Arabi		
" 9	"	Beatrice	10		F. S.	"	"						Ot. Liban		
" 10	"	Hamida	8		F. S.	"	no								
" 11	"	Nassif	4		M. S.	"	"								
" 12	"	Victor	1		M. S.	"	"								
1375 13	"	Joseph	30		M. M.	merchant	yes						His mother:		
" 14	"	Katherine	28		F. M.	housewife	no						Wardeh Zahour		
" 15	"	Estelle	6		F. S.	with parents	"						at Cedar Rpds		
" 16	"	Edward	3		M. S.	"	"								
" 17	"	Mary	1		F. S.	"	"								
Mitri		Gerios	21		M. M.	merchant	yes				Syria	Hamed	His uncle:	Mich.	Detroit
Mitri	Simple	Abdo	18		F. M.	housewife	no						at Hamed		
"	widow of	Hanna	10		F. S.	at school	yes								
Gerios		Dib	20		M. S.	laborer							His uncle:	Mich.	Detroit
Hanna		Najib	20		M. S.	"							Rakib Dib		
													at Hamed		
1367 22													Brother:	S. D.	Lake Preston
Rashed		Jamine	16		F. S.	housework	no				Syria	Beka	Hanna Nasri		
1368 23													at Beka		
Abdo		Anne	32		F. M.	do.	no						Her brother:	Fla.	Jacksonville
1376 24													Alexander Jamine		
													at Beka		
1377 25	Batros	John	22		M. S.	electrician	yes				Syria	Arde	His mother:		
26		Fahda	20		F. M.	housewife	no						Hanna Nasri		
27		Maria	25		F. M.	IN HOSPITAL	no						at Arabi		
Freije		Hanna	6		M. S.	with parents	no						His father:		
Joseph													Peter Batros		
		Ada	7		F. S.	"	"						at Arde		
28													His father:		
Assad		Tanis	22		M. S.	carpenter	yes				Syria	Arde	Tadros Jabour		
													at Arde		
29													His father:		
1380 30													Elias Freije		
													at Arde		
													His cousin:		
													Joseph Tabour		
													at Arde		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 11 10 19

X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4369 1	Bourestom	Salomie	20		F. M.	housewife	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Her cousin: Nasyef Farah at Zahle	Minn.	Duluth
" 2	"	Alia	10		F. S.	scholar	yes								
" 3	"	Mantaha	8		F. S.	"	"								
" 4	"	Tashare	4		F. S.	with prot.	no								
" 5	"	Mecchak	3		M. S.	"	"								
4374 6	Tahoun	Saleeb	32		M. M.	merchant	yes						His mother: Hanna Tahoun at Zahle (Mt. Lebanon)	Pen.	Jacksonville
" 7	"	Mary	30		F. M.	housewife	no								
" 8	"	Thomas	11		M. S.	with prof.	yes								
" 9	"	Beatrice	10		F. S.	"	"								
" 10	"	Hamida	0		F. S.	"	"	no							
" 11	"	Nassif	4		M. S.	"	"								
" 12	"	Victor	1		M. S.	"	"								
4375 13	"	Joseph	30		M. M.	merchant	yes						His mother: Warden Tahoun at Zahle Syria		
" 14	"	Catherine	28		F. M.	housewife	no								
" 15	"	Cecilia	0		F. S.	with prof.	"								
" 16	"	Edward	5		M. S.	"	"								
" 17	"	Mary	1		F. S.	"	"								
ADMITTED	Maitre	Georges	21		M. M.	married	yes					Syrian	His uncle: Youssef Zahar at Homed	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Maitre (wife)	Mona	18		F. M.	housewife	no								
" (children)	"	Youssef	10		M. S.	scholar	yes								
4367 22	Geries	Dib	20		M. S.	laborer	"						His uncle: Nakid Dib at Homed		
4368 23	Hanna	Nasseef	20		M. S.	"	"					Syrian	His sister: Fanny Nasseef at Beat	S. C.	Little Rock
4376 24	Resheder	Tanyeme	16		F. S.	housework	no					Bekar	Her brother: Iskander Tanyeme at Bekaa		
4377 25	Abou	Anne	30		F. M.	do.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syrian	His mother: Hanna Abou at Arsal	Pen.	Jacksonville
26	Batros	John	22		M. S.	clerk	yes					Arab	His father: Peter Batros at Arsal		
27	"	Edward	20		M. S.	laborer	no					"	His father: Tooliard Batros at Arsal		
ADMITTED 28	Greije	Hanna	25		F. M.	IN HOSPITAL	no					Syrian	His father: Elias Greije at Arsal		
ADMITTED 29	Jagour	Hannah	9		F. S.	with prof.	no						His grandfather: Elias Francis at Arsal Syria		
" 29	"	Adla	7		F. S.	"	"								
4380 30	Assad	Joseph	22		M. S.	carpenter	yes					Arab	His cousin: Joseph Tapour at Arsal		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *September 17th Sept 17th, 1909*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern-	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Error in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$32.00	Yes 1907		Duluth	her husband: Ibrahim Bourtom 329 Vernon St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	gray		Syria	Syrie
2	"	"	"	1908		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		colored	"	"		"	Minsk Russia
3	"	"	"	1908		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	chestnut	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"	1906		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		N.D.	Rugby Junction
5	"	"	"	1907		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		clear	"	gray		"	Fargo
6	No	self	$50.00	yes 1907		Jacksonville	his friend: George Joseph 1657 Main St. at Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	chestnut	tattooing both hands	Syria	Beirut
7	"	her husband	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		brown	black	"	marks from small-pox	"	"
9	"	"	$300	born at Troy				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		N.Y.St.	Troy
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	born at Jacksonville				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Fla.	Jacksonville
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	"	Yes 1900		Jacksonville	his cousin: Tallouma Elias 3:15 First St. Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	chestnut	blue right eye & tattooing	right hand	Syria	Beirut
14	"	her husband	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	father	$150	born at		Troy		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		N.Y.St.	Troy
16	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Fla.	Jacksonville
17	"	"	"	"		Jacksonville		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Fla.	"
18	"	self	"	Yes 1907		Detroit	his father: Hanna Elias 566 Crochet Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	hair on the left thumb		Syria	Beirut
19	"	"	$40	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
21	No	"	$125	no			his cousin: Elias Louis 566 Crochet Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chestnut	pock holes on the face		"	"
22	self	"	$40	no			his cousin: Bolos Elias C.O.B. 418 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chestnut	gray	tattooing left hand	"	Beirut
23	"	Aunt	$25	no			his bro in: Bolos Eugene C.O.B. 418 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	chestnut		"	Beirut
24	no	self	$50	yes 1907		Jacksonville	her husband: Elias Jabour Baker & Beaver Sts. at Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	tattooing both hands	"	Beirut
25	"	"	"	yes 1909		"	his cousin: Tamile Joseph 1440 W. 16th St. Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Cuba	Havana
26	"	"	$100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		Syria	Beirut
27	"	her mother	"	no			accompanied by her mother: Tabor Bolos and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	chestnut		"	Beirut
28	"	his uncle	—	no			his father: George Tabour 1621 Main St. Jacksonville Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	chestnut	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	clear	fair	gray	"	"
30	"	self	$32	no			Uncle: Ibrahim Joseph 1621 Main St. Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brown	black	gray	tattooing both hands	"	Syria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ~~August~~ Oct, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sl. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Lenderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing herewith, do
(Here state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W R Lenderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1910

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU
PASSAG
61/Bou
PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 10 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
941 1	Corcs	Jose	43	M	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Panama	his wife Blanc Corcs c Panama	Canal Zone America	Panama
942 2	Cesar	Joseph	28	M	S.	miner	yes	yes	French	French	France	La Motha d'Aveillans	St Pierre d'Aveillans	Joseph Joseph d'Aveillans	Ill.	La Salle
943 3	Cornacchia	Luigi	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Villa Latina Prov Caserta	c Villa Latina Prov Caserta	his wife Carmela Comacchia	N.Y.	New York
" 4	Cornacchia	Pasquale	18	M	S	— do	yes	yes	do	South do	do	do	do	his mother in law c Comacchia as above	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...ION
1910
...ssmann
...89)

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st ...

66

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	to himself	Self	no	—	Has lived 5 years @ Panama		goes to join his wife & children Wife Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brought Dk	gray	—	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	to himself	Self	no	—	—		his friend Henri Covie La Salle Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	Dk	Brown Blue	None	France	St Pierre D'Oleron
3	yes	himself	$28	yes	1905	New York	his friend Dangelo Antonio 692 Morris Avenue Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	gray	None	Italy	Villa Latina
4	yes	himself	$26	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	do —	do —	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	~~fair~~	dk	gray	None	Italy	Villa Latina
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Ch/Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA AMERICAN LINE *arrived* SEPT. 17-1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Detent No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Pages.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Leemans, Celeste	C	8	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Coy	9/17 98 OPS						9/20 167 OPS 11 55												3	2	3
53m	2	Maas, Henri	5	10	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/19 194 MS						9/20 23 Em 4 10												3	3	3
23f	3	Ansems, Wilhelmina	5	11	1	lpc. cabin	1:40P	Tutt	9/19 194 MS						9/20 23 Em 4 10												3	3	3
13m	4	Hellomby, Harold	5	9	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/17 92 OPS Br 166 OPS						9/20 84 Em 1 15 Stay 1/21												1	3	1 2 1 2
33f	5	Peters, Dorothy & 2 sons	3	25	3	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/19 [illegible] 9/17 115 Cl 9/22 59 Gr 1 10																		3	3	3 3
8m		Walter																											
7m		John M.																											
25m	6	De Freila, Jose	C	14	1	lpc.	2:00P	Bauer							9/20 110 Clerk 4 10												3	3	3
52m	7	Kilitzepki, Maurice	4	26	1	lpc.	2:10P	Flann							9/21 42 MS 9 50												3	2	3
20m	8	Gerios, Dib	C	21	1	lpc.	2:00P	Hack							9/20 110 Clerk 4 00												3	3	3
24f	9	Samleh, Alefzia & child	8	11	2	lpc.	2:10P	Mitch	9/19 63 Clerk 9/23 111 K						9/17 34 Qued 11 45												3	0	1 8 20
1f		Alefzia																											
18f	10	Yignon, Jeanne M.	C	10	1	lpc.	2:20P	Bauer							9/19 175 OPS 11 05												2	1	2
38m	11	Otsi, Ilia	6	11	1	lpc.	2:30P	Zam	11 9/20 15 MS																		6	6	6
21m	12	Mitri, Gerios & wife & bro	C	18	3	lpc.	2:30P	Hack							9/20 105 Clerk 4 05												9	9	9
15f		Nona																											
10m		Youssef																											
29m	13	Salemski, William, wf & chld	C	23	3	lpc.	2:30P	Bauer	9/19 13 Cl						9/20 91 Clerk 7 30												9	9	9
25f		Matilda																											
2f		Clara																											
20f	14	Bryant, Daisy	2	2	1	lpc.	2:40P	Scar	9/17 93 OPS						9/21 58 MS 3 30												2	2	2
40f	15	Nassoor, Zerne	4	3	1	lpc.	2:45P	Flan							9/20 91 Clerk 2 25												3	3	3
17m	16	Dushegj, Dadia	C	7	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Bauer	[illegible] 9/20 174						9/30/10 Landed												1	3	1 3
50m	17	Rose, John	3	14	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Sohl							9/17 09 MS 3 15														
65m	18	Candler, James	2	11	1	lpc. cert.	2:20P	Scar							9/17 97 MS 3 10														
28m	19	Atzi, Elias	8	5	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Mitch	9/20 171																		6	6	6
9m	20	George, Hawath and 1	C	28	2	lpc.	3:00P	Hack							9/17 56 Jan 3 25														
7f		Adla																											
38m	21	Farnilie, Simon	8	20	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Mitch	9/20 MS 9/21 13 K																				
43m	22	Segal, Harris	8	27	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Mitch							9/18 54 K 12 50														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA AMERICAN LINE *arrived* SEPT. 17-1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	Loemans, Celeste	C	8	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Coy	9/17 98 Ops						9/20 162 Ops			11 55							3	2	3
2m	2 Maas, Henri	5	10	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/19 194 ms						9/20 23 Em			4 10							3	3	3
2f	3 Ansems, Wilhelmina	5	11	1	lpc. cabin	1:40P	Tutt	9/19 194 ms						9/20 23 Em			4 10							3	3	3
1m	4 Hollomby, Harold	5	9	1	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/17 92 Ops Br 160 Old						9/20 54 Em			1 15 stay 2d							1	2	1 2
3f	5 Peters, Dorothy & 2 sons	5	25	3	lpc. cabin	1:45P	Tutt	9/17 92 Ops Br 160 Old						9/20 59 Gr			1 10							3	3	3 3 3
2m	Walter																									
1m	John M.																									
22m	6 De Freila, Jose	C	14	1	lpc.	2:00P	Bauer							9/20 110 Clerk			4 10							3	3	3
52m	7 Kilitzepki, Maurice	4	26	1	lpc.	2:10P	Flann							9/21 42 Ms			9 50							3	2	3
20m	8 Gerios, Dib	C	21	1	lpc.	2:00P	Hack							9/20 10 Clerk			4 00							3	3	3
24f	9 Samleh, Alofsia & child	8	11	2	lpc.	2:10P	Mitch	9/19 63 Clerks						9/17 34 Qed			11 45							2	0	1 2
1f	Alofsia																									
12f	10 Yignon, Jeanne M.	C	10	1	lpc.	2:20P	Bauer							9/19 178 Ops			11 05							2	1	2
35m	11 Otsi, Ilia	6	11	1	lpc.	2:30P	Zam											9/20 Philadelphia						6	6	
21m	12 Mitri, Gerios & wife & bro	C	18	3	lpc.	2:30P	Hack							9/20 105 Clerk			4 05							9	9	9
18f	Noue																									
10m	Youssef																									
29m	13 Salemski, William, wf & chld	C	23	3	lpc.	2:30P	Bauer	9/19 13 Cl						9/20 41 Clerk			2 50							9	9	9
25f	Matilda																									
2f	Clara																									
20f	14 Bryant, Daisy	2	2	1	lpc.	2:40P	Soar	9/17 93 Ops						9/14 186 Ms			3 30							2	2	2
40f	15 Hassoor, Zerne	4	3	1	lpc.	2:45P	Flan							9/20 96 Clerk			2 25							3	3	3
17m	16 Dushey, Dadia	C	7	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Bauer							landed 9.30/10										1	3	1 3
50m	17 Rose, John	3	14	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Sohl							9/17 09 Ms			3 15									
65m	18 Candler, James	2	11	1	lpc. cert.	2:20P	Soar							9/17 97 Ms			3 10									
28m	19 Atzi, Olias	8	8	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Mitch	9/17 86 211																6	6	6
9m	20 George, Hawath and 1	C	28	2	lpc.	3:00P	Hack							9/17 56 Jan			3 25									
7f	Adla																									
38m	21 Farnilio, Simon	8	20	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Mitch	9/20 150 Ops 21 13 K						9/18 54 K			12 50							6	6	6
43m	22 Segal, Harris	8	27	1	lpc. cert.	2:50P	Mitch																	1	1	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

SHEET 2

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LINE arrived SEPT. 16 -1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
182	25	Mavic, Shapica and nephew	4	14	2	lpc.		3:00P	Flan						9/21	163	Qued x	35							10	10	10
11m		Salim													9/21	163	Qued					4 pm	9/23/10	Philadelphia			
18m	24	Velicm, Marko	6	5	1	lpc. cert.		3:00P	XExm						9/20	27	NS					"	"	"	6	6	6
45m	25	Velicm, Rhobe	6	22	1	lpc. cert.		3:00P	Exm						9/20	34	NS					"	"	"	6	6	6
31m	26	Maydo, Nacho	6	13	1½	lpc. cert.		3:00P	Exm						9/20	27	NS					4 pm	9/23/10	Philadelphia	6	6	6
30m	27	Georgi, Athanas,	6	28	1	lpc. cert.		3:00P	Exm						9/20	37	NS					"	"	"	6	6	6
64m	28	Cristafson, Charles E.	1	10	1	lpc. cert.		3:00P	Hack						9/20	36	Jam					"	"	"	6	6	6
30f	29	Mamie Zaripe	5c	14	1	3	D.C.M.	Turkey	Fractions	Alex					9/20	163	Qued					"	"	"	—	1	—
28m	30	Antoon, Saad	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"					9/21	161	C					"	"	"	—	1	—
25f	31	Greige, Helena	5c	27	1	"	"	"	"	"					9/20	37	NS					"	"	"	—	1	—
10f	32	Forciter, Idasbo	C1	6/7	2	"	"	"	"	Dimic					9/20	104	Clark					May 27th	"	"	"	2	—
8m		Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												"	"	"			

77

4040

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PHILADELPHIA Amer arrived September 17, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... 138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bodenstein,	Yetty	5	26		1	To husband	To husb. Herman, 306 East 84th St. nyc Sally	Fitzg.	9/17/10	3:35	—	—	—
2	Morganstein,	Jennie	5	8		1	" father	" father, Simon, 410 E. 110 St. nyc	"	"	3:46	—	—	—
3	Flaum,	Sofia & 8 ch	5	16/24	1	8	" husband	" husb. Moore, 421 W. 42 St. "	"	"	3:47	—	—	—
4	Wickman,	Gurli (2 Cab)	5	5		1	" tel $	RR to uncle. Chas D. Lacelund Portland Idaho	Bell	9/20	4:30	3	4	3
5	Okerlind,	Hilda K do	5	15		1	" int, hus.	" (Sgt) Svenska Lutk Emigrant Hemmet 5 W 60th St. nyc	Fitzg	9/17/10	3:30	—	—	—
6	Larssen,	Elinmaria dd	5	14		1	" N.Y.	" " " " "	Bell	"	4:-	—	—	—
7	Jensen,	Ingebord	4	22		1	" cousin	Missing this Minnie Nelson, 24 Jersey St. Mass	"	9/19	12	2	1	2
8	Westberg,	Eva E	4	24		1	" brother	" bro Ernest, 235 Madison ave, nyc	Fitzg	9/17/10	3:35	—	—	—
9	Schwartsberg	Alice	5	4		1	" brother	" " Barnet, 403 E 103 St.	"	"	3:35	—	—	—
10	Zeligman,	Harry	8	26		1	" uncle	uncle Jacob Rose, 112 Verret St Bklyn NY	Feggo	9/19	9:39	2	1	2
11	Harland,	Jane and						" Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St. nyc	Fitzg	9/17/10	3:25	—	—	—
12	Angus,	Violet	2	9/10		2	friend	" " " " " " "	"	"	3:25	—	—	—
13	Egan,	Jos	3	3		1	" cousin	cousin Peter J. Kelly. 41 Bristol Ave. Astoria NY	Feggo	9/19	10:39	2	1	2
14	Wilde,	Winnifred	3	22		1	" tel $	" Cousin, Margaret James Wisconsin Ave	Bell	9/17/10	3:28	—	—	—
15	Gray,	Jane & 2 ch	2	13/15		3	" tel $	RR to husb. Joseph, Lake Ave 1692 Rochester NY	N.	9/20	2:50	9	9	9
16	Lee	Ada & 2 ch	2	16/18		3	" tel $	RR to husb. Harry 1692 Lake Ave Rochester NY	S	22	1:10	10	8	10
17	Bekitsch,	Elia	6	17		1	" cash check &c	Slavonic Immigt Soc	S	18	10:15	1	—	1
18	Kramer,	Anna	8	23		1	sister	Hebrew Sheltering Home 223 & 13th St NYC	F.	19	2:20	2	2	2
19	Hansen,	Geo., wife & 2 ch	3	15/18		4	" mother tel $	RR to mother Mary Gilmore Fox W. Guilford Ave.	S.	18	11:20	65	61	65
20	Saffa,	Sleebe & dau	4	23/24		2	" get $ in baggage	RR to husb. Anton 633 So. 4th St St Louis Mo.	S.	19	2:40	4	4	4
21	Kaminski,	Fanny	7	19		1	" brother	" bro Schie, 318 E 8 St. nyc	Bell	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
22	Coady,	Jos	1	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Louis Harris 221 E 8 St	S	18	12:30	1	—	1
23	Heimann,	Isaac	8	21		1	father	Hacks Pinkus 2127 3rd Ave NY	"	"	12:30	1	—	1
24	Greiner,	Evelyn G	3	1		1	" husband	" husb Paul, 1st St. (cy Hoboken) 2d	Fitzg	9/17/10	3:37	—	—	—
25	Saffa,	Daniel	4	16		1	" tel $	RR to bro Anton, 633 So. 4th St St Louis Mo	S.	9/19	2:40	2	2	2
26	Nathanson	Sofia	?	?		1	Too Late	RR W. to Detroit	DP	229	1:05	1	—	1
27														2 2
28														40 32 40
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vansant Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawsons Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawsons Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Frances E.	55		f m				United States		Citizen				
2	Abell	Mildred	30		f s				do.						
3	Akin	Marguerite E.	35		f m				do.						
4	Appleton	Paul	22		m s				do.						
5	Ball	J M			f s				do.						
6	Bassett	Florence			f s				do.						
7	Bowler	Marion Edna	27		f s				do.						
8	Beaston	Jos D			m m				do.						
9	Beaston	Mrs			f m				do.						
10	Beaver	James A.	72	10	m				do.						
11	Bell	Robert	35		m m				do.						
12	Bell	Jessie Robertson	33		f m				do.						
13	Bettinger	Francis	43		m s				do.						
14	Blackburn	Alexander	104		m m				do.						
15	Blackburn	Virginia	50		f m				do.						
16	Blake	Rev W C	44		m s				do.						
17	Boswell	Ethel	21		f s				do.						
18	Bothwell	Louise			f s				do.						
19	Bowes	Jane	26		f s				do.						
20	Bowes	Jessie	22		f m				do.						
21	Branch	Claude R.			m				do.						
~~22~~	~~Bradley~~	~~Carl A.~~			~~m m~~				do.						
~~23~~	~~Bradley~~	~~Mrs~~			~~f m~~				do.						
24	Brown	W			f s				United States		Citizen				
25	Buckley	Rev B R			m m				do.						
26	Buckley	Mrs			f m				do.						
27	Burr	Anna A.	57		f m				do.						
28	Burrell	Stephanie			f m				do.						
29	Burt	Amy L.			f s				do.						
30	Caseleer	Anna	23		f s				do.						

less 22. 23

= ~~30~~ = 28

460

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to be employed by any person or corporation or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Oak Hill, Ill.														
2							Buffalo, N.Y.														
3							Troy, N.Y.														
4							Providence R.I. 209 Angel str.)														
5							362 E. Merrimack St. Lowell Mass														
6							" White water " Wisconsin														
7							Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.														
8							3701 Spruce St Phila Pa														
9																					
10							Bellefonte, Penn.														
11							Spokane, Wash. 9175. Lincoln St.														
12							do.														
13							5th Ave & 13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
14							Baker City, Oregon.														
15							do.														
16							Boerum Place & State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
17							Philadelphia Pa.														
18							940 Keene St Augusta Georgia														
19							100 Birchdale Court, Roland Park, Md.														
20							do.														
21							68 Keene St Providence														
22							40 Linden Ave Somerville Mass														
23																					
24							58 Rutledge Ave Charleston														
25							25 Hale St Beverley Mass														
26																					
27							48 Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
28							1408 Lowes Ave Mt Airy Phila														
29							Central State Normal School Mount Pleasant Michigan														
30							Portland, Ore.														

The following did not make passage 22.23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaux Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaux Elder.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	James J.	38		m m				United States		Citizen				
2	Casey	Katherine A.	42		f m				do.						
3	Caulder	E			f s				do.						
4	Chambers	Robert F.	23		m s				do.						
5	Coady	Marion S.	61		f m				do.						
6	Coady	Emily C	35		f s				do.						
7	Cummings	Carolyn			f s				do.						
8	Denniston	Anna Barbara	53		f m				do.						
9	Dickson	Lucile			f s				do.						
10	Donner	Mary A.	41		f s				do.						
11	Dye	Mary			f s				do.						
12	Ebbets	Charlotte P.	48		f s				do.						
13	Edwards	Louise M.	50		f s				do.						
14	Egger-Blouse	Jean	40		f m				do.						
15	Eldridge	E			f s				do.						
16	Estabrooke	Carl B.	23		m s				do.						
17	Fairweather	E K			f s				do.						
18	Ferris	Amy			f s				do.						
19	Fifield	Mary Louisa	68		f m				do.						
20	Fillmore	Wellington	54	10	m m				do.						
21	Fillmore	Christine	60		f m				do.						
22	Fleming	Virginia F.	30		f s				do.						
23	Floyd	David Bittle	64		m				do.						
24	Forbes	Rev Henry P			m m				do.						
25	Forbes	Mrs			f m				do.						
26	French	Florence			f s				do.						
27	Fussell	Alice			f s				do.						
28	George	A			f s				do.						
29	Goodrich	Sarah			f s				do.						
30	Green	Elizabeth			f s				do.						

= 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or both, or neither, as shown by the records.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							214 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.												
2							do.												
3							Declair Georgia												
4							89 Courtland St. Providence, R. I.												
5							141 W. 80th St. N. Y. City.												
6							do.												
7							The Hill Augusta Georgia												
8							3494-21st. San Francisco, Cal.												
9							1535 W 16 St Los Angeles Cal												
10							Seattle, Wash.												
11							Waynesboro Georgia												
12							81 Francis St. Brookline, Mass.												
13							145 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.												
14							Pittsfield, Mass.												
15							Georgia												
16							Lexington, Mass.												
17							Locust St, Cincinnati Ohio												
18							Edgecliffe Road Cincinnati Ohio												
19							897 Clayton St. San Francisco, Cal.												
20							Cambridge, Mass.												
21							Cambridge, Mass.												
22							Fairmont, West Virginia												
23							Selinsgrove, Pa.												
24							Canton N.J												
25																			
26							Observatory Rd Cincinnati Ohio												
27							Medea via Phila												
28							Cal												
29							1844 Flower St Los Angeles												
30							Washington												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 10,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vansant Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1910

at NEW YORK.

A. Holland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	William F.	46		m m				United States Citizen						
2	Hall	Tillie	44		f m						do.				
3	Hamilton	Zerene	20		f s						do.				
4	Hart	Edward H.	25		m m						do.				
5	Hart	Lillian M	34		f m						do.				
6	Haughmont	L. May	40		f s						do.				
7	Herring	Rev H C			m m						do.				
8	Herring	Mrs			f m						do.				
9	Hiler	Mildred			f s						do.				
10	Hoeflich	Robert S.	44		m s						do.				
11	Hoeflich	Robert N.	18		m s						do.				
12	Hoeflich	Ella	38		f s						do.				
13	Hope	Mary	30		f s						do.				
14	Howard	Mary	22		f s						do.				
15	Hughes	I N			f s						do.				
16	Irwin	Delia	24		f s						do.				
17	Jeffers	Elsie	23		f s						do.				
18	Johnson	Peter N.	49		m m						do.				
19	Johnson	Auguste V.	45		f m						do.				
20	Johnson	Anna	13		f s						do.				
21	Jones	Effie M. C.			f s						do.				
22	Kiese	Fannie D.	55		f m						do.				
23	Knight	Josephine	32		f s						do.				
24	Krone	Harry C	35		m						do.				
25	Kuhlman	Luther	58		m m						do.				
26	Lawrence	Margaret H.	63		f m						do.				
27	Lee	Thomas S.	49		m m						do.				
28	Lee	Emma S.	45		f m						do.				
29	Lesser	Wm			m m						do				
30	Lesser	Mrs			f m						do				

=30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, as stated? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Maysville, Ky.												
2							do.												
3							Portland, Ind.												
4							377 Sterling, Place Brooklyn, N.Y.												
5							do.												
6							2221 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.												
7							287 4th Ave NY												
8																			
9							Middletown NY												
10							Maysville, Ky.												
11							do.												
12							Camden, N.J.												
13							Cumberland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.												
14							Portland, Ind.												
15							40 Hope St Ridgewood												
16							Bala, Philadelphia, Pa.												
17							Chelsea, Mass.												
18							Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.												
19							do.												
20							do.												
21							317 Lowe St Waterloo Ohio												
22							Pasadena, Cal.												
23							Boston, Mass.												
24							335 W 14th St. N.Y. City												
25							Gettysburg, Pa.												
26							910 Steiner St. San Francisco.												
27							509 River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.												
28							do.												
29							141 Lancaster St Albany NY												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keel, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 16,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaussour Elder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Frederick A. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesser	Miss			fs						United States	Citizen			
2	Lewis	Evangeline			fs						do.				
3	Lewis	Maude M.			fs						do.				
4	Licklider	Albert H.			mm						do.				
5	Lill	Adelaide Rix	40	8	fm						do.				
6	Lill	Paul Rix	15	8	ms						do.				
7	Lochner	Elizabeth V.	35		fm						do.				
8	de Marco	Celestino	47		mm						do.				
9	de Marco	Elena	38		fm						do.				
10	Mc Ewan	Clara	40		fm						do.				
11	Mc Ewan	Clara L.	25		fs						do.				
12	Mc Ewan	Janet	28		fs						do.				
13	Mc Finley	Michael	55		mm						do.				
14	Mc Finley	Hanna L.	47		fm						do.				
15	Mc Innes	Alexandra			fs						do.				
16	Mc Innes	Lucy			fs						do.				
17	Miller	Lillian Mae	20		fs						do.				
18	Miller	Mary H.	50		fm						do.				
19	Miller	Rienette	18		fs						do.				
20	Miller	Walter	46		mm						do.				
21	Mirsch	Marion Titian	41		fm						do.				
22	Mirsch	Walter Perry	19		ms						do.				
23	Mitchell	Dr E H			mm						do.				
24	Mitchell	Mrs			fm						do.				
25	Montgomery	Dora	48		fm						do.				
26	Moore	Lawrence Slav	28	9	ms						do.				
27	Moulds	Florence	20		fs						do.				
28	Munson	John P.	50		mm						do.				
29	Munson	Sophie	40		fm						do.				
30	Nicholls	A H			m						do.				

=30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in person or otherwise, by means known to the law, whether a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							141 Lancaster St Albany NY												
2							Pendleton Indiana												
3																			
4							3 W Wheelock St Hanover												
5							1411 Bryan Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
6							do.												
7							Albany, N. Y.												
8							3 Rutherford Place, N. Y. City.												
9							do.												
10							Albany, N. Y.												
11							do.												
12							do.												
13							Dickinson, N. D.												
14							do.												
15							102 Fenway Boston Mass												
16																			
17							534 Mulberry St. Williamsport, Pen.												
18							Atlanta, Georgia.												
19							do.												
20							515 Hillary St. New Orleans, La.												
21							Providence R.I.												
22							do.												
23							1076 Boston Road N.Y												
24																			
25							1122 Divinity Place, Philadelphia, Pa.												
26							Essex, Iowa.												
27							Bala, Pa.												
28							Ellensburg, Wash.												
29							do.												
30							39 Wesley St New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 y in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1916

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nixdorff	Charles 2.	31		m	M				United States Citizen						
2	Nixdorff	Natalie	55		f	M				do.						
3	North	Jessie L.	32		f	S				do.						
4	Olcott	George			m	M				do.						
5	Olcott	Mrs			f	M				do.						
6	Olcott	Bianci			f	S				do.						
7	Orton	Harriet Y.	61		f	M				do.						
8	Osborn	Minott A.	24		m	S				do.						
9	Parsons	Miss			f	S				do.						
10	Pinney	Laura Y.	45		f	M				do.						
11	Pruyn	Isabel McE.	37		f	S				do.						
12	Pruyn	Agnes J. McE.	32		f	S				do.						
13	Ramsay	Arthur S.			m	M				do.						
14	Ramsay	Mabel Clarke	35		f	M				do.						
15	Randerson	Alice J.	28		f	S				do.						
16	Randolph	Helen R.	21		f	S				do.						
17	Read	W C			f	M				do.						
18	Richardson	Isabel A.	30		f	M				do.						
19	Riegner	Rebecca W.	27	6	f	S				do.						
20	Robbee	J H			m	M				do.						
21	Robbee	Mrs			f	M				do.						
22	Robbee	Louise			f	S				do.						
23	Rogers	Mary C.	25		f	S				do.						
24	Scheneck	Dr C E			m	M				do.						
25	Schmeer	Simon	55		m	M				do.						
26	Schultz	Catherine A.	51	6	f	Wd				do.						
27	Scofield	Josephine	55		f	M				do.						
28	Scruggs	Theodore			f	S				do.						
29	Shanklin	Ellen	19		f	S				do.						
30	Smith	Eva A.			f	S				do.						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					2 Rector St. N.Y. City											
2					do.											
3					2233-82 nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.											
4					438 west 116 St New York											
5																
6																
7					1620 N. Michigan Ave. Saginaw, W. Mich.											
8					239 Bradley St. New Haven, Conn.											
9					1335 W 16 St Los Angeles Cal											
10					2830 Buchanan St. San Francisco, Cal.											
11					Albany, N. Y.											
12					do.											
13					Calumet Place Washington DC											
14					Washington, D.C.											
15					Albany, N. Y.											
16					Birmingham, Ala.											
17					2325 Thompson St Los Angeles Cal											
18					Pittsfield, Mass.											
19					17th 32 Diamond st. Philadelphia											
20																
21					4950 Lindell Ave St Louis											
22																
23					New Britain Conn.											
24					519 Forest Ave Avondale Cincinnati											
25					[illegible]											
26					351 W. William st. Decatur, Ill.											
27					145 Berkeley Place Brooklyn N.Y.											
28					1528 McGavock St Nashville Tenn											
29					Marysville, Ky.											
30					1605 D Street Bakersfield Cal											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaucaus Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaucaus Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 19 10

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	jr. G. Gregory	18		m s				United States Citizen.						
2	Snell	Ada L.	39		f s				do.						
3	Strong	Margaret	40		f s				do.						
4	Teed	Ada			f s				do.						
5	Tibbits	Marietta J.	35		f s				do.						
6	Timmins	Mary R.	27	2	f s				do.						
7	Vireen	Pearl			f s				do.						
8	Voege	Marion E.			f s				do.						
9	Vogt	Von Ogden	31	6	m s				do.						
10	Walsh	Gertrude A.	24	9	f s				do.						
11	Walsh	Mary C	23		f s				do.						
12	Walton	Bessie			f s				do.						
13	Warriner	Frances A.	32		f s				do.						
14	Watkins	Adelaide V.			f s				do.						
15	Weaver	Emily A.			f s				do.						
16	West	Betty S.			f s				do.						
17	West	Sarah K.			f s				do.						
18	Whallon	Albert Mitchel	26		m s				do.						
19	Wiley	Regina	50		f m				do.						
20	Wiley	Carrie	24		f s				do.						
21	Wiley	Belle	22		f s				do.						
22	Wiley	Frances	20		f s				do.						
23	Wiley	Claire	18		f s				do.						
~~24~~	~~Sevecthe~~	~~Joseph~~	~~58~~		~~m s~~				do.						
25	Clark	Calvin M.	48		m m				United States Citizen						
26	Carlisle	E "	36		f m				do						
27	Carlisle	" "	1	4	m s				do						
28	Walsh	Josephine	54		f s				do						
29															
30															

29
Less 28/30. 24
— 28/ 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						St Albans, Vt.											
2						Rochester, N. Y.											
3						Pittsfield, Mass.											
4						414 West 118 St New York											
5						14 Morningside Ave E., N. Y. City.											
6						322 Hewberry St. Phil.											
7						Moultrie Georgia											
8						146 Bement Ave W Staten Island											
9						New Haven, Conn.											
10						611 N. 13th St. Philadelphia.											
11						do.											
12						Maddison											
13						129, 6th Av. N. Troy N. Y.											
14						381 Central Park W NY											
15						130 Wadsworth Ave NY											
16						15 Boleduc St Norfolk Virg											
17																	
18						103 Wentworth Ave, Wyoming, Cin.												
19						Rochester, N. Y.											
20						do.											
21						do.											
22						do.											
23						do.											
24						~~Mount Pleasant, Ames~~												
25						Bangor, Me.											
26						Rome Philadelphia											
27						do do											
28						do St. Louis											
29																	
30																	

The following did not make passage 3rd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Kelly MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Dawson Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dawson Elder, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Medical Officer

Immigration Officer.

11

151

Sept 17/1910

EXEMPTIONS

	Diplomatic			Total			
248				248	15	263	11

NOR.

15-248-263

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acquistapace	Maria	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian, N.	Italy	Naples	Brother: Carlo Acquistapace, Capo Stazione, Ponzolo, Tornigaro, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
2	Brigida	Giuseppe	38		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian, S.	Italy	Naples	Father: Francesco, Palazzo Tersia, Largo Tarilla Naples.	N.Y.	New York
3	Lucci	Tina	26		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian, S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Lucci Antonio (brother) Boulevard Gabriel 4-8, Marseilles, France.	N.Y.	New York
4	Peria	Antonio	33		m	m	Gentleman of independant means	yes	yes	Italian	Italian, S.	Italy	Palermo	none	Pa.	Baltimore
5	Peria	Anna	29		f	m		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do.
6	Peria	Rolando	2		m	s	child	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do
7	Peria	Lucilla	-	9	f	s	infant	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do
8	Schmidt	Melanie	26		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	German	German	do.	do.		do.	do.
9	Ratier	Mathilde	70		f	s	Nun	yes	yes	French	French	Italy	Rome	Convent of the Sacred Heart		New Mexico
10	~~Walsh~~	~~Josephine~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nun~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rome	Canada		Can	
11	Brocken	Paul R	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother 190 Lorother ave Toronto	Can	Toronto
12	Brocken	Jessie	62		f	m	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do	-	-
13	Servetto	Joseph	58		M	s	Priest	-	-	Russia	Russian	Italy	Rome	friend Rome	New	Boston
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lin 134 4/30.10

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (For every adult traveler in the family, or supported by the family.) Yes or No.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905-1909	N.Y.	Cousin: Angelo Avellone 82 8th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Alessandria Tortona
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-1909	N.Y.	sister: Maria Blasini Lexington Ave. 679 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Naples.
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1905-1910	N.Y.	Mrs Gould 857, 5th Ave. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	—	D'Orezzo	Vitiano
4	No.	self	yes	yes	1906	Baltimore	~~Father-in-law~~ ~~sister-in-law~~ Relation: James A. Tessitig Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
5	"	husband	yes	yes	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	none		
6	"	father	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Employer	"	"	—	—	Mr Perca	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	yes	self	$10.	yes	—	—	Home Sacred Heart Convent 96 San Cosme Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gotha
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Convent of the Sacred Heart, Halifax~~ Convent of	up	no	no	no	good	"	5	-	fair			none	France	Nantes
11	no	self	yes	yes	6	transit	Home 190 Lowther Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
12	no	self	no	no	6	transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	white	blue	none	N. Brunswick	St John
13	~~yes~~ No	self	yes	yes	1899 1908	Boston	Main St cor Central Street Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	dark	none	Russia	Pompiane
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The following did not make passage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10

I, Jno. B. Kerr, STER of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr

STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaissaud Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Gary	20		m. s.				United States		Citizen				
2	Bigelow	Payne. Robert	47		m. s.				do						
3	Boggs	Isabell	5		f. s.				do						
4	Bronson	Hart. Oliver	40		m. m.				United States		Citizen				
5	do	Mary. Chamberlin	39		f. m.				do						
6	Carter	Margaret. A.	10		f. m.				do						
7	do	Grace. A.	43		f. s.				do						
8	do	Mary. W.	40		f. s.				do						
9	Channing	Sara	55		f. s.				do						
10	Clark	Marion	21		f. s.				do						
11	Clement	Arthur. W.	32		m. s.				do						
12	Crapon	Cora. G.			f. s.				do						
13	Dye	W. John	32		m. s.				do						
14	d	Mary E	25		f. s.				do						
15	Elliott	Reed Katharine	39		f. s.				United States		Citizen				
16	Flanigan	Raymond. D.			m. m.				do						
17	do	do			f. m.				do						
18	do	Majorie			f. s.				do						
19	Griggs	Lina. F.	21		f. s.				do						
20	Huston	Harry. C.	42		f. m.				do						
21	do	Helen. Wheeler	7		f. s.				do						
22	Judge	Harold. E.	42		m. m.				do						
23	do	M. Emma	40		f. m.				do						
24	Knight	Bettie	17		f. s.				do						
25	Lester	Blanche	20		f. s.				do						
26	Lefevre	George	40		m. s				do						
27	McMullin	Mary. B.	40		f. s.				do						
28	Miller	L. Maud	31		f. s.				do						
29	Miller	Ernst. John	57		m. s.				do						
30	Moore	C. L.	35		m. s.				do						

Less 3. 14

29 — 28

A8.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Abbott	Cary	20		m. s.				United States		Citizen				
2 ✓	Biglow	Payne. Robert	47		m. s.				do						
3	Boggs	Estelle	5		f. s.				do						
4 ✓	Bronson	Hart. Oliver	40		m. m.				United States		Citizen				
5 ✓	do	Mary. Chamberlin	39		f. m.				do						
6 ✓	Carter	Margaret. A.	70		f. m.				do						
7 ✓	do	Grace. A.	43		f. s.				do						
8 ✓	do	Mary. W.	40		f. s.				do						
9 ✓	Channing	Wm	55		f. s.				do						
10 ✓	Clark	Marion	21		f. s.				do						
11 ✓	Clement	Arthur. W.	32		m. s.				do						
12 ✓	Crapon	Cora. G.			f. s.				do						
13 ✓	Dye	W. John	32		m. s.				do						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f. s.				do						
15 ✓	Elliott	Reed Katharine	39		f. s.				United States		Citizen				
16 ✓	Flanigan	Raymond. D.			m. m.				do						
17 ✓	do	do			f. m.				do						
18 ✓	do	Majorie			f. s.				do						
19 ✓	Griggs	Ina. F.	21		f. s.				do						
20 ✓	Huston	Harry. C.	42		f. m.				do						
21 ✓	do	Helen. Wheeler	7		f. s.				do						
22 ✓	Judge	Harold. E.	42		m. m.				do						
23	do	M. Emmi	40		f. m.				do						
24	Knight	Bettie	17		f. s.				do						
25 ✓	Lester	Blanche	20		f. s.				do						
26 ✓	Lefevre	George	40		m. s				do						
27 ✓	Mc Mullin	Mary. B.	40		f. s.				do						
28 ✓	Miller	E. Maud	31		f. s.				do						
29 ✓	Miller	Ernst. John	57		m. s.				do						
30 ✓	Moore	C. L.	35		m. s.				do						

Less 3. 1st
—28

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1900

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Ft. Jak Station	New Haven	Conn.								
2							3. Spruce St.	Boston	Mass.								
3							[illegible]										
4							24. Gramercy Park.	New York									
5							do										
6							31. Park Street.	Montclair	N.J.								
7							do										
8							do										
9							Hemenway Chambers	Boston	Mass.								
10							229 Nth 5th St.	Minneapolis									
11							156 Sixty. Avenue.	Brooklyn	N.J.								
12							Providence	R.I.									
13							State Depart.	Washington	D.C.								
14							Marquette Building	Chicago									
15							1470. Beacon St.	Brookline	Mass.								
16							Albany	N.Y.									
17							do										
18							do										
19							Ottawa	Ill.									
20							Columbus	Ohio									
21							do										
22							Sioux Falls	South Dakota									
23							do										
24							Plainview	Texas									
25							Canyon	Texas									
26							Columbia	Missouri									
27							4305. Chester Ave.	Philadelphia	Pa.								
28							180. Barclay St.	Flushing	L.I.	New York							
29							Englewood	N.J.									
30							Elkins	W.Va.									

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 3 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaughan Ellis, R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bertie sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montague	Ethel Annie	55		f. m.				United States		Citizen				
2	Moss.	Mildred R.			f. s.					do					
3	Poll	Max	50		m. m.					do					
4	do.	Jenny S.	43		f. m.					do					
5	do	Charlotte W.	16		f. s.					do					
6	Price	Amelia Ruth.	41		f. s.					do					
7	do	Mary Annie	43		f. s.					do					
8	Rogers	Annie Lewis	55		f. w.					do					
9	do	Louise	30		f. s.					do					
10	~~Sargent~~	~~Emma~~	~~54~~		~~f. s.~~					~~do~~					
11	Slater	Howard C.	46		m. m.				United	States	Citizen				
12	do	Charles Irene	46		f. m.					do					
13	Strong	Sara P.	26		f. s.					do					
14	Van der Water	Geo.	56		m. m.					do					
15	do	Cornelia	50		f. m.					do					
16	Walker	Hall Louise	57		f. w.					do					
17	do	Hall Charlotte	30		f. s.					do					
18	Wilkinson	J. Al.	52		m. s.					do					
19	Williams	Worcester Leonard	35		m. m.					do					
20	do	Clarke Reynolds Martha	37		f. m.					do					
21	do	Mary Frances	5		f. s.					do					
22	do	Henry Franklyn	3	6	m. s.					do					
23	Bruns	Ed.	24		f. s.					do					
24	Graef	Charles	38		m. m.					do					
25	do	Irma	29		f. m.					do					
26	Vordery	Pauline	19		f. s.					do					
27	Stokes	E. Sarah.	45		f. s.					do					
28	Pierre	Ida	40	1	f. m.					do					
29	Jagger	Gertrude	37	7	f. s.					do					
30	Tyler	F.	27	2	m. s.					do					

Pass 10
= 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Britia sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1900

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Montague Lyfil Annie	55	f.	l.				United States	Citizen					
2 ✓	Moss. Mildred L.		f.	l.					do					
3 ✓	Fall Mary	50	m.	m.					do					
4 ✓	do. Jenny S.	43	f.	m.					do					
5 ✓	do Charlotte W.	16	f.	l.					do					
6 ✓	Price Amelia Ruth	41	f.	l.					do					
7 ✓	do Mary Anna	43	f.	l.					do					
8 ✓	Rogers Annie Lewis	55	f.	m.					do					
9 ✓	do Louise	30	f.	l.					do					
10	~~Sargent Sara~~	56	f.						do					
11 ✓	Slater Howard C.	46	m.	m.				United States	Citizen					
12 ✓	do Searles Irene	46	f.	m.					do					
13 ✓	Strong Sara P.	26	f.	l.					do					
14 ✓	Van der Water Gio	56	m.	m.					do					
15 ✓	do Cornelia	50	f.	m.					do					
16 ✓	Walker Hall Louise	57	f.	w.					do					
17 ✓	do Hall Charlotte	30	f.	l.					do					
18 ✓	Wilkinson J. Al.	52	m.	s.					do					
19 ✓	Williams Worcester Leonard	35	m.	m.					do					
20 ✓	do Clarke Reynolds Martha	37	f.	m.					do					
21 ✓	do Mary Frances	5	f.	s.					do					
22 ✓	do Henry Franklyn	3	6	m.	s.				do					
23 ✓	Bruns Ed.	24	f.	s.					do					
24 ✓	Graef Charles	38	m.	m.					do					
25 ✓	do Irma	29	f.	m.					do					
26 ✓	Vordery Pauline	19	f.	l.					do					
27 ✓	Stokes G. Sarah	45	f.	s.					do					
28 ✓	Pierre Ida	40	1	f.	m.				do					
29 ✓	Jagger Gertrude	37	7	f.	l.				do					
30 ✓	Tyler F.	27	2	m.	l.				do					
	Brot. 10													
	= 29													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					128. Inman St.,											Cambridge Mass.
2					Norwood, P. O.											
3					910 NH Charles St											
4					University, Baltimore Md											
5					Erin											
6					1605 Washington St.,											Lincoln Nebr.
7					University of Illinois,											Urbana Ill.
8					194. Clinton St.,											Brooklyn N. Y.
9					do											
10					[illegible]											
11																Jersey city N. J.
12					do											
13					321. Merchants Ave.,											Athens, Wis.,
14					7. West 122. St.,											New York
15					do											
16																Mich.
17					do											
18																Lincoln Nebr.
19					28. Gorham St.,											Cambridge Mass.
20					do											
21					do											
22					do											
23					600. West 138th St.,											New York City
24					1076. Boston Road,											New York
25					do											
26					"The Hill"											Augusta Georgia
27																Augusta, Georgia
28					Chester,											Middlesex Co. Conn.
29					do											
30					do											

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE TO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Kirk, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kirk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190-,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniàk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1910

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albright	Agnes	22		f. s.				United States						
2	Boynton	K. Mathie	26		f. m.				do						
3	do	Bonnie	3		f. s.				do						
4	do	Dorothea	23		f. s.				do						
5	Reeder	Olive			f s				do						
6	Mallory	R F			f m				do						
7	Olmsted	F. Lincoln			m m				do						
8	do.				f m				do						
9	May	K M			f m				do						
10	Mueller	Marguerite	26		f s	lady	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Vevey		Aunt Vevey 10 Avenue	Switzerland	Vevey
11	Huston	Marion			f s				United States						
12	Devine	Loretta			f s				do						
13	do.	Mary			f s				do						
14	Pierce	James A.			m s				do						
15	do	Florence			f s				do						
16	Evans	Laurance			m m				do						
17	Canning	Helen			f s				do						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SWISS IMMIGRANT ALIEN

less 18/30
— 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 16th*, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					5652 Cabanne. Ave St Louis Mo.											
2					Perth. Amboy. N. J.											
3					do											
4					do											
5					910 Nth Charles St Baltimore											
6					% Boulder Lane Roseland Park											
7					Pine Lodge Lakewood NJ											
8																
9					188 Village Ave Dedham mass											
10	no self	Jno	1904 Jno 1907	Senator Pa.	Mrs Sherwin 185 Village Ave Dedham Mass Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	Switzerland Orbie.
11																
12					934 Addison St Chicago											
13																
14					92% Banigan Bldg Providence R I											
15																
16					Tufts College Medford Mass											
17					Dedham Mass											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, A. Vaussard Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, August 31st, 1910

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stendel	Emil	49	6	m. m.	music teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Reutlingen	Blairsville Pa	Pa	Blairsville
2	do	Mrs. Anna	46	6	f. m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

len 3/30
—2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1910	Blairsville	Blairsville College.	Blairsville Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Esslingen
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1902 1910	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	—	do	Munich
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3430 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3430 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vavasour Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mecchiarelli	Gabriele	24		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Naples	family Fiore	Naples	Penn Waterbury
2	Scognamillo	Vincenzo	20		m S	capitano	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Bracia	Giosue	23		m M	farmlab	"						wife M Cristina	Conn	
4	Menotti	Michele	49		m M	"	no						Poggio Imperiale	Poggio Imperiale	" Boston
5	wife	Maria Nicola	45		f M	housewife	no						S. Croce Magliano	Fore Sangineto	La Stafford
6	Son	Vincenzo	15		m S		yes							S. Croce Magliano	" "
7	Pandolfi	Antonio	42		m M	cooper	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	daughter	M Giuseppa	16		f S	housework	"						Casema		
9	Son	Francesco	12		m S		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fratelli di Casema	Conn Hartford
10	Ugolotta	Giovanni	24		m M	farmlab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Greco	Federico	40		m M	barber	yes						Castelcivita	wife Lucrezia Castel Civita	NY Brooklyn
12	wife	Concetta	39		f M	housework	"								NY New York
13	Son	Mattia	16		m S	farmlab	"								" "
14	"	Nicola	12		"	"	"							mother Laurenzana	" "
15	"	Antonio	4		"	"	"							Castelcivita	" "
16	daughter	Eva	4		f	"	"								" "
17	Son	Eustachio	2		m	"	"								" "
18	Di Dio	Raffaele	24		m M	farmlab	no							wife M Antonia Castelcivita	Pa Scranton
19	Costantino	Giovanni Antonio	32		m M	"	yes							wife M Giovanna	NY Brooklyn
20	Ricci	Pasquale	28		m M	"	no						Cuccaro	wife Angela Maria	" "
21	Antonucci Curcio	Filomena	24		f M	housework	yes						Montefalcone	father Carmine Montefalcone	" Mt Vernon
22	Calabria	Pasquale	28		m M	farmlab	no						Campora	father Giovanni Campora	Pa New Kensington
23	wife	Maria	26		f M	housework	"								" "
24	Petrone	Antonio	44		m M	farmlab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Son	Gerardo	17		m S	"	"						Caleno	wife Rosaria Caleno	NY New York
26	Viola	Antonio	24		m S	4-23963	yes							father Giovanni Campora	Pa New Kensington
27	Guaragno	Domenico	38		m M	Stonecutter	"						Campora		NY New York
28	Viola	Concetta	18	2	f S	23241 housework	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	"	Dolorosa	19		f	"	"						Cervinara	Family Nicola Cervinara	" "
30	Cuccaro	Francesco	18		m S	carpenter	yes						Madrata	mother Carmela Madrata	NY Newark

Pass. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 20
= 22

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *September 17th*, 1960

162

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25 Yes				brother Antonio Volpe 460 Scott Wallabout Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	self	30 Yes				Commanding Officer U.S. Navy Yard Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3	"	cousin	15 Yes				cousin Dominico Miacquadio 118 Salem St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Bari Dell'Uomo
4	"	self	30 Yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Foggia Rignano
5	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5							S. Croce di Magliano
6	"	brother	12 Yes				brother Giuseppe Mucetti 423 Jay St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5							
7	no	self	100 Yes	of 910 Kansas			at home Concetta Bellofonte	no	no	no	good	no	5							
8	no	father	"	no	no	no	at home 10 Ball Crown Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5							Monteforte
9	no																			
10	Yes	self	20 Yes	of Brooklyn N.Y.			sister in law Maria Rafa 246 Cold St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
11	"	brother	26 Yes	of 910 N.Y.			brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castelcivita
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother						5							
13							uncle Gennaro Cavalli 220 Lafayette St N.Y.						5							
14							uncle													
15							uncle													
16							uncle													
17							uncle													
18			25 Yes	Passaic N.J.			brother Nicola Trombetta Passaic N.J.						5	2						
19			28	1908	Italy		brother-in-law Stefano Cimmino 918 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6						
20	brother	Self	no	no	no		brother Nicola Bova Marina Bay Conn						5							
21	husband	Self	23				husband Guglielmo Campitelli 253 St Morris Road Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good		5	5						Cerbaneve
22	"	Self	30 Yes	1908	Kensington		brother Nicola Calabria	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Montefalcone
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Campora
24	uncle	Self	29 Yes	1908	N.Y.		uncle Domenico Pelaggi 179 Bet. 38 St.						5	3						
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle 56													Calciano
26	Self	Self	28				uncle Calabria Liberta	no	no	no	good		5	5						
27	"	"	28 Yes	1909	Pa		brother New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Campora
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Nicaragua Ferre 166 118 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Terravecchia
29	"	"	"				brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
30	"	"	20				brother Domenico 193 Bent Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Montefalcone

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 11.12.13.14.15.16.17.20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaucaux Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaucaux Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Napl. September. 3-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Affieri	Luigi	35		m M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Francesca Maddaloni	N.J.	Hartford
2	wife	Angela	23		f	house wife	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 3	Diorio	Michele	19		m	farm lab	"		"	"	Melfi	Melfi	father Carmine Melfi	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Capobianco	Angelo	39		m	"	no		"	"	"	Montecaglioso	wife Elizabetta Montecaglioso	N.J.	Bayonne
5	Matarazzo	Vito	35		"	"	Yes		"	"	Montecaglioso	"	wife Cristina Montecaglioso	N.J.	Moorestown
6	Tricari	Angelo	24		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosina Montecaglioso	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Curati	Aniello	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe Montecaglioso	N.J.	Johnsonburg
8	D'Urso	Guiseppe	22		"	"	"		"	"	S. Mauro	S. Mauro	mother Serafina S. Mauro	Pa	Shenandoah
9	D'Casanto	Guiseppe	34		m	"	no		"	"	Montecaglioso	Montecaglioso	wife Anna Montecaglioso	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Capobianco	Francesco	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agata Montecaglioso	"	"
11	Gallo	Agostino	25		"	"	Yes		"	"	Feroleto	Feroleto	wife Caterina Montecaglioso	"	Long Branch
12	Mauro	Erasmo	40		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Feroleto	"	"
13	Gerace	Alfonso	18		s	"	Yes		"	"	Nicastro	Nicastro	father Giuseppe Nicastro	"	"
~~14 Marrapodi~~	~~Rocco~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother Carmela Catanzaro	N.J.	Newfield
~~15 Gamundo~~	~~Ermanno~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	Bubeck	Bruno	23		m	Mfg lab	Yes		"	"	Saguriaro	Saguriaro	wife Rosina Saguriaro	Pa	Wheeler
17	Rappa	Guiseppe	18		s	"	no		"	"	Pizzeria	Pizzeria	mother Rosina Pizzeria	"	"
18	Corradetti	Francesco	34		"	"	Yes		"	"	Amaraino	Amaraino	father Stefino Amaraino	"	Bowra
~~19 Largente~~	~~Margherita~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Corati	Corati	father Gaetano Corati	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Pagano	Pasquale	41		m	M baker	"		"	"	S. Mauro C. Vetere	S. Mauro C. Vetere	wife Anna S. Mauro C. Vetere	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24	Fabbri Pianzolini Louis	Carlotta	37		f	M servant	Yes		"	"	S. Remo	S. Remo	father Giuseppe S. Remo	Conn	Waterbury
25		Giovanna	12		"	/	/		"	"					
26		Edmondo	9		m	/	/		"	"					
27	LaPorta	Luigi	23		m	M farm lab	Yes		"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	Palazzo S. Gervasio	father Nicola Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J.	Newark
28	LaMonica	Domenico	34		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Palazzo S. Gervasio	"	"
29	Caverazzo	Raffaele	32		f	W housework	Yes		"	"	Spezzano	Spezzano	son Carlo Spezzano	Mass	Cambridge
30	Massimi	Lorenzo	30		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Polcastro	Polcastro	wife Melania Polcastro	N.J.	New York

Liss 14. 15. 19. 21/3

= 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 10 Scholl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown		none	Italy	Maddaloni
2		husband					Sheffield St N.J.														
3		self	$25				brother Antonio 1060 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
4			25	yes	07	N.Y.		no	no	no	no			4	10						Sheffo
5			25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 4064 Fortieth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Montevergine
6			25				nephew Rocco Lacerra 30 Eagle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
7			25				cousin Vito Pio 4064 Fortieth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
8			25				friend Angelo Buro 1051	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						S. Mauro
9			25				brother Guiseppe 1107 W. 22nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				wart to the cheek		
10			25				brother Donato 1014 Fortieth St						no	4	11				none		Montevergine
11			30	yes	04	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 2001-42nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
12			30	yes	03	09	cousin Francesco Sciascia 510 Cabod St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Giuliano
13			25	no	no	no	cousin Long Beach NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
14			20	yes	08	N.Y.	husband Antonio Petrella 56 E. 4th N.Y.						no	5	4						
15		mother												5	5				scar to the head		Bovalino
16		friend	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Rappo Box 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		
17		cousin	40				cousin Giovanni Rappo Box 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					scar to the forehead		Saracena
18		cousin	50				cousin Attilio Corradetti Box 211	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none		Cerzeto
19		self	25				brother Alberto Schiavone 30 Scholl St	no	no	no	no			5	4				hands in freck		Amantea
20			$100	yes	08	N.Y.	brother Alessandro Bruzzo 634 Hart St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Cerzeto
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Sebastiano Valle
22																					
23																					
24		self	18				husband														
25							father Samuelino Ognibene 160	no	no	no	no			5	4						Montefalcone
26							father Wartesburg Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 223 Bank St					good	no								
28			25				cousin Nicola Fiscola 133 E. Canal St	no	no	no	no			5	5						Sebastiano Sparano
29	yes	brothergroom	25				brothergroom Dominico Carlo 2210 Cunningham Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
30		self	25	yes	06	N.Y.	friend Valentino Buonopane 201-32nd N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2						Spezzano Piccolo
														5	3						Belvedere

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 14. 15. 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 16,
at NEW-YORK

Ridenour
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3 165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawasour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vawasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blanetti	Guiseppe	40		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombaro	Padre Angelo Blanetti	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Capoviera	Antonio	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Altri	Fratello Costantino "	"	"
3	Falabella	Francesco	21		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Altri	wife Filomena "	"	"
4	Corsetti	Alfredo	24		M	M	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villapiana	wife Nicoletta Popoli	Pa	Phila
5	Restaino	Paulo	46		M	M	farmlab	no	yes	"	"	"	Popoli	wife Vincenza Salmona	NY	Schenectady
6	Fiasco	Pasquale	30		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Salmona	wife Sag. Lucia Salmona	Pa	Beaver Falls
7	Forgione	Maria	28		F	M	housewife	no	yes	"	"	"	Penna	father Domenico Iuso	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Paoletti	Alfonso	25		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Tenichiff Di Rocco	Francesco	16		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Salmona	father Vincenzo Salmona	NY	New York
10	Tenichiff	Carmela	18		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Phila
11	Pellegrini	Alessandro	26		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Innocenza "	"	"
12	Fiocovio	Gabriele	21		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Barisciano	wife Concetta Barisciano	Mass	Boston
13	D'Vincenzo	Pasquale	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina "	Ore	Oswego
14	Cannarese	Livio Salvatore	17		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Donata "	"	"
15	Selusi	Guiseppe	24		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Castelcivita	wife Lucia Castelcivita	Pa	Phila
16	D'Michele	Florindo	27		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Antonia "	NY	Newyork
17	D'Alonzo	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelcivita	wife Carmela "	"	"
18	Croce	Domenico	27		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	mother Mo Domenica Montefusco	Pa	Carnbelle
19	Pompei	Biagio	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
20	De Simone	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conigliano	uncle Domenico Castiello	NY	Brooklyn
21	Giampietro	Salvatore	27		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Salmona	father Domenico Salmona	NY	New York
22	Osvaldi	Mario	18		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	family Osvaldi "	Ill	Chicago
23	D'Gregorio	Biagio	29		M	M	farmlab	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	mother Anna Campobasso	Col	Trinidad
24	Lepre	Alessandro	18		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Castelcivita	mother Maria Castelcivita	Pa	Phila
25	Lepre	Silvestro	46		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
26	D'Guiseppe	Donato	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bovino	father Federico "	NY	Newyork
27	Di Bello	Raffaele	16		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Bovino	father Gaspare Bovino	NY	Elmira
28	De Nardellis	Raffaele	33		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Aquara	mother Maria Aquara	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Marino	Diego	11		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	"	"	"	Corneto Tarquinia	wife Filomena Corneto Tarquinia	NY	Newyork
30	Di Bello	Guiseppe	20		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Aquara	wife Carmela Aquara	NY	Newyork
															Pa	Pittsburg

less 1. 26

= 28

28 | 28 | 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blasetti	Guiseppe	40		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombara	Pasha Angelo Blasetti		
2	Caponera	Antonio	20		M	"	no		"	"		Alatri	Father Costantino "		
3	Falabella	Francesco	21		M	"	"		"	"		Villafranca	wife Filomena Alatri		
4	Corsetti	Alfredo	27		M	Mechanician	yes		"	"		Sepoli	wife Nicoletta Villafranca	S. Paolo	
5	Restaino	Sanfilo	46		M	Agriculturist	no		"	"		Isernia	wife Vincenza Sepoli	N. Lehighville	
6	Franco	Pasquale	30		M	Laborer	no		"	"		Pesina	wife Luigia Isernia	S. Bronx Park	
7	Gorgnoro	Maria	28		M	Mechanic	"		"	"		"	father Domenico Pesina	S. Pittsburg	
8	Paoletti	Alfonso	23		M	Agriculturist	yes		"	"		Isernia	father Gaetano Isernia	S. Pittsburg	
9	Terricchio	Francesco	16		M	Laborer	no		"	"		"	father Vincenzo Isernia	N. New York	
10	Terricchio Di Ruscio	Carmela	18		F	Domestic	yes		"	"		"	father Vincenzo Isernia	S. St. Marie	
11	Letteri	Alessandro	36		M	Agriculturist	yes		"	"		"	mother Fortunata "	"	
12	Fiscorio	Gabriele	21		M	Laborer	no		"	"		Barisciano	wife Giovanna "	May Norton	
13	D'Ignazio	Pasquale	32		M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Cristina Barisciano	Org. Oldtown	
14	Cannavarese	Livio Salvatore	4		M	"	"		"	"		"	mother Donata "	"	
15	Selusi	Guiseppe	26		M	"	no		"	"		Castelcivita	wife Lucia Barisciano	S. Paola	
16	D'Michele	Florindo	27		M	"	no		"	"		Castiglione	wife M. Giuseppa Castelcivita	"	
17	D'Alauro	Antonio	29		M	"	yes		"	"		Castelcivita	wife Carmela "	N. New York	
18	Croce	Domenico	9		M	"	no		"	"		Monteforte	mother M. Domenica "	"	
19	Pompei	Biagio	24		M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Carmela Monteforte	S. Annibale	
20	De Simone	Giovanni	18		M	"	yes		"	"		Roccagloriosa	uncle Domenico Castelcivita	"	
21	Giampietro	Salvatore	27		M	"	"		"	"		Castelcivita	father Domenico Monteforte	N. Long Island	
22	Osvaldo	Mario	18		"	"	"		"	"		"	family Osvaldo Isernia	N. Chicago	
23	D'Gregorio	Biagio	28		M	Agriculturist	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campolieto	mother Anna Campopiano	Col Cornwall	
24	Lepre	Alessandro	8		M	"	no		"	"		Castelcivita	mother Maria Castelcivita	S. Paola	
25	Lepre	Silvestro	46		M	"	no		"	"		"	wife Maria "	N. New York	
26	D'Onofrio	Donato	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"		Pesina	father Felicia Pesina	N. Cohoes	
27	Di Bello	Raffaele	16		M	"	"		"	"		Agnone	father Alessandro Agnone	S. Pittsburg	
28	De Nardellis	Raffaele	53		M	"	no		"	"		Terni dell'Arce	mother Maria Terni dell'Arce	N. New York	
29	Marino	Luigi	11		M	Agriculturist	no		"	"		Agnone	wife Filomena Agnone	N. New York	
30	Di Bello	Giuseppe	50		M	"	no		"	"		"	wife Carmela "	S. Pittsburg	

less 1. 26

= 28

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within the year previous to last arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Palermo
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Monte Leccatora
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Corleone
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Lercara
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Caltanissetta
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Piana
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Caltanissetta
10								no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Physique	no	5	2				Caltanissetta
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Palermo
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Castellammare
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Marsala
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sciacca
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Palermo
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Campofelice
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Castellammare
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
28																			
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Aquara
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Bisaccia
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Aquara
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 1.26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and **manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.** For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the ORETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gallo	Isabella	17		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torredelgreco		N.J.	Brooklyn
X 2	Miller	Maria	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 3	"	Celia	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	brother	Herbert	9		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Minella	Carmine	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Minella	Michele	16		"	"	"		"	"	Aguara	"	wife Antonia	"	"
7	Seriello	Antonio	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Minella	Luigi	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
9	Seriello	Lucido	30		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	N.J.	Newark
10	Bello	Guiseppe	37		M	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Perrotta	Erminia	23		f s	housework	no		"	"	Cerriuara	"	wife Carmiglia	Wa	Washington
12	Perrotta	Antonia	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.J.	Newark
13	Ranalletta	Loreta	22		" "	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
14	brother	Sabatino	17		M	labor	"		"	"	Celano	"	father Luigi	"	"
15	Zelli	Andrea	45		M	"	"		"	"	"	Celano	wife Gaudenza	"	Rochester
16	Antonio	Andrea	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Celano	Charlotte
17	Amoroso	Guiseppe	35		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Celano	Rochester
18	son	Nicola	16		s	"	"		"	"	Castellino	"	wife Angela	"	Elyria
19	Palombo	Alfonso	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	Castellino	wife Maria	"	"
20	Amicone	Elizabetta	51		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	Castellino		"	Newyork
21	daughter	Rosina	9		"	—	—		"	"	Vastogirardi	Castelpizzo	mother Maria	Ohio	Rowsek
22	Scappaverna	Raffaele	27		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Vastogirardi		"	"
23	Scappaverna	Maria	22		f	housekeep	"		"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Pasquale	"	Cleveland
24	Pagliocco	Concetta	39		"	housewife	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father Pasquale	"	"
25	son	Gambino Francesco	9		m	—	—		"	"	Gramignoli	Gramignoli	daughter Gambino Raffaele	Mass	Bridgeport
26	son	Giuseppe	7		"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Santoro	Francesco	35		M	labor	no		"	Italian North	Frimeotturo	Gramignoli	wife Angela	"	"
28	Santoro	Santo	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	Frimeotturo	wife Maria	N.J.	Newyork
29	Romeo	Simonetto	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
30	Rizzo	Nicolo	40		M	"	"		"	"	Cuattiera	Frimeotturo	wife Nicolina	"	"
	less 4 & 16											Cuattiera		Pa	Jeanesboro
	= 28														

28 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he expects to reach his ultimate destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	15	no	no	no	father Lorenzo Gallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
2			1																	
3			1				215 - 3 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					"
4			1				Brooklyn NY													
5	no	self	15				friend Pipella Guglielmo													
6			15				15 Richardt St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Reggio
7	yes	self	20				friend Quordano Antonio													
8	no	self	20				5022 Sadowski Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
9			20	no	no	no	friend Nunzio Scibilia													
10	yes	cousin	25	yes	99	NJ	83 Bagley Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			scar to the Head		"
11		self	25	no	no	no	brother-law Girolamo Catapano											none		"
12			25				5822 Lodnott Pittsburgh													
13	S	brother	30				friend Giovanni Gamuglia													
S							239 Prospect Ave Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
14							cousin Quirino Russo NJ													
to Rochester							32 86 34th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Salerno
15		cousin	25				uncle Pietro Lorenzo													
16		brother	15				240 8th St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Cerreto
17		self	20	yes	08	NY	brother Carmine													
18		father	45	no	no	no	320 Oak St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Celano
19		self	25				brother Costanzo													
20	no	self	25				3921 Olyde NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					"
21		mother	1				brother Gaetano													
22	yes	brother	24				39 Christopher St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
23			25				husband Liberato Quaresimo													
24	S	self	15				Roswell Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"
25	S	mother	1				brother Giovanni													
26							2215 Wood Wheeling													
27		self	37	yes	08	NY	Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castelfranco
28			40	06	06		brother Costanzo													
29			23	no	no	no	64 Shelbourne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
30			20	yes	08	Pa	cousin Antonio Graziano													
							64 Shelbourne NJ	no	no	no	no			5	-					"
							friend Guiseppe Lang													
							130 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no			5	3					"
							brother Alberto Calefano													
							6024 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no			5	2			scar to the temple		Guattieri

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

4-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

A Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrizo	Giuseppe	17		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Sicilian	Italy	Messina	father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
2	Pratta	Sebastiano	24		M	laborer	no		"			Solarino	father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
3	Liggeri	Orsola	34		W	housewife	"		"				mother Paola	Conn.	Naugatuck
4	Spinola	Carmela	31		M		"		"				Solarino	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
5	Buccafalco	Salvatrice	6			child							father Giuseppe	"	Phila
6	Longitio Caciola	Beatrice	27		M	housewife	no		"				Solarino	"	"
7	Caciola	Pietro	6			child							brother-in-law Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
8	Pratta	Lucia	26		M	housekeeper	no		"			Solarino	father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Molteni	Dario	63		M	laborer						Giualtieri	wife Lucia	Conn.	Naugatuck
10	Arrigo	Nicolo	20				yes						father Santo	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Carmo	Giuseppe	16				no						father Carmo	"	"
12	Calderone	Carmelo	25		M		yes						wife Antonietta	"	"
13	Presti	Andrea	16		S	shoemaker	"					Sciacca	father Giovanni	"	Waterbury
14	Spadafora	Gaetano	46		M	farmlab	"					Scoletto	wife Carmela	Conn.	Stamford
15	Zazari	Giorgio	37				no						wife Maria	"	Guelph Ont.
16	Fortunato	Agostino	30										wife Fortunata	"	"
17	Tedesco	Giuseppe	44		M	laborer	yes						wife Maria	"	"
18	Son	Fortunato	13										"	"	"
19	Palumbo	Gaetana	31		M	housewife						Solarino	mother Grazia Pratta	Conn.	Hartford
20	Mancuso	Giuseppe	11												
21	Lous	Paolo	9												
22		Giuseppa	7												
23	V.L. 392/150	Salvatore	6												
24	Puglisi	Antonina	27		M	housekeeper	no					Sciacca	mother Giuseppa	"	"
25	Cateri	Andrea	38		M	shoemaker	yes						wife Stella	D.C.	Washington
26	Palomba	Lucia	33		M	housewife									
27	Cammarano	Giovanni	29		M	tailor						Sciacca		N.J.	Newark
28	Vicente	Antonio	49		M	farmlab	no					Scoletto	brother Maria	"	"
29	Cordella	Antonio	18									Calitri	mother Angelarosa	N.J.	Roebling
30	Mendolone	Domenico	18				yes					Athania	mother Rachella	Conn.	Hartford
													Athania	N.J.	Utica

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

=30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrigo	Giuseppe	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Messina	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
2	Prazza	Sebastiano	24		M S	laborer	no					Solarino	father Giuseppe	Conn	Naugatuck
3	Liggeri	Orsola	34		M W	housewife							mother Paola	Pa	S Bethlehem
4	Spinola	Carmela	31		M								father Concetta		Phila
5	Bonaglotto	Salvatrice	6		—	child						Solarino			
6	Lorenzo Cacciola	Beatrice	27		M	housewife	no						brother Concetta	Conn	Boston
7	Cacciola	Pietro	6		M	child						Italy			
8	Prazza	Lucia	26		M	housekeeper	no					Solarino	father Concetta	Italy	
9	Mottola	Rocco	43		M	laborer						Casalbieri	wife Lucia	Conn	Naugatuck
10	Arrigo	Nicolo	20				yes						father Laura	Casalbieri	Pa Johnstown
11	Carino	Giuseppe	16				no						father Carmine	Casalbieri	" "
12	Calderone	Carmelo	35		M		yes						wife Antonietta	Casalbieri	" "
13	Orsi	Andrea	16		S	shoemaker						Jovinadzzo	father Giovanni	Jovinadzzo	" "
14	Spadafora	Gaetano	16		S	farmlab						Jovinadzzo	wife Carmela	Jovinadzzo	Washington
15	Jazzari	Giorgio	37				no					Sholetto	wife Maria	Sholetto	Conn Hartford
16	Fortunato	Agostino	30									S. Giorgio	wife Fortunato	S. Giorgio	Conn Guilford Ct
17	Tedesco	Giuseppe	44		M	laborer	yes						wife Maria		
18	son	Fortunato	13		S									S. Giorgio	
19	Palumbo	Gaetana	31		M	housewife						Solarino	mother Grazia	Conn	Hartford
20	Mancinella	Giuseppe	11		no		1-416803		10/23/12						
21	"	Paolo	9												
22	Lenza	Giuseppa	7												
23	V.L. 392/150	Salvatore	6		no		1-178473		4/5/37			Solarino			
24	Puglisi	Antonina	27		M	housekeeper	no					Jovinadzzo	mother Concetta	Jovinadzzo	
25	Catesi	Andrea	38		M	shoemaker	yes						wife Felicia	Jovinadzzo	DC Washington
26	Palumbo Salvatore	Lucia	33		M	housewife								Jovinadzzo	" "
27	Cammarano	Giovanni	29		M	tailor	1-77612-505					Borradi Grua	wife Francesca		N.J. Newyork
28	Vescovo	Antonio	49		M	farmlab	no					Sholetto	brother Vincenzo	Sholetto	" "
29	Codella	Antonio	18										mother Angelarosa	Sholetto	N.J. Hoboken
30	Mandolese	Domenico	18				yes					Calitri	mother Isabella	Calitri	Conn Hartford
												Athania		Athania	N.J. Utica

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

= 30

80

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 17 1910, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father, mother, husband, other person, or corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 14 Hazzett Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ligt	brown		Italy	Messina
2	no		24				uncle Giuseppe Cuzzo 25 Derby St Multnomah Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Solarino
3	no		16				father Carmelo 2516 Cayuga St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3					
4	S		25				husband Burgio Carmelo 929 to Leighton St Portland	no	no	no	no			5	3			Wart to the cheek		"
5	S	mother	S.															name		"
6	S	husband	26				husband Burgio Carmelo 176 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy
7	S	father	S.				uncle Giuseppe Cuzzo 25 Derby St Multnomah Comm	no	no	no	no			5	4					Solarino
8	no	self	25				cousin Pasquale Romano 1043 Cayuga St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Catania
9	no		25	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother Francesco 1043 Cayuga St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
10	S		20	no	no	no.	cousin Angelo Calogero 1043 Cayuga St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5					"
11	M		30				cousin Leoglio Antonio 343 Chestnut St Washington Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3					"
12	M		26	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Cuzzo 66 Canal St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sciacca
13	M		30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Raso 134 Ahz St Guelf Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sciacca
14	S	cousin	40	yes	1907	Canada	brother Michelangelo 586 Cabold St Guelf Canada	no	no	no	no			5	3			Scar from 1 Ear		S. Giorgio
15	S	self	30	100	to	Canada	cousin Domenico Raso 134 Ahz St Guelf Canada	no	no	no	no			5	6					"
16	no		40	1000	to		brother Michelangelo 586 Cabold St Guelf Canada	no	no	no	no			5	6					"
17	M		30	yes	08		cousin Domenico Raso 134 Ahz St Guelf Canada	no	no	no	no			5	3					"
18	S	father	S	no	yes	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no			5	6					"
19	S	husband	25				husband Mammoth Carmelo 45 Russel St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
20	S	father	1					no	no	no	no		no	5	—					Solarino
21	S		1					no	no	no	no			—	—					"
22	S		1											—	—					"
23	S		1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
24	M	self	30	yes	05	D.C	brother Carmelo 1011 to 332 Washington St	no	no	no	no			5	4					"
25	S		20	no	no	no	mother Carmela Cecala 4 St 2026 W. Washington DC	no	no	no	no			4	11					Terranova
26	S		20				brother Luigi Cecala 529 W 35 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5					"
27	S		25	yes	06	N.Y.	father Gaetano 303 Chestnut St N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	1					Terranova
28	S		25	no	no	no.	brother Salvatore Ruggello 324 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no			5	5					Monte S. Giuliano
29	M		26				brother Carmelo 105 Ward St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no			5	1					"
30	S		30				cousin Salvatore Cusumano 69 Capron St Utica NY	no	no	no	no			5	6			Scar R Lower Eyelid		Calatafimi Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrolia	Angela	39		M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Two Calabrie	mother Victoria	Wash	Spokane
2	Angelucchi	Domenico	3										Two Calabrie		
3	daughter	Maria	11												
ADMITTED	Nicolais	J. Michele	56		M	shoemaker	yes								
ADMITTED	Guadagno	Mosco	44		M							S. Calabri			
ADMITTED	Nicolosi	Leopoldo	11										brother Gaetano	NY	New York
ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	10										Calabri		
ADMITTED		Luisa	4												
ADMITTED	Guadagno	M° Silveria	43		M	housewife	no								
ADMITTED	Pretosa	Nicodemo	14										uncle Michele Covello	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED	daughter	M° Francesca	10										Calabri		
ADMITTED		Carmine	7												
13	Di Paolo	Raffaele	27		M	farmlab	no						wife Giuseppina		
14	Ruffa	Francesco	29		M	"	yes			Afamola		Afamola	Afamola	NY	Schenectady
15	Durado	Giovanni	18		M	"	no			Cosham	Co	wife Rosaria	Cosham	Co	W Hoboken
16	Durado	Gaetano	18		M	"	no			Marcellinara		brother Rosario	Marcellinara	NY	New York
17	Farina	Modestino	39									wife Rosaria			
18	wife Di Domenico	angelina	29		F	housewife	yes	Italy		Maddaloni		brother Margherita		NJ	Newark
19	daughter Farina	Michelina	7												
DEPORTED	Cirreto	Aniello	17		M	laborer	yes	Italy				father Michele	Maddaloni		
21	Iguarra	Michele	28		M	carpenter						wife Maria	Maddaloni	X	
22	Valentino	Salvatore	28		M	laborer						parents Giovanni	Maddaloni		
23	Rizzo	Domenico	26									father Luigi	Maddaloni		
24	Surace	Saverio	50		M								Maddaloni		
25	Pasquale	Filomena	47		F	housewife	no						nuora		
26															
27															
28															
29	Marsocci	Raffaele	48		M	farmlab	yes			Pietramelara		wife Raffaela	Pietramelara	NJ	Bronx
30	Vicaro	Giovanni	30		M	farmlab	yes			Vicaro		wife Concetta	Vicaro	NJ	Jersey City

= less 26. 27. 28

— 27

84

27

Examined
A. L. Zamosh
Inspector.
Sept. 17, 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible]RK, Sept 17, 1910

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, or government, and if so, what?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband					husband												
2		father					father — Antonio Angelucci 2467 Bay Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown		Italy	Vico Gargano
3							father — Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
4							son	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							son — Nicolas Caccavello 666 9th Av NY	no	no	no	no	Defect	no	"	"	Stability	which	affect	ability		Calitri
6							brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Scar L. Chin		
7							brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				None		
8							brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
9	No						son — Angelo Pierson 193 West Main Rumford Conn							5	2						
10	"						brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
11	"						brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
12	"						brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
13	S	brother-in-law	22				brother-in-law — Gerardo Cammillo 115 Summer Johnstown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Abruzzi
14	S		21	yes	2 yrs	Rockford	brother-in-law — Pasquale Notaro Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Caglianello
15		self	20	no	no	no	brother — Francesco 34 [illegible] Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Scar mid forehead		Castellmare
16			28	yes	06	Ely	son — do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				None		
17			200	?	?	?	at home 80 Hayt St Newark NJ	June 31 — 1907 — Ellis Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Maddaloni
18		husband						no	no					5	—						
19		father												—	—						
20		uncle	25	no	no	no	Guiseppe Cuccaro 123 Central Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21	no	self	26				Stephen Brennan Shelby 139 Jay Newark NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	5						
22			25				cousin Magdalena Farina 80 Hayt St Newark NJ							5	5				Scar R. Side Neck		
23			25				brother-in-law — Michele Ave 139 Jay Newark NJ						no	5	7				None		
24			30				son Pasquale 178 Summit St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Reggio Calabria
25		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Pagani
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	No		28	yes	06	Ely	nephew — Pasquale Pallotta 130 John St Rome NY							5							Pokanoket
30	S	brother	20	yes	2 yrs	Allentown Pa	brother — Pasquale Pallotta 626 Penn Allentown Pa							5	5						Teano

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NL---RK, *Sept 17*, 1910

172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		husband	20			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown brown	none	Italy Briccagamio
2	S	father	1			father Antonio Cappelucci 2067 87th Ave Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
3						father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
4		self	20			son	no	no	no	no	Defect	no	Stability				affect ability	Calitri
5						son Nicolas Cucciniello 666 9th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
6						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Scar L. cheek	
7						brother											None	
8						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
9	No		20			son Angelo Peluso 193 West 51st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
10	"					brother												
11	"					brother Rawsford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
12	"					brother-in-law Concetta Cucciello 115 Seaman Elmwood Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
13	S	brother-in-law	20			brother-in-law Orazio Nicholas Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Avezzano
14	S		20	yes	1909 Norfolk	brother Giovanni 34 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Cagliano
15		self	20	no	no	no							5	2			Scar mid forehead	Chieti Inner
16			28	yes	1908	son 3d											None	
17			200	no	no	at home 80 Hayt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Mondolone
18		husband	1										5	—				
19		father	1										—	—				
20		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Cuccio 123 Central Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
21	no	self	26				nephew Brennan Jackson 139 Jay Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
22			25				cousin Modestino Festino 80 Hayt St Newark NJ							5	5			Scar R. Side Neck	
23			15				brother Ugo Ove 139 Jay Newark NJ						no	5	7			None
24			30	yes	1908		son Peluso 115 Summit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Reggio Calab
25		husband	1				Newark NJ						no	5	5			Pagani
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	No		25	yes	1908	Penn	nephew Battista Massaro 130 Edwd St Kearny NJ							5				Sicily
30	S	brother	20	yes	no	Allentown Pa	brother 696 Park Allentown Pa							5	3			Teramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaurson Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaurson Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

7 173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goglia	Orazio	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foglianise	father Pasquale Goglia	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Goglia	Giacomo	31		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Goglia	"	"
3	Lepre	Antonia	24		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Marcelliano	sister Rosa Rocco	N.J.	Newfork
4	Gigliotti	Giuseppe	3		male S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Lepre	Teresa	4		F S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Celestina	2		F S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	DeBiasio	Benedetto	35		M M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Filomena Cerreto	Pa.	Monessen
8	Russino	Filomena	24		F M	housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Marcellano	mother Teresa	Conn.	Hartford
9	D'amico	Antonio	4		M S		1X-100335	4/24/12	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Lepre	Adelina	1		F S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Umberto	3		male S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Marcellano	"	"
12	Ruffini	Rosaria	28		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Salle	father Daniele Ruffini	"	New Britain
13	Lepre Giovantonio	Luigi	6		male S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Settimio	3		" S		—	"	"	"	"	"	Salle	"	"
15	Colangelo	Maria	30		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Salle	father Rocco Salle	Conn.	Hartford
16	Lepre	Rose	19		F S	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Marcellano	father Antonio Marcellano	"	"
17	Covotti	Archimede	16		M S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Nocciano	mother Adelina Nocciano	N.J.	Central Valley
ADMITTED	Abdalla	Jomma	30		M M	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Turkey	mother Isabella Nocciano	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	Pisapo	Fortunato	60		male M	laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sorleto	Fardabier	N.J.	Arlington
ADMITTED	daughter	Alessandrina	17		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Neri Fortunato Sorleto	"	"
21	Bergamini	Umberto	20		M S	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Teora	father Edoardo Teora	Mass.	Saugus
22	Bergamini	Rosa	25	sister	F M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	father Luigi Cerreto	"	"
23	Carfagno	Giuseppina	2	cousin	F S		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Muscaella	Teresa	19		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Colleano	mother Teresa Colella	N.J.	Newfork
25	daughter	Anna	1		F S		—	"	"	"	"	"	Colleano	"	"
26	Guglielmi	Maria	26		F M	housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	father Onofrio Colleano	"	"
27	Maccaro	Rosa	1		F S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Lo Faro	Barbera	19		F S	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Calogero Colleano	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Notarrigo	Guiseppe	29		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villaricca	mother Angela Villaricca	Pa.	Duquesne
30	Napoleone	Giacomo	14		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Villaricca	N.J.	Newfork

Less Y

=29

82

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept. 14 th*, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Federico 416 Jefferson st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy Foggia
2			25																
3	Yes	husband	20	no	1906		husband Saverio Cigliotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
4							346 E 116 st New York							4	11				Marcellinara
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
7		self	25	yes	1906	Phila	brother Pasquale Cannistraro 2 Bond st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
8		husband	40	no	no	no	husband Salvatore D'Amico 615 Capitol ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Vasto
9		father	60					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Small pox pits		Marcellino
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		none		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
12		husband	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
13		father	60				husband Federico Cannistraro 460 Curtis st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			Italy
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
15	Yes	husband	20	no	yes	no	husband Antonio D'Eugenio 510 Grand st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
16		brother	45				brother Eugenio 515 Capitol ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			Italy
17			18				brother Alessandro Capitol Valley ray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			Marcellino
18	no	self	25				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Bennett st Bostonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Abruzzi
19	no	son	21	no	no	no	son Nicolas Stipo Box 68 Freeport L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk			Austria Hungary
20		brother	17					no	no	no	no	Lame left foot	no	5	2		Bald	Italy	Italy Molise
21	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nicolangelo Raffaele Box 58 Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk			
22		husband	25				husband Vito Antonio 5 Monroe st N.J.	no	no	no	no	Stoop	no	5	4	fair			Fiesole
23		father	60					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk			
24	Yes	self	20				brother Antonio Cortland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
25		parents						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair			Castellano
26		husband	20				husband Antonio Cuneo 315 Monroe st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
27		father	60					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
28		brother	20				brother Antonio Cortland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
29		brother	26				brother Eugenio Duquoin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair			
30		self	20				brother Giovanni 40 Hamilton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk			Vittorio
														5	3	fair			

Ex. 2 11 26 27 — [illegible]
Insp.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vawsour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vawsour Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 0

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosa	Maria	41		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	sister Anna	NY	Brooklyn
2	Daughter	Ida	9		F	S								Salerno		
3	Militella	Leonarda	28		F	S	housewife	yes							NY	Boston
4	Risio	Calogero	38		M	M	farmlab	yes						wife Domenica		
5	Agola	Nicola	28		M	M	"	no					Campobello	wife Maria Campobello	NY	Brooklyn
6	Margiotta	Marco	46		M	M		22-12063	7/11/12						do	St Louis
7	Margiotta	Vito	15		M	S	laborer	"	"					none	NY	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	Vita	[illegible]											none		
9	Lucia	Pasqua	39		F	S	"	"	"					daughter Carolina	"	"
10	Gattadauro	Filippo	26		M	S	farmlab	yes					Palermo	father Nicola		
11	D'Addeo	Felicia	22		F	S	housewife	no						father Antonino Palermo	May	Boston
12	Hanna	Boutros	35		M	M	farmlab	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Cefalu Annunziata	brother Michele Cefalu Annunziata	NY	New York
13	Hanna	Joseph	20		M	S	"	1-84033	5/13/10	"	"	"	Cyprus	father Boutros Cefalu Cyprus	Conn	Hartford
14	Sister	Bebe	22		F	S	housewife	no		do	do				May	Boston
15	Nader	Assia	40		F	M								none		
16	Daughter	Hanna	16		F	S								husband Farris Saba		
17	Georgia	Assia	22		F	M								Syria		
18	Filipo	Eugenio	29		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melete	father Isaac		
19	George	Samaan	35		M	M	farmlab	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kapsirdian	wife Modesta Melete	NY	Freeport
20	wife	Rahma	30		F	M	housewife	"		"	do	"	"	mother Palermo	May	Boston
21	Joseph	Abbud	20		M	S	farmlab	no		"	do	"	"	Kapsirdian		
22	Ferrara	Elias	22		M	S	laborer	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	father Elias Aleppo	May	
23	Theodore	Theophilo	20		M	S	do	no		do	do	"	Kapsirdian	father Petros Kapsirdian	"	"
24	Shamon	Barbara	20		F	S		no		do	do	"	Syria	Syria	"	"
25	wife	Khadija	23		F	M	housewife	no		do	do	"	"	mother Beyrut Syria	"	"
26	Tscharalla	Waddad	28		M	M	farmlab	no		do	do	"	"	mother Marta Syria	"	"
27	Nahra	Nuli	20		M	S	laborer	no						father Anna Abbud	"	"
28	Gaddad	N. Gaddad	30		M	M	housewife	no		do	do			mother Marta Syria	"	"
29	Gaddad	Naddad Elias	44		M	M	farmlab	"		do	do	"	"		"	"
30	Son	Khalil	2											none		

Less 8. 15. 16. 17. 21. 24.

= 24

83

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosa	Maria	41		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	sister Anna	NY	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	Vita	9		F	S								Salerno		
3	Mirabella	Leonarda	18		F	S	housewife	yes								
4	Russo	Salvatore	38		M	M	farmlab	yes						wife Domenica	Mass	Boston
5	Agola	Nicola	48		M	M	"	no					Campobello	wife Maria Campobello	RI	Providence
6	Margiotta	Marco	46		M	M		22-12063							Ohio	St Louis
7	Margiotta	Vito	15		M	S	housewife							mother	NY	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	Vita	44		F	M								mother		
9	Lucia	Pasqua	39		F	S	"							daughter Rosalia		
10	Gustadamo	Filippo	26		M	S	farmlab	yes					Palermo	father Nicola		
11	D'Addeo	Felicia	22		F	S	housewife	no						father Salvatore Palermo	Mass	Boston
12	Hanna	Boutros	35		M	M	farmlab	no		Turkey Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Syria	brother Michele	NY	New York
13	Khalil	Yacob	20		M	S	"	no		1-84023-395 5/14/35				father Boutros Syria	Conn	New Haven
14	Aoun	Selfe	22		F	S	housewife	"		do	do				Mass	Boston
15	Mansur	Assia	48		F	M								mother		
16	daughter	Maria	15		F	S								husband Salvatore Lolo		
17	Cagna	Agnese	32		F	M								Siria father Paolo Cagna		
18	Filipo	Eugenio	29		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melelo	wife Modesta Melelo	Mass	Quincy
19	George	Samaan	35		M	M	farmlab	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Nazareth			
20	wife	Rauda	30		F	M	housewife			do	do			mother Palermo	Mass	Boston
21	Joseph	Abbud	20		M	S	farmlab	yes					Nazareth	father Caspir Abbud		
22	Ferraro	Elias	22		M	S							Marja	father Elias Marja		
23	Khadeja	Habeeb	20		M	S		no					Nazareth	father Petros Nazareth		
24	Shaman	Hanna	30		M	M		no		do	do		Syria	Syria		
25	wife	Victoria	25		F	M	housework	no		do	do			mother Beyrut		
26	Tschuralla	Baddad	28		M	S	farmlab	no		do	do			mother Marta Syria		
27	Mansur	Assia	50		F	M	housework	no						father Anna Abbud		
28	Baddad	N. Baddad	30		F	M	housework	no		do	do			mother Marta Syria		
29	Baddad	Baddad Elias	44		M	M	farmlab	"		do	do					
30	Aun	Khaidar	9													

Less 8. 15. 16. 17. 21. 24.

= 21

83

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9/17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes		no	husband Gesi Laberdore 85 Thornton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	eg brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2			$				wife Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3			$12				brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4			$15				brother Laberdore 127 Radcliff Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7				
5			$20				brother in law Augusto Lupolano 916 N 9 th st Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		scar on neck		Campobello
6			$15				wife Mary Vaccaro 106 Harrison Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		none		
7			$15				mother Vaccaro 106 Adams Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
8			$10				son Leonardo Vaccaro 106 Adams Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
9			$20				brother Angelo Vaccaro 79 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
10			$20				brother in law Luigi Vaccaro 218 Chrystie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Goitre	no	5	6				Naples
11	bridegroom	self	$28				bridegroom Angelo Vaccaro Bedford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Scar L. Cheek		Palermo
12		self	$28				brother Anthony Vaccaro 81 Albany Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		none		Leon Avenues
13			$60				friend Joseph Salerno 43 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Sicily	Lyrea
14			$				friend Gaspar Nigrau 43 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
15			$20				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Scar on Neck		
16			$				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
17			$20				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
18			$16	yes	08	Europe	brother in law Filippo Vaccaro 209 Elm Fleuper St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
19			$20	no		no	friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Scar L. Cheek	Italy	Palermo
20			$				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		none	Italy	Napoli Bocca
21			$20				friend Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
22			$20				cousin Joseph Salerno 81 Albany St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Marsala
23			$20				cousin Salvatore Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Napoli Bocca
24			$20				cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Lyrea
25			$				cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
26			$20				cousin Michele Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
27			$20				friend Angelo Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
28	cousin	self	$28				cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Scar Rt Eye		
29			$40	yes	Boston		cousin Michele Vaccaro 43 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Scar L Cheek		
30			$	no		no											none		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 8. 15. 16. 17. 21. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaversour Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vaversour Elder

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsik	Kirkorion	30		M	Laborer	no		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	wife Maritza		Lawrence
2	Mesrob	Oannes	22										wife Zenet	Adana	Mass Boston
3	Caitarous	Pericles	24				yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Cardizza	mother Caterina	Cardizza	N.J. New York
4	Basili	Georgo	20				no								
5	Sacherlaropulo	Costantino	19				yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Aleppo	no one		
6	Fauscione	Vincenzo	18			shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Ernesto	Fauscione	Mass Lowell
7	Sautoro	Santa	17			housekeep							mother Carmela	Sarno	Mass Boston
8	Sautoro	Luigia	15				no						mother Carmela	Popoli	N.J. Elmira
9	Mancini	Concetta	22			housewife								Popoli	
10	son	Alberto	8										father Nicola	Sulmona	N.J. Niagara Falls
11	D'Amico	Carlo	48			Laborer	no						wife Lucia	Mancini	
12	Rotella	Salvatore	23			Laborer							father Domenico	Citanova	Ohio Cleveland
13	Pachillo	Luigi	23										wife Caterina	Citanova	N.J. New York
14	Bagbato	Luigi	16				yes						mother Maria	Campobasso	
15	Memmitto	Angela	25				yes		3/5/31 Reach 3/5/38				father Saverio	Benevento	N.J. Jersey
16	Capitanio	Agostino	17				no						father Antonio	Benevento	Newark
17	Cutolo	Matilde	21			housework							father Francesco	S. Angelo	N.J. Brooklyn
18	Viola	Maluigia	24												Syracuse
19	Stroffolino	Maluigia	35										no one		N.J. Newark
20	Juliano	Antonio	12										mother Filomena	Antalone	N.J. New York
21	son	Gerardo	2											Forchia	
22	Simeone	Antonio	30			tailor	yes						wife Vincenza	Mastranchio	
23	Cecere	Clementina	19			housework	no						father Gaetano	Cecere	Brooklyn
24	daughter	Mattia	9											Borea	N.Y.
25	Dichiaro	Giovanni	22			Laborer	no								
26	Flagello	Santa	25			housework							no one	Biccaro	Mass Brockton
27	daughter Ramunno	Rosa	3										S. Antonio		N.J. New York
28	" "	Chiarina	10										no one		
29	Marranik	Ludovico	40		M	tailor	yes						wife Filomena		
30	Rossi	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	no						mother Donata	Acquaformosa	N.J. Jersey
	less 2 14 16													Cosposo	Mass River
	= 24														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept* 17, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	10	No			Athens 103 Hampshire St Boston Mass													
2		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Petros Papadopoulos 33 Bank St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ug	brown	brown		Athens	Arcadia
3		self	15				brother Dimitrios 472 Jackson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Arcadia
4		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law Petros Pappas 33 Washington St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Greek	Corcolis
5		self	25				friend Demetrios Costonis 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar to the cheek	Arabia	Aleppo
6		brother	18				brother Stephen 197 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4				none	Greek	Samos
7		self	17				father Pasquale 69 Calvert St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Sora
8		self	20				father Pasquale 69 Calvert St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Boston
9		self	26	2			husband Achille Marinucci 636-15th Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				car railroad		
10		mother	45												5	1				hotel		Sulmona
11	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	son Antonio 1990 E. 120th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
12		self	16				brother-in-law Domenico Pagano 100 Elizabeth St N.Y.																Monteforte
13			26				father-in-law Rocco Cannata 97 Elizabeth St N.Y.								5	6						Cittanova
14		brother	15				brother Domenico 13 Bruyere St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
15		brother-in-law	15				brother-in-law Colapietro 1 Grand St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Campobasso
16			15				brother-in-law Vito Antonio 1 Commerce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	11		black		Squint left eye scar to the cheek		Benevento
17		husband	25				husband Giuseppe Carbella 822 N. Sixth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				want to be left		
18		son-in-law	15				son-in-law Michelli 78 Curtis St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		S. Angelo a Cupolo
9/22/10 19		husband	15				husband Pietro Juliano 284 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				want to be left		Benevento
20		father	1					no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5				none		Forchia
21			1										no								
22		brother-in-law	26				brother-in-law Vincenzo Ghezzo 2310 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		husband	25				husband Asterio Vicenzo 2874 Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair		scar to the eyebrow		
24		father	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		Montesarchio
25		self	25				family Destefano Francesco 130 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bovino
26		husband	25				husband Ramirez Luigi Ellis Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
27		father	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pietrelcina
28			1										no								S. Arthemio
29		self	50	yes	06	08	father-in-law Giuseppe Cerasi 98 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.														
30	no	self	26	no	no	no	father Luigi Box 288 Deer River Minn								5	7		brown	brown			
															5	6						Castelcivita

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2-14-16

I, Jno. N Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 10 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the ORETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaussour Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Donato	Natale	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Rosa Ceppaloni	N.Y.	Saulsbury
2	Russa	Pietro	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Rosa "	N.Y.	Saulsbury
3	Palangio	Cosmo	22		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palangio "	"	"
4	Colameri	Domenico	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Foiano	mother Colameri Foiano	Ohio	Barlow
5	Marino	Luigi	30		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Acquara	mother Carmela Acquara	Pa	Pennsburg
6	Lepardo	Salvatore	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	Wash.	Washington
7	Della	Rosamaria	21		f s	at home wife	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	mother Teresa "	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Bosco Basile	Nicola	8		m s		V-173930		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	" Do	Vincenzo	6		m s		25-3234		"	"	"	"	Mercogliano "	"	"
10	Auricchio	Giovanni	28		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	wife Carmela Roccadaspide	Pa	Uniontown
11	Luibaldi	Giovanni	39		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Bocciano	wife Filomena Bocciano	N.J.	Bound Brook
12	Del Duono	Giuseppe	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Sicignano	father Sebastiano Sicignano	N.J.	Bethlehem
13	Di Palma	Paolo	18		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	"	parents Pietro "	"	"
14	Cozzarelli	Lucrezio	21		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Calabritto	son Nicola "	"	"
15	Pinto	M. Grazia	19		f s	at home	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Nicolina "	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Coppola	Abramo	28		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina "	"	"
17	Coppola	G. Gerardina	18		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
18	Zero	Francesco	39		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano		N.Y.	Newyork
19	wife Candela	Maria	31		f m	at home			"	"	"	"		Del.	Claymont
20	daughter	Luciana	12		f s				"	"	"	"			
21	son	Alfonso	7		m s				"	"	"	"	none		
22	"	Erminio	5		m s				"	"	"	"			
23	daughter	Erminia	3		f s				"	"	"	"			
24	son	Ciro	1		m s				"	"	"	"			
25	Pescatore	Rosa	21		f m	at home wife	no		"	"	"	"			
26	daughter	Carmela	3		f s				"	"	"	"	grandmother Cecilia	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	son	Giuseppe	1		m s				"	"	"	"			
28	Barile	Giovanni	24		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	wife Rosina Mercogliano	Pa	Wyomissing
29	Malango	Gabriele	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angelina "	"	"
30	Castellucci	Alfredo	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	Pa	Pittsburg
	Lus 6														
	=29														

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Donato	Natale	29		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Rosa Ceppaloni	N.Y.	South River
2	Lussa	Pietro	25		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Rosa "	"	"
3	Palangio	Cosmo	22		s M	"	no		"	"	"	Jonadore	wife Palangio "	"	"
4	Colameri	Domenico	18		s L	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Colameri "	Ohio	Dalton
5	Marino	Luigi	30		m W	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Negnano	mother Carmela Negnano	Pa	Providence
6	Cella	Rosamaria	21		s M	home wife	no		"	"	"	"	wife Guiviemma "	Wash.	Washington
7	Paolo	Nicola	8		no	V-173930			"	"	"	Mercogliano	mother Teresa "	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Vincenzo	6		"	25-3234			"	"	"	"	Mercogliano "	"	"
9	"	Vincenzo	4		"	3-19-38			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Auricchio	Guiverenni	28		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina "	"	"
11	Piciballo	Giovanni	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	wife Filomena Roccadaspide	Pa	Uniontown
12	Del Donno	Guiseppe	19		m S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Bocano	wife Filomena Bocano	N.J.	Bound Brook
13	Di Palerio	Paolo	48		m M	mason	"		"	"	"	Sicco Samnio	father Sebastiano S. Croce Samnio	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Cozzasforno	Lodovico	21		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		parents Pietro "	"	"
15	Sirito	M. Grazia	28		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelpetro	son Nicola "	"	"
16	Coppola	Abramo	18		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	"		daughter Nicolina Castelpetro	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Coppola	G. Berardino	48		m M	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Carmina "	"	"
18	Zero	Pancrazio	32		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Angela "	"	"
19	wife and	Maria	31		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	Mercogliano		N.Y.	New York
20	daughter	Luciana	13		f	"	"		"	"	"			Conn.	Stamford
21	son	Alfonso	7		m	"	"		"	"	"		none		
22	"	Carmino	5		"	"	"		"	"	"				
23	daughter	Carmina	3		f	"	"		"	"	"				
24	son	Ciro	1		m	"	"		"	"	"				
25	Pescatore	Rosa	21		f M	housework	no		"	"	"				
26	daughter	Carmela	3		f	"	"		"	"	"		grandmother Cecilia	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	son	Guiseppe	1		m	"	"		"	"	"				
28	Barile	Guerrino	28		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	wife Rosina Mercogliano	Pa	Wyoming
29	Malanga	Gabriele	17		m S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Maddalena "	"	Scranton
30	Castellucci	Alfredo	20		m S	"	no		"	"	"		father Domenico "	Pa	Pittston
	Miss 6														
	=29		85												

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 17*, 19 180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or prepaid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio D'Addio 24 Box Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	brown	brown	none.	Italy	Cattaloni
2			28	yes	02 08 NY	cousin Antonio Rocco 283 Box Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
3			26	yes	no	friend Guiseppe Mauro 147 Box Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Pastaloni
4			25			uncle Domenico Cattone 14 Tenn. & Penn. Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
5			25	yes	02 08 Washington	brother Raffaele 238 Court Washington Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Aquara
6			22	yes	06 NY	brother-in-law Saverio Capuano 204 E 37 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
7			28	no	no	husband Bernardino Basile 118 E 108 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Mercogliano
8			4			father														
9			7			father														
10		brother-in-law	28	yes	06 08 Lawrence	brother-in-law Fabato Delucia 6 Box Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Benevento
11			25	may	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Colabella 83 Box Rouses Brooks Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Baia
12		friend	29			friend Vincenzo Celesia 118 Washington Peekskill NY							5	5						Ponte dei Leuca
13		self	20			uncle Emanuele Mezzacappa 66 Box Peekskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
14			16	yes	08 09 Brooklyn	step-son Pasquale Maffei 120-123 Moore Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	3						Collepietro
15			28		08 09 Brooklyn	son Pasquale Maffei 120 Box 3 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
16			28	no	no	cousin Pasquale Maffei 120 Box 3 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	6						
17			20	yes	02 08 Brooklyn	nephew Pasquale Maffei 120 Box 3 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
18			20	yes	06 08 NY	uncle							5	10						Mercogliano
19			16	no	no	uncle Vito Alfonso 100 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
20			7			uncle														
21			7	yes	Born	uncle														
22			2	yes	Born	uncle														
23			4			uncle														
24			1	no		uncle														
25			28	yes	07 08 Yonkers	husband Nicola														
26			1	no	no	father 178 Oak NY							4	10						
27			28			father Yonkers NY							—	—						
28			23	yes	08 Reynoldsville	friend Carmine de Luco 135 Box Reynoldsville Pa							—	—						
29			20	no	no	brother Gaetano 9 Box Reynoldsville Pa							5	7						
30			28			brother-in-law Pasquale Alarcon 4002 San & Pittsburg Pa							5	5						
													5	1						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1	Albino	Giovanni	5		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Nunzetti	Mo Grazia	18		f	Housekeeper	no					Paternopoli	father Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Guattrocelli	Liberato	30		m	Farm Lab	yes					Paternopoli	wife Maria	Pa	Monessen
4	Rischitelli	Domenico	3									Torre Canne	wife Adia		
5	Marconio	Eleuterio	40										wife Teresa		
6	Dedantis	Domenico	24				no					Torre Canne	wife Elvira	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Attobelli	Maria	26		f		yes					Aria			
8	daughter Vendetti	Elvira	5				no					Aria	mother Maria	Atlantic	N.J. Schenectady
9	Farrarini	Restituta	25		f	housewife	no					Sora			
10	Sparziani	Donata	21			wife						Sora	father Luigi	Pennsylvania	cousin Corrado
11	son Bonfilo	Arcenio	4									Sora	mother Diodata	Victoria	
12	"	Michele	1		m							Sora			
13	Cruciano	Vincenzo	21			farm lab	no					Cotrone	mother Maria	Cotrone	N.J. Rome
14	Di Stefano	Saturnino	22				yes					Pescina	father Graziano	Pescina	Pa Butler
15	Sammicola	Giuseppe	27										wife Antonetta	Pescina	Ny Rochester
16	Ruggeri	Mo Consiglia	29		f	housewife									
17	son Angelone	Vincenzo	3		m								mother Maria Thi		
18	"	Clarice	1												
19	Maura	Cesidio	25			farm lab	yes					Pescina			
20	Discepolo	Generoso	60				no					Lucoli	wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Catapano	Antonio	38				yes					Castelvetere	wife Maddalena	Castelvetere	Conn Bridgeport
22	Caprucio	Paolo	16									Scafati	wife Maddalena	Scafati	Conn Stamford
23	Vandolfi	Gaetano	22									Pettoranello	mother Filomena	Pettoranello	NJ Pearsalls
24	Colicci	Mo Fiancesca	22		f	housework						Pettoranello	father Giacinto	Pettoranello	N.J. Utica
25	Tenerelli	Antonio	24		m	laborer						Pettoranello	father Giacinto	Pettoranello	Pa Reading
26	Vellone	Mariannina	19		f	housework	no		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Pettoranello	wife Benedetta	Pettoranello	N.J. Utica
27	Ciaffari	Genoveffa	35		f	housework	yes					Pettoranello	father Luigi	Pettoranello	
28	daughter Agnifili	Grazia	15		f	housework						Calitri	sister Maria	Ciaffari	NY Lackawanna
29	"	Mariantonia	12												
30	Di Stano	Ernesto	20		m	laborer	yes						father Pietro	Calitri	
														Avellino	N.Y. Clark

Less 30

= 29

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 17th*, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no		father Lorenzo 1002 Penn ave Pittsburgh														
2		sister				Angelina 211 Clifford St	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	brown	scar 1½ side chin now	Italy	Montecorvino
3		self				owner Assunta Vincenzo									5					Pietramelara
4						friend	Marango (?)								53					Vicenti Casamicciola
5						brother-in-law	Rocco Delaquila	no	no	no	no	good	no		64					
6						husband	117 Walnut Guiseppe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		53					
7		husband					Nicola Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no		57					Arce
8		father				106 Jaffe	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		53			scar to the forehead now		Sora
9		husband	25				Palmerino Jacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—				
10		husband	20			163 Clinton	Bronx city	no	no	no	no	good			51					
11		father				husband	Pompeo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no		53					Pescosolido
12						20 Hewitt ave		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—				Sora
13		self					Bronx city	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—				
14			25			cousin	Raffaele Jenna 258 E Dominick St	Rome ny	no	no	no				55					
15			25			cousin	Pasquale Antonio													Cotrone
16		self				brother-in-law	Angelina Berardo	Rochester ny	no	no	no	good	no		54					Acquaviva Collecroce
17		mother				husband	Angelina Vincenzo								54			scar to the forehead now		Roccasicura
18						298 Orchard St	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		41					
19		self				brother-in-law	Felice								—	—				
20							518 Webster ave Pittsburgh								—	—				
21		son					Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no		53					
22		brother-in-law					Bruno Gerardo	no	no	no	no		no		53			scar to left eye		Sessano del Molise
23		father					Antonio Nicola								53			scar to left eye		Castelvetere
24		uncle	25				Pasquale Procida								56			mark to the cheek now		Sepali
25		self	25				Michael Angelo								56			none		Butrano
26							Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		56					
27		husband	25	yes	05	Pa	423 Laurel St.	Reading Pa	no	no	no	no			54					
28		father				friend	Pasquale	Benevento												
29						6 Mohawk St	Utica ny								56					
30		brother	25	no	no	no	Pasquale													
							6 Mohawk St	Utica ny							56			scar to the eye now		
		husband	25				Agostino Felice		no	no	no	good			52					
		father					70 to 214													
							Yorchinmond ny		no	no	no	good			48					Colitti
		brother	16				Armando													
							Bath Steuben ny								5	—				

...E SO LOW...G DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30

I, Jno B Kelk, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawser Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September 3 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caraguani	Attilio	24		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Amoroso	wife Carolina	N.J.	Amoroso
2	Mainolo	Pasquale	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Fulton
3	wife	Angiolina	26		F	housewife	yes		"	"	Citro	"	mother Rosaria	"	Shirley
4	Guerbello	Andrea	23		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	Citro	"	"
5	Delfini	Ermenegildo	20		S	"			"	"	Marcellina	"	wife Rosina	N.J.	Hazelton
6	Cotella	Giorgio	25		M	"			"	"	Palena	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Carnegie
7	DeLuca	Palma	23		M	housewife	no		"	"	Napoli	"	wife Carmela	N.J.	Newark
8	Lacca	Crescenzo	11	mo	—	—	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sabatino	Ohio	Barnesboro
9	Guerrasio	Rosa	32		M	housewife	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	d Rossi	Benedetta	10		—	—	—		"	"	Roccapipernale		father Michele	Guerrasio	N.J.	Newark
11	Lou "	Onofrio	8		—	—	—		"	"	"				"
12	" "	Alfredo	4	mo	—	—	—		"	"	"				"
13	" "	Concetta	2		F	—	—		"	"	"				"
14	Jacobino	Maria	23		M	housewife	no		"	"	Roccapipernale				"
15	daughter	Semilda	8		—	—	—		"	"	Castelluccio		father Carmine		"
16	Cautello	Giuseppe	19		S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		father Matteo	Castel S. Giorgio	"
17	Inglese	Pasquale	21		"	laborer	yes		"	"	Formicola		father Andrea	Formicola	Amsterdam
18	Mangoli	Ernesto	21		"	"	"		"	"	Paolisi		father Raffaele	Paolisi	N.J. Passaic
19	Guadagnino	Pasquale	29		M	1-145131	yes		"	"	"		wife Filomena	Paolisi	N.J. Perth Amboy
20	Falco	Paolo	22		S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Luigi	Paolisi	Hartford
21	Fabiano	Lorenzo	21		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"		father Carmine	Paolisi	N.J. Port Henry
22	Natale	Sebastiano	18		"	"	"		"	"	Benevento		mother Maria	Benevento	Pa. Pittsburg
23	DiDeo	Cristofano	29		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Monteforte		wife Maria	Monteforte	Ohio Bellaire
24	Pettinella	Eustachio	31		"	"	"		"	"	Villagrande		wife Francesca	Villagrande	Pa Nanticoke
25	Marra	Bruno	21		S	"	"		"	"	Tocco Caudio		father Antonietta	Tocco Caudio	" Phila
26	Ciampoli	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.		father Pietro	Reggio Cal.	N.J. Newark
27	DiVito	Teresa	11		F	—	—		"	"	Orbetello			Orbetello	Pa Phila
28	brother	Salvatore	2		M	—	—		"	"	Marciano		mother Teresa	Marciano	N.J. Newark
29	Arzano	Margherita	29		F	housewife	no		"	"	"				
30	daughter	Ranieri Angelina	10		—	—	—		"	"	"		father Barbato Giuseppe	Marciano	Pa Meadville

less 21 22 23

= 24

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 17th, 19 1 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, which of these relatives or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no no	cousin Salvatore Pasquarella Box 176 Fulton ny												
2	Yes	self	$30				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Borgolungo
3		husband				cousin Vedro Arrigo 335 Washington Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Cutro
4		self	$25			father-in-law Castro Francesco 108 Lagg Hamilton N.Y.							5 11					
5			$20			brother Salvatore Cassano 323 Chrystie Chrystie N.Y.							5 2					Amalfi
6			$25			uncle Antonio Zinzio 17 Chatham N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Patena
7		husband	$30	yes 6 y	Canada	husband Gerrigui Rocco 202 Cedar St Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					S. Ruggiero
8		father		no	no no		no	no	no	no	Bpt Hist.	no	4 11					Sora
9		husband	$30	yes 19 y	N.Y.							no	— —					
10		father				husband Raffaele Rossi 1814 - 3 ave Astoria ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Roccasicura
11												no	— —					
12												no	— —					
13				no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					
14		self	$30				no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					
15						husband Jacobucci Pasquale 237 Arthur ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dear to the cheek			Castel. Giorgio
16		self	$25			brother Michele 54 Spk Amsterdam Amsterdam ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		heart			
17			$12			cousin Guglielmo Giovanni 132 2d St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		home			"
18			$20			brother-in-law Enrico Rapp 423 Leonard St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					Formicola
19			$20			brother Vincenzo Raritan ny Box 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —					Paolisi
20			$25			cousin John Andreoli Port Henry ny Box 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					"
21			$25			father Gio Batta 25 Clark ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dear to the cheek			"
22		uncle	$25			uncle Silvio De Genaro 108 Hudson Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dear to the cheek			Barrea
23	no	self	$25	yes 26	Canada	brother Valerio Quintiglie 1424 Lansdowne St Lansdowne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		heart			Anatella
24	yes	self	$26	no	no no	uncle Antonio Pettinella 739 6th St Perth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		none			Villa Grande
25			$25			cousin Gaetano Catanzaro 176 Evans Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dear to the forehead			Trivio Faranni
26			$25	yes 4 y	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Di Sandro 20 Ely St Perth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dear to the chin			Rocca Col.
27		father	$25	no	4 y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		none			Orbona
28					U. S. A.	father Di Leo Raffaele 326 E 10 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		dear to the cheek			Monteforte
29		husband	$20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		none			Vasa
30						husband Bianco Crescenzo 1253 Wales St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Capua

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
TAKE PASSAGE 22. 21-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 2,
at NEW-YORK

Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawsour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawsour Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep, 1910

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

11

S.S. Cretic Sept 17th '10

323 a
13 c
336 total
14 trans.
350 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

16
46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples September. 3-1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	D'Alario	Pietro	32		M	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcinise	wife Carmela	N.Y.	New York
2	Mourco	Vincenzo	18		M	s	farm lab	do						father Agostino	"	Schenectady
ADMITTED 3	Guadagno	Amedeo	47		M	m	"	"						step father	"	Mechanicville
4	di Cristina	Salvatore	19		M	s	farm lab	do					Bayonne	father D. Guarrino	N.J.	Elmira
5	Amato	Domenica	37		F	m	housework	"					Bayonne	cousin Serafina Amato	N.J.	Elmira
6	Mazzeo son	Michele	8		M								Cropalati	Cropalati		Cos Stamford
7	Nick Kuvalis	Ellison	27		M	m	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Europe	Bayonne	Cos Scotland
8	Agnellino	Menenato	24		M	m	"	no		England	English	England	Ellaston	parents Reside	Bayonne	Cos Scotland
9	Di Cullo	Giuseppe	28		M	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Malta	wife Guiseppa	Malta	N.Y. New York
10	Liberatore	Vito	30		M	m	"	"					Salandra	wife Guiseppa	Salandra	N.Y. Rochester
11	Liberatore	Vito	39		M	m	farm lab	no					Salandra	wife Angela	Salandra	N.Y. Cohoes
12	Bocchinello	Giuseppe	40		M	m	shoemaker	yes					Salandra	wife Maria	Salandra	" "
13													Bayonne	cousin		N.Y. Brooklyn
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-600549-505-10/31/58

12c 1/11

less 13/30 = 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 17/10*, 19 186

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1						brother in law Do Leo Raffaele 326 109 St NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzese
2						brother in law Domenico Colino 103 Box Elmira NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5						
3		brother				bro father Gaetano Cardarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Caserta
4		self				cousin Michele Pasquale 28 Oak St Chicago Ill						no	5	3						Bagheria
5		father				Pako Mumo 28 James Hwy Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						Castellana
6						brother Vorras Bros 2 Betting NY	no	no	no	no	good									
7						brother Luigi 3 Mews St NY						no	5	3				Greece	Bagheria	
8						cousin Caterina Mackesville 321 Box Markham NY						no	5	2				English	Malta	
9						brother in law Lorenzo Simone 27 Box Old Stock NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Wash. R. I. was Raised	Italy	Palazzo Adriano
10						brother Pasquale 29 Box Old Stock NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	2						Palazzo Adriano
11						cousin Romeo Sybilla 2 Duane St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	6						Palazzo Adriano
12													5	4						Bagheria
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15																				
16																				
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no										
19																				
20																				
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	no	no	no	good	no								
23																				
24							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

A. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GENOA WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPT. 14-1910 , 190 , M., from , No. 187

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Detd.	Def.—Excl. Publ.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Detd.	Rehearings. Publ.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Detd.	Admitted. Publ.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Castreluci, Alfred, guard #2	10	20	1	lpc.	Bauer										9/15 84 Jan 10 50									
2m	2	Alvino, Gievanni, with No. 1	12	1	1	lpc.	Schl										9/18 84 Jan 10 50							1	—	1
22f	3	Pogliesse, Consetta and 2 ch	4	24	3	lpc.	Sear										9/19 172 ORS 10 35							1	—	1
3m		Gombuco, Francesco																						6	3	6
2m		Giuseppe																								
28m	4	DiAtanio, Peitro, guard #3	13	1	1	lpc	Hack	9/19 49 Clark.									9/21 172 Mr 11 50							4	3	4
11f	5	Di Sivo, Teresa and bro	12	27	2	lpc	Schl	9/19 49 Clark.									9/21 172 Mr 11 50									
2m		Salvatore																						8	6	8
30m	6	Abdolla, Somma	7	18	1	lpc	Mich										9/20 167 Gr 1r 50									
14m	7	Correto, Amicello Amiello	6	20	1	lpc	Zam	9/19 35 ORS									Landed 9-24-10 1r pw 50							3	3	3
17m	8	Svanzone, ZAmedeo	15	5	1	lpc	Hack										9/20 137 Gr 9 40							7	7	7
35m	9	Hanno, Boutras	8	12	1	lpc	Flam										9/20 166 Gr 1r 45							3	3	3
80m	10	Silipo, Fortunato & dtro	7	19	2	lpc. cert	Mitch										9/18 87 Jan 10 45							3	3	3
17f		Allessandrina																						2	—	2
74f	11	Viola, Maria	9	18	1	lpc. cert	Mitch										9/15 93 Jan 10 50									
42f	12	Guadagno, M. Silveria & 30h	6	9	4	lpc.	Zam										9/18 81 Jan 9 55							1	—	1
14m		Presiesi, Nicodeno																						4	—	4
10f		M. Francesca																								
9m		Carminia																								
18m	13	Fuiscione, Vindenzo	9	8	1	lpc. cert.	Mitch	9/20 138 Qr																		
56m	14	Nicolais, Francesco & 4	6	4	5	lpc. cert.	Zam										9/18 78 Jan 9 50			3 pm 9/20		Creb		3	3	3
44f		Guadagno, Maria																						5	—	5
11m		Nicolais, Leopoldo																								
10f		Grazia,																								
4f		Louisa																								
22m	15	Di Vito, Michele	8	3	1	lpc. cert.	Sear										9/19 76 Clark 1 25									
41m	16	Santoro, Sante	4	28	1	lpc.cert.	Sear										9/20 37 Ck H 10							2	2	2
19f	17	Vellone, Marianna	11	26	1	DC D Ellis Isl 9-22 10 3 15		Hosp Tachoma Dmic 9/20 113 Qr																	3	2	3
31f	18	Daddi, Felicia	5	11	1	LPC from guar 9-22 11 30 Escort 9/20 15 Em											9/13 36 C 3 50			3 pm 9/20		Creb				
																								1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(White Star Line) arrived September 17, 1910, 19... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		RELATIONSHIP	AGE		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Years	Months	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	[illegible]	Rosaria & sister		4	11/12		2	To uncle	$125 To uncle Lorenzo Cioffi, 240 E 115th st. N.Y.C.	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
	[illegible]	Rosaria & 3 ch		30	7/9		3	" husband	Hers. Basili Bernardino 102 3 Pelham ave	Ave	26	10	27	27	27
	[illegible]	Serafina & 2 ch		11	27/29		3	" husband	" husb. Elia Aquifolo Lenox N.Y.	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
	Pingiello,	Santa & 2 ch		9	26/28	1	2	" husband	" " Luigi Ramuci, 232 E 119th st.	Dell	"	4:35	—	—	—
	Pasoline,	Maria & dau		12	14/15	1	1	" husband	" " Constantino Tardino 154 Austin ave N.Y.C.	Fitz	"	4:30	—	—	—
	Rosa,	Maria & dau		3	1/2		2	" husband	Hers. Salvatore Gesus 206 Montrose Bklyn	Ave	18	9 10	2	—	2
	Napoleone,	Giacomo		7	30		1	" brother	" bro Giovanni, 24 Hamilton st. N.Y.	Dell	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
	Leone,	Ma A & 3 ch		7	3/6	1	3	" husband	" husb. Lorenzo Gigliotti, 2066 115th st.	"	"	4:35	—	—	—
	Muscarella,	Teresa & dau		7	24/25		2	" husband	Hers. Antonio 29 Monroe st-N.Y.	P	18	10 30	2	—	2
	Cecere,	Clementina & dau		9	232/4	1	1	" husband	" husb. Vincenzo Sceusa 2074 Park ave. N.Y.	Dell	9/17/10	4:25	—	—	—
	Fazzetti,	Ma G		11	2		1	" tel $	RR to Bro. c.l. Ernesto Salamone 24 Cliff st-Rochester N.Y.	"	19	10	2	1	2
	Gallo,	Rachele	12 yrs	4	1/3		3	Jackie	" father Lorenzo 159-3rd ave Bklyn	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
	D'Amico,	Edmund		7	9/10		2	Mo. in Hosp.	RR to Bro. in law Nicola Salvatore 96 Windsor st-Hartford Conn	B.	18	11 50	2	2	2
	[illegible]			?	?		2	N.Y. mount	Two children in RR to bro Jackie Salvatore D'Amico 96 Windsor st Hartford Conn	"	"	11 50	2	—	—
	[illegible]								" " " " " "	"	"	11 50	—	—	—
	[illegible]		2 children	9	19/21		3	To Husb.	Hers Pietro Box 26 of Atlantic Highlander	P	"	11 10	6	3	6 4 2 2
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 3 8

CRETIC SEPT 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Cretic (White Star Line) arrived September 17, 1910. 10 A.M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Grown	MANIFEST Minor	FURNISH AS ALIENS One year old or under	FURNISH AS ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ferretti,	Erminia & sister	4	11/12		2	To uncle	5:55 To uncle Lorenzo Cioffi, 246 6 mo St. Brooklyn NY.	Fitz	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
2	Cella,	Rosaria & 2 ch	10	7/9		3	" husband	Hse. Basili Bernardino 503 Willow ave	"	26	1	27	27	27
3	Gigliotti,	Benevefih & 2 ch	11	27/29		3	" husband	" husb Felice Aquifolo Lambert NY	"	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
4	Fiagiello,	Santa & 2 ch	9	25/26	1	2	" husband	" " Luigi Ramuno 232 E 109 St NY	Ell	"	4:35	—	—	—
5	Pascolino,	Maria & dau	12	14/15	1	1	" nhusband	" " Constantino Tardino 184 Auburn ave NY	Fitz	"	4:36	—	—	—
6	Rosa,	Maria & dau	8	1/2		2	" husband	Hse. Salvatore Cesare 206 Montrose ave Bklyn	Ell	18	9 10	2	—	2
7	Napoleone,	Giacomo	7	50		1	" brother	" bro Giovanni, 24 Hamilton pl, NY	Ell	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
8	Leone,	Ma A & 3 ch	7	3/5	1	3	" husband	" husb Saverio Gigliotti, 3066 115 St.	"	"	4:28	—	—	—
9	Muscarella,	Teresa & dau	7	24/25		2	" husband	Hse. Antonio 29 Monroe st-NY.	P	18	10 30	2	—	2
10	Cecere,	Clementina & dau	9	252/4	1	1	" husband	" husb Vincenzo Acierno 2874 Park ave NY	Ell	9/17/10	4:21	—	—	—
11	Mazzetti,	Ma G		11 2		1	" tel	RR to Bro. c.l. Ernesto Salamone 24 Cliff st-Rochester NY	"	19	10	2	1	2
12	Gallo, Rachele	12 yrs	4	1/3		3	" father	" father Lorenzo 159-3rd ave Bklyn	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
13	D'Amico, Salvatore		7	9/10		2	Bro. in Hosp.	RR to Bro. c.l. Vito Mochio 96 Windsor st-Hartford Ct.	"	18	11 50	2	2	2
14			?	?		2	Two children in N.Y. room	RR to Bro. c.l. Vito Mochio 96 Windsor st Hartford Conn	"	"	11 50	—	—	—
15								" " " " " "	"	"	11 50	—	—	—
16			2ch	9	19/21	3	To Guat.	Hse Pietro Box 26 of Atlantic Highlands	P	24	11 10	6	3	6	2	2
17												8	3	8		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CRETIC SEPT 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. "C" | White Star Line | arrived September 17, 1910. 19 M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ferrarelli,	Erminia & sister	4	11/12		2	To uncle	To uncle Lorenzo Cuffi, 246 115 St. N.Y.C.	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
2	Cella,	Rosaria & 2 ch	10	7/9		3	" husband	Hse. Basili Bernardino 156 3 Medina Cny	Sav	26	1 20	27	27	27
3	Cicchetti,	Domenica & 2 ch	11	27/29		3	" husband	" husb Felice Agnifolo Larchmont N.Y.	Fitz	9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
4	Viagiello,	Santa & 2 ch	9	26/28	1	2	" husband	" " Luigi Rennici, 232 E 109 St. N.Y.	Ell	"	4:35	—	—	—
5	Fasolino,	Maria & dau	12	14/15	1	1	" nhusband	" " Constantino Farbino 184 Auburn ave. N.Y.C.	Fitz	"	4:30	—	—	—
6	Rosa,	Maria & dau	8	1/2		2	" husband	Hse. Salvatore Geano 206 Montrose B'klyn	Sav	18	9 10	2	—	2
7	Napoleone,	Giacomo	7	30		1	" brother	" bro Giovanni, 24 Hamilton St. N.Y.	Ell	9/17/10	4:27	—	—	—
8	Leone,	Ma A & 3 ch	7	5/6	1	3	" husband	" husb. Saverio Gigliotti, 246 115 St. "	"	"	4:28	—	—	—
9	Muscarella,	Teresa & dau	7	24/25		2	" husband	Hse. Antonio 29 Monroe st-N.Y. N.Y.C.	P	18	10 20	2	—	2
10	Cecere,	Clementina & dau	9	232/4	1	1	" husband	" husb Vincenzo, Ocean 287 4 Park av.	Sch	9/17/10	4:21	0	—	—
11	Mussetti,	Ma G		11	2		1 " tel $	RR to Bro. c. l. Ernesto Salumine 240 Cliff st. Rochelle N.Y.	"	19	10	2	1	2
12	Gallo,	Rachele + 2 ch	4	1/3		3	" father	" father, Lorenzo 159 3rd Ave Ave - Fitz		9/17/10	4:30	—	—	—
13	D'Amico,	Edmund &	7	9/10	2		Mo. in Hosp.	RR C. Write motion to Father Salvatore B. 96 Windsor st. Hartford Ct.		18	11 50	2	2	2
14	Simeini	Filomena	5	?	2		Two children in N.Y. Hosp.	RR C. to Bro + father Salvatore D'Amico 96 Windsor st. Hartford Conn		"	" 11 50	—	—	—
15	"	Umberto						" " " " " "		"	11 50	—	—	—
16	Stoffolino	Maria + 2 ch	9	19/21	3		To Hosp.	Hse Pietro Bot 26 / Atlantic Highlander N.J.	P	24	11 10	6	3	6
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Found in Hosp. Sept. 17/10
Left Sept. 18 " 20 " Umbs
Ellis Isl. Sept. 22/10 Crusange
2. Spng

6 3 6 2 2

6 3 8

CRETIC SEPT. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Titsworth, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Titsworth MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 10

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Advance sailing from Cristobal, Sept 10, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Breckenridge	James L.	33		M S	U.S.M.C.	Yes		U.S.A. Born						
2	Barbour	Estelle	24		S		✓	✓	"						
3	Barbour	Anna B.	39		W		✓	✓	"						
4	[redacted]anagh	John	[illegible]		M	S. Mach	✓	✓	Irish						
5	[redacted]eaud	Harry A.	43		M	Loco. Eng.	✓	✓	U.S.Born						
6	[redacted]eaud	Jennie M.	39		F		✓	✓	"						
7	[redacted]ensen	Christian	[illegible]		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	U.S. Cit						
8	[redacted]ensen	Anna	45		F		✓	✓	"						
9	[redacted]ensen	Carla	17		S		✓	✓	"						
10	[redacted]ensen	Enid	6		S		✓	✓	U.S. Born						
11	Chatfield	Russell	26		M	S. Mach. Draftsman	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
12	Clarke	Thos. S.	26		M	S.U.S.M.C.	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
13	Cook	Nathan H.	44		M	Mach.	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
14	Cook	Katharine H.	37		F		✓	✓	"						
15	Cook	Fred H.	9		S		✓	✓	"						
16	Cook	Walter H.	7		S		✓	✓	U.S. Cit						
17	Daniels	Isabel	18		S		Yes	✓	Irish						
18	Dikeman	Edw L.	32		M	Conductor	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
19	Deane	Robert	29		M	Boiler Maker	✓	✓	England	Anglo Saxon	Panama	Balboa		Arkansas	Little Rock
20	Deane	Christina	29		F		✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Deane	William H.	2		S		No.	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Elliott	Malcolm	29		M	Civil Eng.	Yes	✓	U.S. Born						
23	Elliott	Elsie A.	30		F		✓	✓	"						
24	Emery	Edward L.	28		M	S. Lineman	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
25	Frampton	Howard B.	22		M	S. Clerk	✓	✓	"						
26	Fenton	Robert J.	33		M	S. Shut Fitter	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
27	Greene	Wm L.	41		M	Constr. Foreman	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
28	Gaddess	Wm	32		M	S. Blacksmith	✓	✓	"						
29	Gaddess	Martha L.	48		F		✓	✓	"						
30	Heet	Emil	28		M	S. Machinist	✓	✓	Irish						

89

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the immigrant, whether paid for by another person, or by the government, or some society, or some friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring within one year previous to the time of his last arrival in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	2 No. Govern't Emp.	Govt		1909 2mo	Christopher Littlebrook	D. Deanes Arkansas	No	No	No	Wh.	No.	Sp	Fr	Lt	Fr	Lt	Gy	E	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	1 R. Deane	✓		1909 2mo	Ark														Norway	
21	1 ✓	✓		1909 2mo	✓	Do													Canal Zone	Ancon
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. Advance, from Bocatebal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901, at Key West

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R. Titsworth, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians & Surgeons Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Titsworth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 190 10

at NY

I Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal, Sept 10, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herz	Max hus	36		M M	Clerk	Yes		U.S.						
2	Herz	Bertha wife	34		F.				"						
3	Herz	Helen dgt	4		F. S		No		"						
4	Herz	Harriet	4		F. S		✓		"						
5	Jackel	Herman O.	32		M.	Ship Fitter	Yes		"						
6	Jeffries	Joseph	28		M.	Craneman			U.S. Born						
7	Junny	James J.	46		M.	Iron Worker			Irish						
8	Jenkins	James H.	27		M.	Civil S. Engr.			U.S. Born						
9	McNair	Luisa mw	21		F. M				Irish						
10	McNair	Consuela dgt	2		F. S		No		"						
11	Mitchell	Frank	40		M. S.	Machinist	Yes		U.S. Born						
12	Neilson	Christian	38		M M	Painter			U.S. Cit						
13	Neilson	Emily	38		F.				"						
14	Neilson	Julia	9		F. S.				U.S. Born						
15	Oliver	Harrie mw	26		M.				U.S. Born						
16	Oliver	Alice dgt	3		F. S		No		"						
17	Oliver	Mildred	8		F. S		✓		"						
18	Osborn	Dorothy dgt	✓		✓ ✓		✓		"						
19	Osborn	Ethel O. mw	38		F M		Yes		"						
20	Pendry	Isaa	36		✓		✓		U.S. Born						
21	Pendry	Chas A. Jr.	38		M. ✓	Loco Eng.	✓		U.S. Born						
22	Penman	Chas H.	36		✓	R.R. Cond.	✓		"						
23	Sergeant	Amelia mw	35		F. ✓				Irish						
24	Sergeant	Anita dgt	✓		✓ ✓ S				"						
25	Sergeant	William son	7		M.				"						
26	Schofield	Chas E.	37		M.	Ship Fitter			"						
27	Schofield	Mabel	28		F.				"						
28	Schofield	Dorothy	2	6	F. S		No		U.S. Born						
29	Schofield	Mabel	1	6	F.		✓		"						
30	Sadler	Joseph V.	44		M M	R.R. Const.	Yes.		U.S. Born						

J. A. Cuttle
Inspector

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 17, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, church, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins Master of the A.B. Advance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1914

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Peterwitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Peterwitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1910

at Advance

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

3

193

Sept 17 1910

Arrived

EXEMPTIONS				Total	Aliens	
				72	3	75
6				6	1	7

IM. NON.

SEX
R & R
Pick
P & T
MONEY
REF
R & O
R & D
D & C
PSG. PD.
JOIN

U. S.

1st Cabin 3—72—75

2nd Cabin 1—6—7

Average

Total 4—78—82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Coastobal, Sept 10, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sadler	Lucie wife of B	32		F M.		Yes	Yes	U.S. born						
2	Sadler	Joseph son	2		M S		No	No	U.S. Cit						
3	Sadler	Robert	N		M S		✓	✓	U.S. Cit						
4	Thompson	Minor Capt	26		M M Cond		✓	✓	U.S. Born						
5	Thompson	Ada N. Wife	✓		F S		No	✓	"						
6	Thompson	Helen	4		F S		✓	✓	"						
7	Deux	Jennie	18		F S		✓	✓	"						
8	Wilkins	John M. Jr.	37		M M R R Cond.		✓	✓	U.S. Born						
9	Wilkins	Miranda Wife	29		F M		✓	✓	"						
10	Welsh	Edward R	35		M M Colored		✓	✓	U.S. Born						
11	Hood	Stanley H	23		M S Civil Eng		✓	✓	"						
12	Shore	Chas P.	36		M M Mach		✓	✓	"						
13	Shore	Madaline	22		F M		✓	✓	U.S. Cit						
14	Shore	Albert	1		M S		No	✓	"						
15	Sprague	Fred H.	40		M M R R Cond		Yes	✓	U.S. Born						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

One Frisco passenger Daned Torrence.
J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal, Sept 10, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sadler	Louisie wife of	36	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
2	Sadler	Joseph son	20	M	S		No	Yes	U.S.						
3	Sadler	Robert "	16	M	S		✓	✓	U.S.						
4	Thompson	Minor Elvet	26	M	M	R.R. Cond.	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
5	Thompson	Ada N. dt	8	F	S		No	✓	"						
6	Thompson	Helen "	4	F	S		✓	✓	"						
7	Dix	Jennie	18	F	S		✓	✓	"						
8	Hickins	John M. Jr.	37	M	M	R.R. Cond.	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
9	Hickins	Miranda wife	29	F	M		✓	✓	"						
10	Walsh	Edward R	35	M	M	Clerk Govt	✓	✓	U.S. Born						
11	Wood	Stanley H	23	M	S	Eng	✓	✓	"						
12	Shore	Chas P.	36	M	M	Mach	✓	✓	"						
13	Shore	Madaline	22	F	M		✓	✓	U.S. at						
14	Shore	Albert	1	M	S		No	✓	"						
15	Sprague	Fred H	40	M	M	R.R. Cond	Yes	✓	U.S. Born						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

One Frisco passenger Daniel Torrence.

F A. Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgens, master of the [illegible], from Louisiebal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] said aliens [illegible] imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1910

at Ny Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject,

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouefs George, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec., 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Desbouefs
Surgeon

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]CO" sailing from Bordeaux the 4th day of September 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Leslabay	Jules	37		m	M	Fencing Master	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His house 170 West Canton Street Boston Mass.	Mass	Boston	
2	Girard	Elisa	26		f	s	Seamstress	"		"	"	France	Toulouse	Her house Toulouse France	Ill	Chicago	V
3	-do- niece	Germaine	9		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	-do-	Riquet Street 98. -do-	"	-do-	
4	Pouyedessan	Sully nephew	15		m	s	Student	"		"	"	"	Gen	His mother Mrs Blanche Richard 11 Joseph Barrat Street Gen France	"	-do-	
5	Huston	Wm	66		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus	
6	Ferrand	Désirée	40		f	s	Linen draper	"		France	French	France	Morlaime	Her house in Morlaime Basses Pyrenees France	N.Y.	New York	
7	Laupe	Jean	45		m	s	Butler	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bordeaux	His sister Laulhe 24 Fontaine Street Bordeaux France	"	"	
8	de Perein	Henriette	24		f	s	Professor of Language	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bordeaux	Her mother Mrs de Perein 122 Fondaudege Street Bordeaux France	Pa	Princeton	
9	-do-	Berthe	22		f	s	Student	"		"	"	"	"	-do-	Pa	Cranbury	
10	Martens	Anna	23		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	France	Royan	Her mother Mme Martens 39 Doucellon Street Royan France.	Ill	Decatur	V
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 1/9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York *the 18th day of September*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid was obtained by the immigrant himself, or by relatives, or friends, and if so, which relatives or friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	-	Boston Mass	This house 170 West Canton Street in Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	gray	gray	none	France	Bordeaux
2	"	herself	$20	no	-	-	Her Sister Mrs Pongydesseaux Oakley Bd. Ill. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	San Martial
3	"	father	$ -	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
4	"	"	$ -	-	-	-	Father Pierre Pongydesseaux Oakley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Agen
5							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus
6	"	herself	$40	no	-	-	U. S. A. Her Cousin Miss Demay New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	gray	gray	none	Ohio	Marlaune
7	"	himself	$50	yes	18 years	N. York	Her Cousin Mrs Eberwein Elberon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	black	"	France	Pau
8	"	herself	$75	no	4 yrs	-	His Sumits New Jersey N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bordeaux
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	place? School of 108 Mercer Street in Springston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	yes	herself	$40	no	-	-	Essining school in Essining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Charente Inf.	St Martin de R
11							Her friend Miss Thoff 1427 Morgan Street Decatur Ill.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Honysel Brenaume, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MEXICO", from the Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Company Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906,

at Sept

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Tetamit, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians & Surgeons, Alberta., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Tetamit MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1910

at Ny

I Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal, Sept 10, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alvro	Jeno	38		M	M	Mach	Yes		U.S.A. Born						
2	Langley	William	19		M	S	Machinist Helper	Yes		Portugal Naturalized	Portuguese	Panama	Colon	None	N.Y.	New York
3	Matthews	Wm A.	41		M	M	Car Repairer	Yes		U.S.A. Born						
4	Marshall	Angus	37		M	M	Marine Eng	✓		U.S.A.						
5	Oliver	Sandy	25		M	S	Policeman	✓		U.S.A. Born						
6	Working	Clayton	43	✓	✓	M	Car Repairer	✓		U.S.A. Born						
7	Sanders	Irvin S.	24	✓	✓	M	Boiler maker	✓		U.S.A. Born						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Miller
Inspector

76/1

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self $62.00	Yes		1906	2½ New York	Brother: Wm. Fernandez 230 West 40th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins, Master of the P. D. Advance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1904

at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouts Bruce, Surgeon of the "[redacted]CO", Sailing-thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

Desbouts Bruce
Surgeon.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2

Sept 18/1910

Arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total	Aliens	Total
	U. S. Citz.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1. CABIN								
2. [illegible]	1					1	19	20 1
[illegible]								
[illegible]								

M. NON.

SEX

R & R

P & A

[illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	19	1	20
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from La Coruña the 6th of September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Escobar	Daniel	62		m	s.	Doctor	yes		Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		His home 3d & 11th Tacuba 66 Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
2	Alvarez	Julio	17		m	m.	Clerk	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	His father Jose Alvarez in Orense Spain	N.Y.	New York
3	Fernando	Gonzalez	25		m	m.	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Oviedo Coruna	His father Manuel Gonzalez in Pravia Oviedo Spain.	"	"
4	Menendez	Emilia (wife)	23		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Dominguez	Jose	28		m	s.	Merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Silvestre Oreste		His mother Maria Perez in San Silvestre Spain	Mex.	"
6	Posada	Jesus	24		m	s.	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	Oviedo Coruna	His father Benito Posada in Oviedo Spain	Mex.	San Luis
7	Gomez	Celedonio	27		m	s.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerniza Oreste	His mother Fernanda Gomez in Cerniza Spain	N.Y.	New York
8	Gerardo	Fernandez	27		m	s.	Merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pote Barco	His father Jose Maria Fernandez in Sobl Barco Spain	Mex.	San Luis
9	Suarez	Celestino	20		m	s.	miner	"		"	"	"	Solis Oviedo	His father Ramon Suarez in Solis Oviedo Spain.	Mex.	"
10	Menendez	Jose	32		m	m.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	San Martin Asturias	His wife Etelonna Anyelia in San Martin Asturias Spain	Mex.	"
11																
12																
18																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York *the 18th day of* September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910	in transit	His house 3d of St Teresa in Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	gray	none	Mexican	Mexico
2	"	"	$80	no	—	—	His friend Nestor Rodriguez America Hotel 1st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Crenue
3	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Tampa Fla.	His brother in law 2131 Pacific Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Praria Oviedo
4	"	herself	$	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	himself	$50	yes	6 years	New York	His friend America Hotel 1st Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Silvestre
6	"	"	$20	"	4 years	San Luis Miss.	His Brother Garcia Jose 721 South Broadway San Luis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
7	"	"	$14	no	—	—	His father in New Fountain Hotel 23 Clinton Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerniza
8	"	"	$100	yes	6 years	Kansas	His friend Garcia Jose 721 South Broadway San Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soto Barca
9	"	"	$30	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Solis Oviedo
10	"	"	$70	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Martin
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted], from The Coruña Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Company Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1909

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouys George, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1900

at Liverpool

Thos O Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Desbouys
Surgeon

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from Coruña (Spain) the 6 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerdido	Francisco	25		m m	Seamen	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sada	His father Atelino Cerdito in Sada Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	Cagigao	Eduardo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Manuel Cagigao in Sada Spain	"	"
3	Varquez	Angel	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Joaquin Vasquez in Sada Spain	"	"
4	Venancio	Suarez	15		m s	Student	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His mother Consula Alesias Coruna Spain	"	"
5	Guerra	Teresa	26		f m	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Her mother Carolina Campos in Coruna Spain	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	do	Maria	1		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	_do_	"	"
7	Garcia	Manuel	46		m m	Seamen	yes		"	"	"	Laraje Coruna	His wife Juana Rodriguez in Laraje Coruna Spain	"	"
8	do 413830	Germani	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His mother _do_	"	"
9	do	Manuel	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His mother Juana Rodriguez in Laraje Coruna Spain	"	"
10	do	Jose Savin	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Souto Coruna	His brother Vicente Garcia in Souto Coruna Spain.	"	"
11	Gomez	Angel	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sada Coruna	His wife Isolina Vecino in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
12	Babio	do	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ances -"-	His mother Josefa Wasquez in Ances Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
13	Lendoiro	Jose Antonio	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Lendoiro Fernando in Coruna Spain.	"	"
14	Francisco	Lorenzo Blanco	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Lorenzo Babio in Coruna Spain	"	"
15	Vasquez	Andres	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Inacio Vasquez in Coruna Spain.	"	"
16	Varela	Francisco	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Beryonto Coruna	His mother Manuela Barral in Ances Coruna Spain.	"	"
17	Zemprano	Francisco	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cleiros Coruna	His father Jose Zemprano in Santa Cruz Coruna Spain.	"	"
18	Gabin	Andres	32		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coruna	His mother Josefa Valino in Coruna Spain	"	"
19	Maceira	Silvestre	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Laderno Coruna	His father Francisco Maceira in San Pantaleon Coruna Spain	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Rogelio	Otero Lorenzo	25		m s	Smith	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ferrol	His father Francisco Otero in Esmelle Ferrol Spain.	N.Y.	New York
21	Fernandez Blanco	Jose	36		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sada Coruna	His wife Josefa Conceiro in Sada Spain	"	"
22	Evias	Antonio	34		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Antonia Fontanez in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
23	Sevane	Jose	40		m m	Seamen	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Manuela Avido in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
24	Manuel	Rey	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Calza Fontes in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
25	Perez	Antonio	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Juliana Rey Paros in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
26	Galan	Manuel	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Souto Coruna	His wife Dolores Barbeito in Souto Coruna Spain.	"	"
27	Gumersindo	Martinez	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sada Coruna	His father Antonio Martinez in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
28	Rodriguez	Agustin	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Carnoedo Coruna	His father Hilario Rodriguez in Carnoedo in Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"
29	Mosteiro	Francisco	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sada Coruna	His father Ramon Mosteiro in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
30	Santiago	Martin	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Joaquin Fonto Sada Coruna Spain.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Hse 18 September, 1910

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	His friend Jose M. Carregal 26 Street West 503 New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Sabum gray	none	Spain	Sada Coruna
2	"	"	$10	yes	1905 9	New York	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
3	"	"	$10	yes	1908 9	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
4	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His parent Venancio Suarez 109 Gustee Place Elizabeth port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black blue	"	-do-	Coruna
5	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1909	New York	Her husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Sabum gray	"	-do-	-do-
6	"	"	no	no	-	-	Her father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
7	"	"	yes	1906 10	New York		His friend Jose Forrente 144 Cherry Street New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	-do-	Laraje Coruna
8	his father	$25	no	-	-		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
9	himself	$ 8	yes	1906 10	New York		His friend -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
10	"	"	$10	"	1906 9	-"-	His friend Ramon Diso 514 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black blue	"	-do-	Santo Coruna
11	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Manuel Fernandez 98 Roosevelt Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sabum Sabum	"	-do-	Sada -"-
12	"	"	$10	yes	1906 9	New York	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	-do-	Anees -"-
13	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-do-	-"- -"-
14	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-do-	-"- -"-
15	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	-"- -"-
16	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	-"- -"-
17	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Ramon Diso 514 Canal Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black black	"	-do-	Lians Coruna
18	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1909	New York	His brother Manuel Cabin 173 Perry Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sabum	"	-do-	Mino -"-
19	"	"	$10	yes	1904 1909	San Francisco	His brother Francisco Maceira in San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-do-	San Pantaleon
20	"	"	$10	yes	1908 10	New York	His friend Pedro Rodriguez 329 Spring Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Sabum gray	"	-do-	Emelle Coruna
21	"	"	$10	yes	1903 10	"	His friend Ramon Diso Canal Street 514 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	-do-	Coruna
22	"	"	$10	yes	1901 5	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	-"-
23	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	-"-
24	"	"	$10	yes	1901 9	New York	His son in law Antonio Lopez 313 Water Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	Sada Coruna
25	"	"	$10	"	1908 10	"	His friend Juan Antonio Lopez 313 Water Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	" "
26	"	"	$10	yes	1904 8	"	His friend Juan Antonio Lopez in New York Water Street 313.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-do-	" "
27	"	"	$10	yes	1905 9	"	His friend Domingo Crespo West Street 400 New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	" "
28	"	"	$10	no	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Sabum	-do-	Carnocedo Coruna
29	"	"	$10	yes	1906 9	New York	His friend Ricardo Dopico 124 Roosevelt Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
30	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Antonio Lopez 313 Water Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-do-	Mondejo Coruna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Honypel Riesanne Master, of the "MEXICO", from the Coruña Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouis Georges, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Desbouis
Surgeon

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from La Coruña the 6 September, 1930

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Varela Sanchez	Antonio	24		m	s	Mar. Seamen	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ordre	His sister, Maria Josefa Varela in Ordre Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	-do-	Josefa	27		m	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Betanzos	His wife, Esperanza Porto in Ordre Coruna Spain	"	"
3	Savin	Jesus	20		m	m	seamen	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His wife Petar Gonzalez in Coruna Spain	"	"
4	Diaz	Antonio Jose	19		m	s	journeyman	"		"	"	"	Siero Oviedo	His father, Manuel Diaz in Mieres Coruna Spain	"	"
5	-do- Espina	Armada	25		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Mieres Oviedo	His brother Giselo Leonor Diaz in Mieres Oviedo Coruna Spain	"	Key Largo Fla
6	Huelga	Remedios	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Ramon Huelga in Mieres Oviedo Spain	"	"
7	Pita	Jose	38		m	m	seamen	"		"	"	"	Sada	His father Jose Moreno Pita in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
8	Garcia	Antonio Fernandez	18		m	s	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	"	His father Juan Fernandez in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
9	Sanchez	Ramon	33		m	m	seamen	"		"	"	"	Mondego Coruna	His father Benito Sanchez in Mondego Coruna Spain	"	"
10	Conce	Antonio	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Sada Coruna	His father Rafael Conce in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
11	Garcia Vasquez	Gregorio	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Alegando Coruna	His father Juan Garcia Vasquez in Alegando Coruna Spain	"	"
12	Portela	Manuel Gabriel	28		m	m	Smith	"		"	"	"	Carnoedo Coruna	His wife Jacinta Montenegro Carnoedo Coruna Spain	"	"
13	Sanchez	Jose Docampo	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	-do-	His wife Maria Paros in Carnoedo Coruna Spain	"	"
14	Firon	Santiago	25		m	m	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	-do-	His wife Visitation Cabaral in Carnoedo Coruna Spain	"	"
15	Fie Villar	Casimiro	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Sada Coruna	His father Andres Fie in Sada Coruna Spain	Mass.	Worchester
16	Castro Pena	Francisco	19		m	s	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	-do-	His mother Jenna Pena in Sada Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New York
17	Miramontes	Aurelio	17		m	s	Seamen	"		"	"	"	Aleiros Coruna	His mother Manuela Gonzalez Aleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
18	Coulder	Angel	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Esteiro -"-	His father Juan Could in Esteiro Coruna Spain	"	"
19	Rey	Ramon	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Presanas -"-	His mother Manuela Rey in Presanas Coruna Spain	"	"
20	Suarez Ponte	Jose	18		m	s	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	Carnoedo -"-	His father Adriano Suarez in Carnoedo Coruna Spain	"	"
21	Celestino	Alvarez	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Erbia Oviedo	His mother Florentina Freiles in Erbia Oviedo Esp Spain	Kans	Chanute
22	Fravieso	Francisco	34		m	m	Seamen	yes		"	"	"	Arnunica Spain	His wife Feresnina Leiro in Arnunica Coruna Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Gonzalez	Marcelin	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His father Antonio Gonzalez Coruna Spain	"	"
24	Pita	Marcial	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pineiro Coruna	His father Candido Pita in Pineiro Coruna Spain	"	"
25	Diaz	Diego	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Villardebayo	His father Jose Diaz in Villardebayo Oviedo Spain	W.Va.	Piedmont
26	Gonzalez	Jose Manuel	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Oviedo	His father Jose Manuel Gonzalez Carreno Oviedo Spain	"	"
27	Cristobal	Martinez	30		m	s	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	Canarias	His father Jose Christobal Martinez in Canarias Spain	N.Y.	New York
28	Varela Lopez	Ricardo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Adragonte	His father Andres Varela in Adragonte Spain	"	"
29	Sanchez Parado	Jose	25		m	m	seamen	"		"	"	"	Bergondo Coruna	His wife Maria Juana Mendez in Bergondo Coruna Spain	"	"
30	Vinas Porinos	Antonio	17		m	s	Journeyman	"		"	"	"	Adragonte	His mother Maria Porinos in Adragonte Spain	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, the 18 September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by other person, name, relation, if any, to passenger, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$18	no	-	-	His brother Francisco Varela 24 Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		saburn	none	Spain Odre Coruna
2	"	"	$10	yes 1904	1	New York	His brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	- do -	" - do -
3	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother in law Jose Breijo in Burling Street 26 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		saburn gray		" - do -
4	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His fruend Daniel Castellanos South Street 67 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black		" - do -
5	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother Gabino Espina 41 Cherry Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" Piero Oviedo
6	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother Virgilio Huelga 4 Cherry Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		" saburn		" Mieres Oviedo
7	"	"	$15	no	-	-	His friend Jose Carregal West 26 Street 508 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" - do -
8	"	"	$10	no	-		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		" "		" Sada Coruna
9	"	"	$10	yes 1905	1	New York	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		" "		" - do -
10	"	"	$10	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" - do -
11	"	"	$10	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		" - do -
12	"	"	$10	yes 1903	3	New York	His friend Juan Barral Spring Street 324 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		saburn gray		" Alegando Coruna
13	"	"	$10	yes 1901	3	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		" Carnoedo Coruna
14	"	"	$10	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		" "		" - do -
15	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother Jose Fco in Norchestel Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		" "		" Valle d Baena
16	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His son in law Ricardo Dopico 124 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		" saburn		" Lada Coruna
17	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother Abelardo Miramontes 167 Christopher Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		" Fontan - " -
18	"	"	$10	yes 1905 1908		New York	His friend Fernandez Melano 98 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" "		" Gusamo Oleiros
19	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His Father in law Jesus Rey, South Street 193 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		" Esteiro Coruna
20	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Juan Barral Spring Street 329 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" Presanas - " -
21	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His parent Catorino Alvarez in Waterbourg Conn. 260 Walnout Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black "		" Carnoedo "
22	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His parent Juan Leiro 23 Slate Street Brookelinz New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		" Villano Oviedo
23	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		" Arnunica Coruna
24	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Fernandez y Meilan 98 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "		" Coruna
25	"	"	$10	yes 1907 1909		Piedmont W. Va.	His friend Francisco Rodriguez took Piedmont West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Dark		" Piniero Coruna
26	"	"	$10	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		" Villardebeyo
27	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Raymundo Diso 514 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black saburn	Blind one eye none	" Correro Oviedo
28	"	"	$10	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		" Canarias
29	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His parent Jose A Menendez 98 Roosevelt Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" Adragonte
30	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Ramon Diso 514 Canal Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		" San Pedro d Peas
																		" Adragonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fourpeel Brenaume Master, of the "MEXICO", from the Coruna (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Company Officer.
Master

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouis Georges, Surgeon of the "MEXICO" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Desbouis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from The Coruña the 6th of September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perez ~~e Iziga~~	Rosalia	33	1	m	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	S. Miguel Oviedo	Her husband Jose and father Antonio Perez in San Miguel Oviedo Spain	W. Va	Clarksburg
2	-do-	Eusebia	1		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	Corbasl	Jose	34	m	s	journeyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Adela Perez in San Miguel Oviedo Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Suarez	Guillermo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnao Oviedo	His father Jose Suarez in Arnao Oviedo Coruna Spain	"	"
5	Rosal	Manuel	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Miguel Oviedo	His father Manuel Rosal in San Miguel Oviedo	"	"
ADMITTED	Artime	Dolores	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Evanco	His father Jose Artime in Evanco Oviedo Spain	"	"
ADMITTED	-do-	Jesus	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
8	Bejega	Avelino	20	m	s	journeyman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castrillon Oviedo	His father Esteban Bejega in Castrillon Oviedo Asturias Spain	Miss.	Louis
Second Class Passenger	~~Rosario~~	~~Hernandez Jose~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Her wife Amelia Goban Gomez in Castrillon Oviedo Spain~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
10	Alvarez 988852-7/19/34 c/b	Celestino	26	m	s	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Solo Oviedo	His father Manuel Alvarez in Solo Oviedo Spain	Kansas	Cherryvale
11	de	Orrelio	20	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon Oviedo	His father Ramon Alvarez in Castrillon Oviedo Spain	N.Y.	Elbrooklyn
12	Martinez	Aurelio	19	m	s	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Miranda	His father Jose Martinez in Miranda Spain	"	"
13	-do-	Jose Nuñez	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago Oviedo	His mother Carmen Nunez in Santiago Oviedo Spain	"	"
14	~~Vasquez~~ Naveira	Jose	25	m	s	~~Fredmen~~	"	"	"	"	"	Sada	His father Manuel Vasquez Perez in Sada Spain	N.Y.	New York
15	Garcia	Juana	26	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Garcia in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
16	Couza	Manuela	25	f	m				"	"	"	"	Her mother Antonia Pardo in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
17	~~Lopez~~	Antonio	5	m	s	22-11-868-3/18/42-505-20 c/b	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father -do-	"	"
18	Silvar ~~Ramon~~	Jose	17	m	s	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Mannos	His father Jose Silvas in Mannos Coruna Spain	Ney	Brooklyn
19	Fuentes Paros	-do-	38	m	m	~~Smith~~	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ferrol	His wife Ramona Vizosa in Ferrol Coruna Spain	"	"
20	Corbeira Belto	Elias	19	m	s	journeyman	no		"	"	"	Mannos	His mother Maria Belto in Mannos Coruna Spain	Ney	Bklyn
21	Lopez ~~Rey~~	Luis	29	m	s	seamen	yes		"	"	"	Fene Coruna	His wife Felipa Rodriquez in Coruna Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Bellon ~~Rey~~	-do-	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mannos	His father Juan Bellon in Mannos Coruna Spain	"	"
23	Moar	Emilio	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Veigue	His wife Antonia Pardo in Veigue Coruna Spain	"	"
24	Gomez 194875 7.1.26	Jesus Garcia	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His father Andres Garcia in Coruna Spain	"	"
2	Lopez	Manuel Martinez	36	m	s	~~Fisherman~~	yes		"	"	"	Cabanas Coruna	His wife Seoroza Varela in Cabanas Coruna Spain	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Veiga	Nicolas	32	m	s	~~Fisherman~~	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ferrol Coruna	His father Antonio Veiga in Ferrol Coruna Spain	"	New York
S. L. 27	~~Nuñez~~	~~Francisco~~	32	f	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her mother Manuela Montero in Ferrol Coruna Spain	"	"
28	Lopez	Andres	28	m	m	journeyman	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sada Coruna	His father Cuzellino Lopez in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
29	Varela Grela	Fernando	34	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	His father Manuel Varela in Sada Coruna Spain	"	"
30	Taibo Siro	Manuel	16	m	s	2—406008-12-21-35	"		"	"	"	Veiga Coruna	His father Jose Antonio Taibo in Veiga Coruna Spain	"	"

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York *the 18th day of* September 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or other infirm person; if deaf-mute, insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$20	no	-	-	Her husband Jose Fernandez North Av. R.F.D. 226 in Clarksburg West Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	gray		none	Spain	Soto Cruces
2	"	her mother	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	- " -
3	"	himself	$10	no	-	-	His cousin Jose Fernandez in Clarksburg West Virginia R.F.D. 3 n. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flaxen color		"	"	San Miguel
4	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His son in law Manuel Argelles in Clarksburg Chemical West Va. Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Suburn		"	"	Arnao
5	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Jose Rosal 236 Box Clarksburg West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black suburn		"	"	Cristobal Cruces
6	herself		$10	no	-	-	Her husband Jesus Gonzalez in Clarksburg West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray		"	"	Cuanco
7	his mother		$-	no	-	-	His father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	"
8	himself		$20	yes	1907	Saint Louis Miss.	His friend Jose Perez Broadway 72-11 in Saint Louis. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Castrillon Oviedo
9	"	"	~~$10~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~His son in law Vicente Cruz Broadway 72-11 in Saint Louis Miss.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	—		"	"	—
10	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend German Fernandez in Cherryvale Kansas B×y R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black chesnut		"	"	Solo Oviedo
11	"	"	$15	no	-	-	His father in law Gerardo Fernandez Cherryvale Kansas B×y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	"	Castrillon Spain
12	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His father in law Florentino Lopez in Cherryvale Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	"	Miranda
13	"	"	$15	no	-	-	His father in law Alesandro Alvarez in Cherryvale Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	"	Santiago Cruces
14	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His brother Benito Vasquez 400 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"	Sada Corunna
15	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His mother Dolores Garcia 313 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"	Sada "
16	"	"	$10	no	-	-	Her husband Jose Lopez 313 Water Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	" "
17	"	her mother	$-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"		"	"	" "
18	"	himself	$10	no	-	-	His father Jose Silvar Hanover Street 13 Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black suburn		"	"	Mainas
19	"	"	$10	yes	1906 1910	New York	His brother in law Jose Antonio Veroza Hanover Street 13 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	"
20	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His father in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	His friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"	"
23	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Ramon Viso 54 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black		"	"	Vorque Corunna
24	"	"	$20	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cecebre Corunna
25	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	His friend Juan Leiro State Street 23 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Cabanas Corunna
26	"	"	$10	yes	1901 1910	"	His parents Daniel Janjuto 34th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Vuero
27	"	"	$10	yes	1906 1910	"	His brother Daniel Janjuto 34th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Ferrol Corunna
28	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1910	"	His friend Francisco Melan Roosevelt Street 98 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	suburn		"	"	Sada Corunna
29	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His son in law Manuel Vasquez Borling Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black suburn		"	"	Santizo
30	"	"	$10	no	-	-	His friend Jose Mario Caibo Borling Street 26 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Veiga Corunna

right eye ametropia (5/20) vision affected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louyet Bienaimé Master of the "MEXICO", from the Coruña (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at ...

Company ~~Officer.~~
Master

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbouis Georges, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Desbouis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910

at Mexico

Immigration Officer.

Mexico Sept. 1 / 1910

42 Plate

51 M
Mexico 48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6
2

Steerage Laws of Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from the Coruña the 6th day of September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lopez Vasquez	German Modesto	22	1	m	m	seamen	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cabanas Coruna	Wife Celia Ferrado Reder Coruna Spain	N.Y.	N York
2			31	1	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Oleiros Coruna	Mo mother Manuela Vasquez de Eulalia Oleiros Coruna Spain		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander

2a

2

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

206 | List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 18th *day of* September, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no		-	His friend Juan Leiro 23 Hale Street New York city. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black		none	Spain	Cabanas Coruna
2	"	"	$10	yes	1900 1910	N York	His friend Andres Garcia in New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	San Pedro -y-
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louyet Benaim, Master of the "MEXICO", from the Coruña (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Temporary Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desbœufs Georges, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Desbœufs

Surgeon:

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from Bordeaux the 4th day of September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Ardle	John	21	4m	s	valet	yes		Ireland	English	France	Paris	Wm Alexander Flig master Pierre Virgile 86 Mozart Street Paris France	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210 List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 18th *day of* September, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or allegiance, or subject to any kind of polygamic law, or a polygamist, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself $10	no	-	-	his brother Ardle 80 Railroad Av. White plains New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut	none	Ireland Limpkerry Wicklay
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Honzpel Bienaimé Master of the "MEXICO", from Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.
Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mexico O. C. S. arrived SEPT. 18-1910 1900 M. 211 from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Remarks. Date.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
1m	1	Suares, Guillermo	3	4	1	lpo.	12:35P Bauer							9/19 93 Clerk 3rd											
2m	2	Villa Casimiro Vil, Casimiro	2	5	1	lpo.	12:35P Mann	9/19 74 Clerk	9/20	NS				Landed 10/1/10	1	2	Expulsion							2	3
1m		Artime, Delorsand child Jesus	3	6	2	lpo.	11:55A Bauer							9/19 73 Clerk 4th	1									13	14
2m	4	Huelga, Remedios	2	6	1	lpo.	1:00P Mann																	3	4
252	5	Espina Diez, Espina Armada	2	6	1	lpo.	1:00P Mann							9/19 196 Class 3	45										
30m	6	Cristobal, Martines	2	25	1	lpo. cert.	1:10P Mann							9/19 194 Class 2	55									1	2
32m	7	Raimond Veiga, Nicolas and 1	3	26	2	lpo. cert.	2:00P Bau							9/20 97 Clerk 7	55									1	2
252		San Giorgio, Clarina Nunez, Egnacias												9/19 47 Clerk 2-										2	3
																								3	3

19

2 8 30 23

TOTALS.

arrived [illegible] 19 M.

NAMES OF ALIENS	Manner of Arrival: Over land	Manner of Arrival: Over water	Number of Aliens: Over 14 years	Number of Aliens: Under 14 years	CAUSE OF DEPARTURE	DESTINATION	Date of Departure: Month	Date of Departure: Day	Date of Departure: Year	Money: $	Money: Cts.	Money: Mex.
[illegible] Manuela	3	30	1		To brother	11:50 Spanish Exc.	Sept	19	18	1		
[illegible] Manuela & son	3	16	1		" husband	Sis Maria Dolores 313 Nolan st.	"	18	"	—	—	—
[illegible] Juana	3	15	1		" sister	" " " " " " "	"	1	"	—	—	—
[illegible] John	1	1	1		" brother	Bro Jos Negan 235 E. 74 st Ny	OP	"	1	"	—	—	—
												2
										1	1	1

MEXICO SEPT 18

RECORD

[illegible] | Branch Line | arrived September 18, 1918, 19, M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Page	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date Sept			
[illegible] Manuel	3	30		1	To brother 11:50	Spanish Svc. [illegible] ny	OP	19	11	1	1 1
[illegible], Manuela " son	3	16		1	" husband	Sis Garcia Delores 313 Nala st. Y		18	1	—	— —
Garcia, Juana	3	15		1	" sister	" " " " " " "		1		—	— —
de Ardis, John	1	1		1	" brother	Unc Jos Negan 235 E. 7th st-ny	OP	"	1	—	— —
											1 1 1

MEXICO SEPT' 18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3430

Sept. 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

